

**louis poulsen**

# PREISLISTE

EMPFOHLENER VERKAUFSPREIS 2025



Country: **Schweiz**  
Language: **English**  
Currencies: **EUR**

# CONTACT

Louis Poulsen Switzerland AG  
Töpferstrasse 5  
CH – 6004 Luzern

E-Mail: [frontdeskswitzerland@louispoulsen.ch](mailto:frontdeskswitzerland@louispoulsen.ch)  
[www.louispoulsen.ch](http://www.louispoulsen.ch)

DESIGN TO SHAPE LIGHT

# Table of Contents

Please note that prices displayed have been rounded up to nearest number and may not match invoiced totals absolutely



6  
AJ Eklipta Ceiling Lamp



7  
LP Circle Surface Mounted



8  
LP Grand Surface Mounted



10  
LP Slim Box Surface Mounted



11  
LP Slim Round Surface Mounted



12  
Ripils Ceiling/Wall Lamp



13  
Silverback Ceiling/Wall Lamp



14  
AH Mini



15  
AJ Munkegaard Ceiling Lamp



16  
AJ Munkegaard Mini



17  
Ballerup



18  
Ballerup Mini



19  
Basic Mini



20  
LP Circle Recessed



21  
LP Circle Semi Recessed



22  
LP Slim Box Recessed



23  
LP Slim Box Semi-Recessed



24  
LP Slim Round Recessed



26  
LP Slim Round Semi Recessed



28  
LP Slim Round Acoustic



29  
Above Pendant



30  
AJ Royal Pendant



31  
Cirque Pendant



32  
Collage Pendant



33  
Doo-Wop Pendant



34  
Enigma Pendant



35  
Keglen Pendant



36  
LC Shutters Pendant



37  
LP Circle Suspended



38  
LP Grand Suspended



40  
LP Slim Box Suspended



42  
LP Slim Round Suspended



43  
Moser Pendant



44  
OE Quasi Light



45  
Patera Oval Pendant



46  
Patera Pendant



47  
PH 2/1 Pendant



48  
PH 2/1 Stem Fitting



49  
PH 3/2 Academy



50  
PH 3/2 Pendant



51  
PH 3/3 Pendant



52  
PH 3 1/2-3 Metal Pendant



53  
PH 3 1/2-3 Pendant



54  
PH 4/3 Pendant



55  
PH 4 1/2-4 Pendant



56  
PH 5



58  
PH 5 Mini



59  
PH 5/5 Pendant



60  
PH 5-4 1/2 & PH 6 1/2-6



61  
PH Artichoke



65  
PH Artichoke Glass



67  
PH Louvre



68  
PH Septima



69  
PH Snowball



70  
Silverback Suspended



71  
Toldbod Glass Pendant



72  
Toldbod Pendant



73  
VL 45 Radiohus Pendant



74  
VL 56 Pendant



75  
VL Ring Crown 1 Pendant



76  
VL Ring Crown 3-5-7 Pendant



77  
Wohlerl Pendant



78  
AJ Mini Table Lamp



79  
AJ Oxford Table Lamp



80  
AJ Table Lamp



81  
Keglen Table Lamp



82  
NJP Mini Table Lamp



83  
NJP Table Lamp



85  
Panthella 250 Table Lamp



87  
Panthella 320 Table Lamp



88  
Panthella 400 Table Lamp



89  
PH 2/1 Table Lamp



90  
PH 3/2 Table Lamp



91  
PH 3 1/2-2 1/2 Metal Table Lamp



92  
PH 3 1/2-2 1/2 Table Lamp



93  
PH 4/3 Table Lamp



94  
PH 4 1/2-3 1/2 Table Lamp



95  
VL 38 Table Lamp



96  
Yuh Table Lamp



97  
Panthella 160 Portable Lamp



98  
Panthella 250 Portable Lamp



99  
PH 2/1 Portable Lamp



100  
Tomoshi Portable Lamp



101  
VL 45 Radiohus Portable Lamp



102  
AJ Eklipsta Wall Lamp



103  
AJ Wall Lamp



105  
Keglen Wall Lamp



106  
LP Grand Wall Lamp



107  
LP Slim Round Wall Lamp



108  
NJP Wall Lamp



110  
PH 2/1 Wall Lamp



111  
PH 3/2 Wall Lamp



112  
PH Hat Wall Lamp



113  
VL 38 Wall Lamp



114  
VL Ring Crown 1 Wall Lamp



115  
VL Ring Crown 2 Wall Lamp



116  
VL Studio Wall Lamp



117  
Yuh Wall Lamp



118  
AJ Floor Lamp



119  
Keglen Floor Lamp



120  
Moonsetter



121  
NJP Floor Lamp



122  
Panthella Floor Lamp



123  
PH 3½-2½ Floor Lamp



124  
PH 4½-3½ Floor Lamp



125  
PH 80 Floor Lamp



126  
VL 38 Floor Lamp



127  
VL Studio Table/Floor Lamp



128  
Yuh Floor Lamp



129  
AJ 50 Outdoor Wall Lamp



130  
AJ Eklipsta Outdoor Wall Lamp



131  
Albertslund Outdoor Wall Lamp



132  
Flindt Wall Lamp



133  
Nyhavn Outdoor Wall Lamp



134  
PH 3-2½ Outdoor Wall Lamp



135  
PH 4½-3 Outdoor Wall Lamp



136  
Skot Wall Lamp



137  
Toldbod 155 Outdoor Wall Lamp



138  
Toldbod 220 Outdoor Wall Lamp



139  
Toldbod 290 Outdoor Wall Lamp



140  
AL 600



141  
Kipp Wall Lamp



142  
Skot Ceiling Lamp



143  
AJ Garden Bollard



144  
Bysted Bollard



145  
Bysted Garden Bollard



147  
Flindt Bollard



150  
Flindt Garden Bollard



152  
Kipp Bollard



153  
PH 3-2½ Bollard



154  
Skot Bollard



156  
Toldbod 155 Bollard



157  
Waterfront



158  
Albertslund Maxi Post



159  
Albertslund Mini Post



161  
Flindt Plaza



166  
Homann Park



168  
Kipp Post



170  
LP Capsule



172  
LP Icon



175  
LP Icon Opaque



178  
LP Nest



179  
LP Xperi



182  
Toldbod 290 Post



183  
AJ Ekliptra Retrofit Kit



184  
AJ Munkegaard Retrofit Kit



185  
Albertslund Bollard Retrofit Kit



186  
Albertslund Ceiling/Wall Retrofit Kit



187  
Albertslund Maxi LED Upgrade Kit



189  
Albertslund Mini LED Upgrade Kit



191  
Bysted LED Upgrade Kit



192  
Enigma 825 LED Upgrade Kit



193  
Homann Wall M2 Retrofit Kit



194  
Kipp Post LED Upgrade Kit



195  
Kipp Wall/Bollard LED Upgrade Kit



196  
LP Icon LED Upgrade Kit



198  
PH 5-4½ & 6½-6 LED Upgrade Kit



199  
PH Artichoke LED Upgrade Kit



200  
PH Louvre LED Upgrade Kit



201  
PH Snowball LED Upgrade Kit



202  
Skot LED Upgrade Kit



203  
Toldbod 220 Retrofit Kit



204

Toldbod 290 LED Upgrade Kit



205

VL 45 Radiohus LED Upgrade Kit



206

Waterfront Retrofit Kit



207

Wohler LED Upgrade Kit

# AJ EKLIPTA CEILING LAMP

## Mounted

Designer: Arne Jacobsen

**Concept:** The fixture emits soft comfortable light. The glass is designed to provide a uniformly lit surface. The three-layer mouth-blown opal glass shade has a transparent edge, providing a decorative halo of light around the fixture.

**Finish:** White, powder coated. White opal glass.

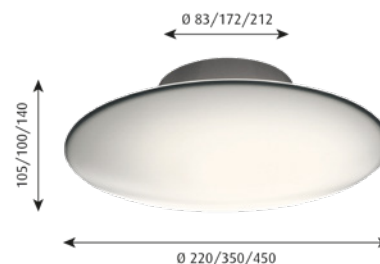
**Material:** Ceiling/Wall box: Die cast aluminium or spun aluminium. Diffuser: Mouth-blown white opal glass.

**Mounting:** Terminal block: Ø220: 3x2,5mm<sup>2</sup>, Ø350/Ø450: 5x2,5mm<sup>2</sup>. Looping: Approved, Ø220: Max. 3x1,5mm<sup>2</sup>, Ø350/Ø450: Max. 5x1,5mm<sup>2</sup>. Ballast positioning: In ceiling/wall box.

**Weight:** Max. 4kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection. LED ceiling/wall: IP20. Ø220: IP20. E27 Ø350/450 Ceiling: IP20. E27 Ø350/450 Wall: IP44. Electric shock protection I w. ground.

**Info notes:** Only Wall mounted E27 versions for outdoor use. For LED fixtures without glass or LED replacement kits please contact Louis Poulsen. The innovation of the LED technology is constant. The specifications mentioned are based on present technology.  
Ø220: Compatible with leading edge mains dimmers. Please note that low power consumption on some products can affect dimming properties.



| DIMENSIONS                                 | FINISH | LIGHT SOURCE     | LIGHTING CONTROL | LUMEN | SHIELD/DIFFUSER | MOUNTING SPECS.          | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|--------------------------------------------|--------|------------------|------------------|-------|-----------------|--------------------------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Ø 220                                      | White  | G9               |                  | 312   | WHT OPAL        | BOX W/O SIDE CABLE HOLES | 2  | 5703411115510 | 5743155563 | 435           | 470           |
| Ø 220                                      | White  | LED 2700K (ra90) |                  | 324   | WHT OPAL        | BOX W/O SIDE CABLE HOLES | 1  | 5703411684320 | 5743591981 | 458           | 495           |
| Ø 220                                      | White  | LED 3000K (ra90) |                  | 334   | WHT OPAL        | BOX W/O SIDE CABLE HOLES | 1  | 5703411684511 | 5743591994 | 458           | 495           |
| Ø 350                                      | White  | LED 3000K (ra90) | DALI             | 657   | WHT OPAL        | BOX W/SIDE CABLE HOLES   | 1  | 5703411757147 | 5743592207 | 898           | 970           |
| Ø 350                                      | White  | LED 3000K 8.8W   | MOTION SENSOR    |       | WHT OPAL        | BOX W/SIDE CABLE HOLES   | 1  | -             | - **       | Contact LP    | Contact LP    |
| Ø 450                                      | White  | E27              |                  | 729   | WHT OPAL        | BOX W/SIDE CABLE HOLES   | 1  | 5714693131464 | 5743155424 | 667           | 720           |
| Ø 450                                      | White  | LED 3000K (ra90) | DALI             | 1770  | WHT OPAL        | BOX W/SIDE CABLE HOLES   | 1  | 5703411687123 | 5743168987 | 1,203         | 1,300         |
| Ø 450                                      | White  | LED 3000K 23W    | MOTION SENSOR    |       | WHT OPAL        | BOX W/SIDE CABLE HOLES   | 1  | -             | - **       | Contact LP    | Contact LP    |
| SPAREPART                                  |        |                  |                  |       |                 |                          | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| AJ Eklipsta Ø350 glass                     |        |                  |                  |       |                 |                          | 2  | 5703411007235 | 5743590018 | 268           | 290           |
| AJ Eklipsta Ø450 glass                     |        |                  |                  |       |                 |                          | 1  | 5703411007242 | 5743590021 | 380           | 410           |
| AJ Eklipsta Ø220 diffuser KIT              |        |                  |                  |       |                 |                          | 2  | 5703411214329 | 5743591305 | 69            | 75            |
| AJ Eklipsta Ø350 replacement kit LED 3K90  |        |                  |                  |       |                 |                          | 1  | 5703411756294 | 5743156737 | 232           | 250           |
| AJ Eklipsta Ø220 replacement kit LED 3K90  |        |                  |                  |       |                 |                          | 1  | 5703411773666 | 5743156889 | 112           | 120           |
| AJ Eklipsta Ø220 replacement kit LED 27K90 |        |                  |                  |       |                 |                          | 2  | 5703411840788 | 5743156669 | 112           | 120           |
| AJ Eklipsta Ø220 glass                     |        |                  |                  |       |                 |                          | 2  | 5709728102205 | 5743590005 | 250           | 270           |

**\*\*Please specify upon ordering.**

# LP CIRCLE SURFACE MOUNTED

## Mounted

Designer: Mikkel Beedholm/KHR Architecture

**Concept:** The fixture emits diffused light via a high-efficiency acrylic diffuser. The diffuser, which is encircled by a voluminous coloured or white ring, is hidden when viewed from low angles. Angling the inner side of the reflector ring 5° creates a comfortable and decorative graduation of the light from the diffuser. The luminaire „floats“ 34 mm below the ceiling, creating a visual lightness.

**Finish:** White, Black, Pale Petroleum or Yellow. Powder coated.

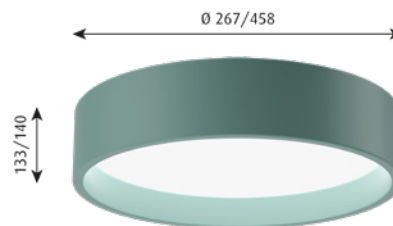
**Material:** Reflector: Deep drawn aluminium. Diffuser: Acrylic, frosted or micro prismatic. Installation lock: Polyamide.

**Mounting:** Directly on ceiling. Built-in driver. Terminal strip: 5x1.5mm<sup>2</sup>. Looping: Approved, max 5x1.5mm<sup>2</sup>. Cable entries: Rear, Side-mounted.

**Weight:** Max 2,3kg. (Ø 260). Max 5kg. (Ø 450).

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I.

**Info notes:** For LED replacement kit, LP Circle Ø 450 HO: High output for projects with high ceilings or where high illumination is required or LP Circle Ø 450 with microprismatic diffuser for UGR <19 (CIE 117) please contact Louis Poulsen.



| DIMENSIONS                           | FINISH         | LIGHT SOURCE          | LIGHTING CONTROL       | LUMEN | SHIELD/DIFFUSER | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------|-----------------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Ø 260                                | Black          | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI/SWITCH-DIM        | 1065  | OPAL            | 1  | 5703411763261 | 5742580731 | 662           | 715           |
| Ø 260                                | Pale Petroleum | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI/SWITCH-DIM        | 1126  | OPAL            | 1  | 5703411674321 | 5742587666 | 662           | 715           |
| Ø 260                                | White          | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI/SWITCH-DIM        |       | PRISMATIC       | 1  | 5714693536092 | 5742587857 | 778           | 840           |
| Ø 260                                | White          | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI/SWITCH-DIM        | 1334  | OPAL            | 1  | 5703411760307 | 5742583699 | 662           | 715           |
| Ø 260                                | White          | LED 4000K (ra90)      | DALI/SWITCH-DIM        |       | PRISMATIC       | 1  | 5714693536306 | 5742587860 | 778           | 840           |
| Ø 260                                | White          | LED 4000K (ra90)      | DALI/SWITCH-DIM        | 1377  | OPAL            | 1  | 5703411795293 | 5742587802 | 662           | 715           |
| Ø 260                                | White          | LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | DALI KELVIN ADJUSTABLE |       | PRISMATIC       | 1  | 5714693536511 | 5742587873 | 865           | 935           |
| Ø 260                                | White          | LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | DALI KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | 1251  | OPAL            | 1  | 5703411491683 | 5742587585 | 745           | 805           |
| Ø 260                                | Yellow         | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI/SWITCH-DIM        | 1232  | OPAL            | 1  | 5703411674512 | 5742587679 | 662           | 715           |
| Ø 450                                | Black          | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI/SWITCH-DIM        | 2341  | OPAL            | 1  | 5703411762318 | 5742580689 | 944           | 1,020         |
| Ø 450                                | Pale Petroleum | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI/SWITCH-DIM        | 2432  | OPAL            | 1  | 5703411676769 | 5742587747 | 944           | 1,020         |
| Ø 450                                | White          | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI HIGH OUTPUT       | 3683  | PRISMATIC       | 1  | 5714693536931 | 5742587899 | 1,157         | 1,250         |
| Ø 450                                | White          | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI HIGH OUTPUT       | 4007  | OPAL            | 1  | 5714693536726 | 5742587886 | 1,037         | 1,120         |
| Ø 450                                | White          | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI/SWITCH-DIM        | 2706  | OPAL            | 1  | 5703411759738 | 5742583592 | 944           | 1,020         |
| Ø 450                                | White          | LED 4000K (ra90)      | DALI HIGH OUTPUT       | 3802  | PRISMATIC       | 1  | 5714693537358 | 5742587912 | 1,157         | 1,250         |
| Ø 450                                | White          | LED 4000K (ra90)      | DALI HIGH OUTPUT       | 4136  | OPAL            | 1  | 5714693537143 | 5742587909 | 1,037         | 1,120         |
| Ø 450                                | White          | LED 4000K (ra90)      | DALI/SWITCH-DIM        | 2449  | PRISMATIC       | 1  | 5714693537563 | 5742587925 | 1,055         | 1,140         |
| Ø 450                                | White          | LED 4000K (ra90)      | DALI/SWITCH-DIM        | 2793  | OPAL            | 1  | 5703411793930 | 5742583495 | 944           | 1,020         |
| Ø 450                                | White          | LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | DALI KELVIN ADJUSTABLE |       | PRISMATIC       | 1  | 5714693537778 | 5742587938 | 1,148         | 1,240         |
| Ø 450                                | White          | LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | DALI KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | 2659  | OPAL            | 1  | 5703411491850 | 5742587598 | 1,027         | 1,110         |
| Ø 450                                | Yellow         | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI/SWITCH-DIM        | 2577  | OPAL            | 1  | 5703411676950 | 5742587750 | 944           | 1,020         |
| SPAREPART                            |                |                       |                        |       |                 | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| Circle Ø260 diffuser opal            |                |                       |                        |       |                 | 1  | 5703411379998 | 5742583657 | 106           | 115           |
| Circle Ø450 diffuser opal            |                |                       |                        |       |                 | 1  | 5703411380161 | 5742583660 | 134           | 145           |
| Circle Ø260 replacement kit LED 3K90 |                |                       |                        |       |                 | 1  | 5703411835326 | 5741087824 | 218           | 235           |
| Circle Ø260 replacement kit LED 4K90 |                |                       |                        |       |                 | 1  | 5703411835531 | 5741087837 | 218           | 235           |
| Circle Ø450 replacement kit LED 3K90 |                |                       |                        |       |                 | 1  | 5703411835746 | 5741087840 | 223           | 240           |
| Circle Ø450 replacement kit LED 4K90 |                |                       |                        |       |                 | 1  | 5703411837252 | 5741087853 | 223           | 240           |
| ACCESSORIES                          |                |                       |                        |       |                 | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| Circle Ø450 prismatic diffuser       |                |                       |                        |       |                 | 1  | 5703411320303 | 5742583644 | 157           | 170           |

If you have special requirements concerning colour temperature, IP class or other modifications, please contact Louis Poulsen.

# LP GRAND SURFACE MOUNTED

## Mounted

Designer: Christian Flindt

**Concept:** The circular luminaire emits a combination of softly diffused, glare-free, downwardly directed light and reflected indirect light from its curved upper rings. A large angled reflector encircles the diffuser and reduces the contrast around the edge. The top reflector is perfectly curved to distribute uplight at a broad angle. A colored outer shade surrounds the reflector and creates an interreflection of light, resulting in a graceful glow on the outside of the top and bottom reflectors. In total, it creates four rings of light surrounding the central diffuser.



**Finish:** Reflector: Matte white satin finish. Outer shade: Wet-painted Matte Black, Matte Champagne or Glossy White. Diffuser: Glossy.

**Material:** Ø320: Top reflector: ABS. Bottom reflector: ABS. Outer shade: ABS. Diffuser: PMMA. Housing: Die-cast Aluminum. Ø580: Top reflector: ABS. Bottom reflector: PE. Outer shade: ABS. Diffuser: PMMA. Housing: ABS. Ø880: Top reflector: PE. Bottom reflector: PE. Outer shade: ABS. Diffuser: PMMA. Housing: ABS. Ø1480: Top reflector: PE. Bottom reflector: PE. Outer shade: ABS. Diffuser: PMMA. Housing: ABS.

**Mounting:** Ø320: Cable entries: Rear or side-entry. Driver integrated into ceiling/wall box. Looping: Max. 5 x 2.5 mm². Ø580/Ø880/Ø1480: Ceiling bracket: Yes. Loose cable with plug for primary side of installation included in pack. Looping: No.

**Weight:** Max. Ø320: 2,6kg.

Max. Ø580: 6 kg.

Max. Ø880: 16 kg.

Max. Ø1480: 55 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I w/ground.

| DIMENSIONS | FINISH    | LIGHT SOURCE         | LIGHT TECHNIQUE | LIGHTING CONTROL          | LUMEN | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Ø 1480     | -**       | LED 3000K/4000K 151W | W/O UPLIGHT     | DALI                      |       | 1  | -             | - **       | Contact LP    | Contact LP    |
| Ø 1480     | -**       | LED 4000K 199W       | W/UPLIGHT       | DALI                      |       | 1  | -             | -          | Contact LP    | Contact LP    |
| Ø 1480     | Black     | LED 3000K (ra90)     | W/UPLIGHT       | DALI                      | 21442 | 1  | 5703411785270 | 5742584724 | 9,806         | 10,600        |
| Ø 1480     | Champagne | LED 3000K (ra90)     | W/UPLIGHT       | DALI                      | 21442 | 1  | 5703411785089 | 5742584711 | 9,806         | 10,600        |
| Ø 1480     | White     | LED 3000K (ra90)     | W/UPLIGHT       | DALI                      | 21442 | 1  | 5703411784891 | 5742584708 | 9,806         | 10,600        |
| Ø 320      | Black     | LED 2700K            | W/UPLIGHT       | DALI                      | 1052  | 1  | 5714693047826 | 5741108512 | 926           | 1,000         |
| Ø 320      | Black     | LED 2700K            | W/UPLIGHT       | PHASE DIMMING (MANS DIMM) | 1052  | 1  | 5714693047345 | 5741108541 | 926           | 1,000         |
| Ø 320      | Black     | LED 3000K            | W/UPLIGHT       | DALI                      | 1151  | 1  | 5714693045600 | 5741108570 | 926           | 1,000         |
| Ø 320      | Black     | LED 3000K            | W/UPLIGHT       | PHASE DIMMING (MANS DIMM) | 1151  | 1  | 5714693046232 | 5741108606 | 926           | 1,000         |
| Ø 320      | Black     | LED 4000K            | W/UPLIGHT       | DALI                      | 1166  | 1  | 5714693046652 | 5741108635 | 926           | 1,000         |
| Ø 320      | Black     | LED 4000K            | W/UPLIGHT       | PHASE DIMMING (MANS DIMM) | 1166  | 1  | 5714693049165 | 5741108664 | 926           | 1,000         |
| Ø 320      | Champagne | LED 2700K            | W/UPLIGHT       | DALI                      | 1052  | 1  | 5714693048304 | 5741108509 | 926           | 1,000         |
| Ø 320      | Champagne | LED 2700K            | W/UPLIGHT       | PHASE DIMMING (MANS DIMM) | 1052  | 1  | 5714693047574 | 5741108538 | 926           | 1,000         |
| Ø 320      | Champagne | LED 3000K            | W/UPLIGHT       | DALI                      | 1151  | 2  | 5714693048939 | 5741108567 | 926           | 1,000         |
| Ø 320      | Champagne | LED 3000K            | W/UPLIGHT       | PHASE DIMMING (MANS DIMM) | 1151  | 1  | 5714693046027 | 5741108596 | 926           | 1,000         |
| Ø 320      | Champagne | LED 4000K            | W/UPLIGHT       | DALI                      | 1166  | 1  | 5714693046447 | 5741108622 | 926           | 1,000         |
| Ø 320      | Champagne | LED 4000K            | W/UPLIGHT       | PHASE DIMMING (MANS DIMM) | 1166  | 1  | 5714693047079 | 5741108651 | 926           | 1,000         |
| Ø 320      | White     | LED 2700K            | W/UPLIGHT       | DALI                      | 1052  | 1  | 5714693048090 | 5741108499 | 926           | 1,000         |
| Ø 320      | White     | LED 2700K            | W/UPLIGHT       | PHASE DIMMING (MANS DIMM) | 1052  | 1  | 5714693048519 | 5741108525 | 926           | 1,000         |
| Ø 320      | White     | LED 3000K            | W/UPLIGHT       | DALI                      | 1151  | 1  | 5714693048724 | 5741108554 | 926           | 1,000         |
| Ø 320      | White     | LED 3000K            | W/UPLIGHT       | PHASE DIMMING (MANS DIMM) | 1151  | 1  | 5714693045815 | 5741108583 | 926           | 1,000         |
| Ø 320      | White     | LED 4000K            | W/UPLIGHT       | DALI                      | 1166  | 1  | 5714693045310 | 5741108619 | 926           | 1,000         |
| Ø 320      | White     | LED 4000K            | W/UPLIGHT       | PHASE DIMMING (MANS DIMM) | 1166  | 1  | 5714693046867 | 5741108648 | 926           | 1,000         |
| Ø 580      | -**       | LED 3000K/4000K 44W  | W/O UPLIGHT     | DALI                      |       | 1  | -             | - **       | Contact LP    | Contact LP    |
| Ø 580      | -**       | LED 4000K 59W        | W/UPLIGHT       | DALI                      |       | 1  | -             | -          | Contact LP    | Contact LP    |
| Ø 580      | Black     | LED 3000K (ra90)     | W/UPLIGHT       | DALI                      | 5159  | 1  | 5703411787557 | 5742584669 | 1,777         | 1,920         |
| Ø 580      | Champagne | LED 3000K (ra90)     | W/UPLIGHT       | DALI                      | 5159  | 1  | 5703411787366 | 5742584656 | 1,777         | 1,920         |
| Ø 580      | White     | LED 3000K (ra90)     | W/UPLIGHT       | DALI                      | 5159  | 1  | 5703411787175 | 5742584643 | 1,777         | 1,920         |
| Ø 880      | -**       | LED 3000K/4000K 82W  | W/O UPLIGHT     | DALI                      |       | 1  | -             | - **       | Contact LP    | Contact LP    |

| DIMENSIONS                              | FINISH    | LIGHT SOURCE     | LIGHT TECHNIQUE | LIGHTING CONTROL | LUMEN | PG        | EAN           | ORDER NO.        | € exkl. MwSt.        | € inkl. MwSt.        |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------|-----------|---------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Ø 880                                   | -**       | LED 4000K 109W   | W/UPLIGHT       | DALI             |       | 1         | -             | -                | Contact LP           | Contact LP           |
| Ø 880                                   | Black     | LED 3000K (ra90) | W/UPLIGHT       | DALI             | 11010 | 1         | 5703411784136 | 5742584698       | 3,664                | 3,960                |
| Ø 880                                   | Champagne | LED 3000K (ra90) | W/UPLIGHT       | DALI             | 11010 | 1         | 5703411783948 | 5742584685       | 3,664                | 3,960                |
| Ø 880                                   | White     | LED 3000K (ra90) | W/UPLIGHT       | DALI             | 11010 | 1         | 5703411786604 | 5742584672       | 3,664                | 3,960                |
| <b>SPAREPART</b>                        |           |                  |                 |                  |       | <b>PG</b> | <b>EAN</b>    | <b>ORDER NO.</b> | <b>€ exkl. MwSt.</b> | <b>€ inkl. MwSt.</b> |
| LP Grand Ø320, front part with diffuser |           |                  |                 |                  |       | 1         | 5714693033317 | 5741108729       | 134                  | 145                  |

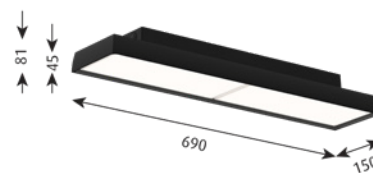
**\*\*Please specify upon ordering.**

# LP SLIM BOX SURFACE MOUNTED

## Mounted

**Designer:** Louis Poulsen A/S

**Concept:** The product family shares a high-efficiency light unit framed in a rectangular housing. The recessed variants emit downwardly directed light, while the suspended and surface-mounted variants provide a combination of primarily downwardly directed and indirect light. Choosing between opal diffusers or micro-prismatic solutions, the glare and visual expression can be balanced as desired. The light egress emphasizes the design detail in the housing, ensuring a comfortable and subtle yet distinct design.



**Finish:** White or black, powder coated or clear lacquered, pickled aluminium.

**Material:** Frame/Housing: Die cast Aluminium, Light Engine bottom: Acrylic (Opal or clear). Light Engine top: Acrylic opal.

**Mounting:** Directly on ceiling or wall. Looping: Approved, max. 5 x 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup>. Integrated driver. Cable entries: Rear, side-mounted. Integrated driver. It can be positioned both vertically and horizontally for wall-mounting.

**Weight:** Max. 4 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I.

| FINISH             | LIGHT SOURCE          | LIGHTING CONTROL      | LUMEN | SHIELD/DIFFUSER | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------|-----------------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Black              | LED 3000K             | DALI                  | 2295  | MICRO PRISMATIC | 1  | 5714693054817 | 5742588322 | 921           | 995           |
| Black              | LED 3000K             | DALI                  | 2304  | OPAL            | 1  | 5714693054862 | 5742588270 | 884           | 955           |
| Black              | LED 3000K             | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH    | 2295  | MICRO PRISMATIC | 1  | 5714693054091 | 5742588429 | 1,074         | 1,160         |
| Black              | LED 3000K             | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH    | 2304  | OPAL            | 1  | 5714693054763 | 5742588377 | 1,037         | 1,120         |
| Dark Aluminium Raw | LED 3000K             | DALI                  | 2319  | MICRO PRISMATIC | 1  | 5714693054800 | 5742588335 | 921           | 995           |
| Dark Aluminium Raw | LED 3000K             | DALI                  | 2342  | OPAL            | 1  | 5714693054855 | 5742588283 | 884           | 955           |
| Dark Aluminium Raw | LED 3000K             | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH    | 2319  | MICRO PRISMATIC | 1  | 5714693054084 | 5742588432 | 1,074         | 1,160         |
| Dark Aluminium Raw | LED 3000K             | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH    | 2342  | OPAL            | 1  | 5714693054756 | 5742588380 | 1,037         | 1,120         |
| White              | LED 3000K             | DALI                  | 2451  | MICRO PRISMATIC | 1  | 5714693062546 | 5742588319 | 921           | 995           |
| White              | LED 3000K             | DALI                  | 2621  | OPAL            | 1  | 5714693054879 | 5742588267 | 884           | 955           |
| White              | LED 3000K             | DALI HIGH OUTPUT      | 3312  | MICRO PRISMATIC | 1  | 5714693054022 | 5742588490 | 1,000         | 1,080         |
| White              | LED 3000K             | DALI HIGH OUTPUT      | 3538  | OPAL            | 1  | 5714693054053 | 5742588461 | 963           | 1,040         |
| White              | LED 3000K             | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH    | 2451  | MICRO PRISMATIC | 1  | 5714693054411 | 5742588416 | 1,074         | 1,160         |
| White              | LED 3000K             | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH    | 2621  | OPAL            | 1  | 5714693054770 | 5742588364 | 1,037         | 1,120         |
| White              | LED 3000K             | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH HO | 3312  | MICRO PRISMATIC | 1  | 5714693053964 | 5742588555 | 1,148         | 1,240         |
| White              | LED 3000K             | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH HO | 3538  | OPAL            | 1  | 5714693053995 | 5742588526 | 1,110         | 1,200         |
| White              | LED 4000K             | DALI                  | 2514  | MICRO PRISMATIC | 1  | 5714693054794 | 5742588348 | 921           | 995           |
| White              | LED 4000K             | DALI                  | 2688  | OPAL            | 1  | 5714693054848 | 5742588296 | 884           | 955           |
| White              | LED 4000K             | DALI HIGH OUTPUT      | 3397  | MICRO PRISMATIC | 1  | 5714693054015 | 5742588500 | 1,000         | 1,080         |
| White              | LED 4000K             | DALI HIGH OUTPUT      | 3628  | OPAL            | 1  | 5714693054046 | 5742588474 | 963           | 1,040         |
| White              | LED 4000K             | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH    | 2514  | MICRO PRISMATIC | 1  | 5714693054077 | 5742588445 | 1,074         | 1,160         |
| White              | LED 4000K             | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH    | 2688  | OPAL            | 1  | 5714693054749 | 5742588393 | 1,037         | 1,120         |
| White              | LED 4000K             | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH HO | 3397  | MICRO PRISMATIC | 1  | 5714693053957 | 5742588568 | 1,148         | 1,240         |
| White              | LED 4000K             | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH HO | 3628  | OPAL            | 1  | 5714693053988 | 5742588539 | 1,110         | 1,200         |
| White              | LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | DALI                  | 2284  | MICRO PRISMATIC | 1  | 5714693062539 | 5742588351 | 1,129         | 1,220         |
| White              | LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | DALI                  | 2443  | OPAL            | 1  | 5714693054831 | 5742588306 | 1,092         | 1,180         |
| White              | LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | DALI HIGH OUTPUT      | 3087  | MICRO PRISMATIC | 1  | 5714693054008 | 5742588513 | 1,203         | 1,300         |
| White              | LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | DALI HIGH OUTPUT      | 3297  | OPAL            | 1  | 5714693054039 | 5742588487 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| White              | LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH    | 2284  | MICRO PRISMATIC | 1  | 5714693054060 | 5742588458 | 1,259         | 1,360         |
| White              | LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH    | 2443  | OPAL            | 1  | 5714693054732 | 5742588403 | 1,222         | 1,320         |
| White              | LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH HO | 3087  | MICRO PRISMATIC | 1  | 5714693062522 | 5742588571 | 1,333         | 1,440         |
| White              | LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH HO | 3297  | OPAL            | 1  | 5714693053971 | 5742588542 | 1,305         | 1,410         |

# LP SLIM ROUND SURFACE MOUNTED

## Mounted

Designer: Louis Poulsen A/S

**Concept:** The slim housing encircles a high-efficient acrylic diffuser emitting diffused primarily downward directed light. The slim body has a slight curvature and an inner curve which reduces contrast. The product family comes in a range of sizes and mounting options for a wide range of applications. Surface mounted and suspended versions have an indirect light component.

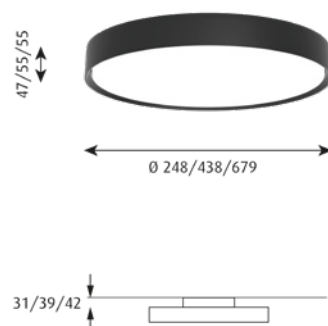
**Finish:** White or black, powder coated or clear lacquered, pickled aluminium.

**Material:** Reflector: Die cast aluminium. Diffuser: Acrylic, opal or micro prismatic. Installation lock: Aluminium.

**Mounting:** Directly on ceiling. Looping: Approved, max 5 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>. Cable entries: Rear, Side-mounted. Driver integrated.

**Weight:** Max: 8kg

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I.



| DIMENSIONS                                      | FINISH             | LIGHT SOURCE          | LIGHTING CONTROL       | LUMEN | SHIELD/DIFFUSER | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------|-----------------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Ø 250                                           | Black              | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI                   | 1092  | OPAL            | 1  | 5703411654019 | 5742584070 | 667           | 720           |
| Ø 250                                           | Dark Aluminium Raw | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI                   | 1092  | OPAL            | 1  | 5714693250929 | 5742584779 | 667           | 720           |
| Ø 250                                           | White              | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI                   | 1149  | PRISMATIC       | 1  | 5714693551033 | 5742585215 | 782           | 845           |
| Ø 250                                           | White              | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI                   | 1254  | OPAL            | 1  | 5703411635926 | 5742584041 | 667           | 720           |
| Ø 250                                           | White              | LED 4000K (ra90)      | DALI                   | 1142  | PRISMATIC       | 1  | 5714693551248 | 5742585228 | 782           | 845           |
| Ø 250                                           | White              | LED 4000K (ra90)      | DALI                   | 1279  | OPAL            | 1  | 5703411654392 | 5742584054 | 667           | 720           |
| Ø 250                                           | White              | LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | DALI KELVIN ADJUSTABLE |       | PRISMATIC       | 1  | 5714693551453 | 5742585231 | 870           | 940           |
| Ø 250                                           | White              | LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | DALI KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | 1232  | OPAL            | 1  | 5703411654200 | 5742584067 | 754           | 815           |
| Ø 440                                           | Black              | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI                   | 2404  | OPAL            | 1  | 5703411652879 | 5742584135 | 1,037         | 1,120         |
| Ø 440                                           | Dark Aluminium Raw | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI                   | 2404  | OPAL            | 1  | 5714693252572 | 5742584805 | 1,037         | 1,120         |
| Ø 440                                           | White              | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI                   | 1149  | PRISMATIC       | 1  | 5714693861422 | 5742585244 | 1,148         | 1,240         |
| Ø 440                                           | White              | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI                   | 2659  | OPAL            | 1  | 5703411653449 | 5742584106 | 1,037         | 1,120         |
| Ø 440                                           | White              | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI HIGH OUTPUT       | 3617  | PRISMATIC       | 1  | 5714693552719 | 5742585299 | 1,249         | 1,350         |
| Ø 440                                           | White              | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI HIGH OUTPUT       | 3914  | OPAL            | 1  | 5714693552290 | 5742585273 | 1,129         | 1,220         |
| Ø 440                                           | White              | LED 4000K (ra90)      | DALI                   | 2401  | PRISMATIC       | 1  | 5714693551873 | 5742585257 | 1,148         | 1,240         |
| Ø 440                                           | White              | LED 4000K (ra90)      | DALI                   | 2714  | OPAL            | 1  | 5703411653258 | 5742584119 | 1,037         | 1,120         |
| Ø 440                                           | White              | LED 4000K (ra90)      | DALI HIGH OUTPUT       | 3690  | PRISMATIC       | 1  | 5714693552924 | 5742585309 | 1,249         | 1,350         |
| Ø 440                                           | White              | LED 4000K (ra90)      | DALI HIGH OUTPUT       | 3993  | OPAL            | 1  | 5714693552504 | 5742585286 | 1,129         | 1,220         |
| Ø 440                                           | White              | LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | DALI KELVIN ADJUSTABLE |       | PRISMATIC       | 1  | 5714693552085 | 5742585260 | 1,240         | 1,340         |
| Ø 440                                           | White              | LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | DALI KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | 2499  | OPAL            | 1  | 5703411653067 | 5742584122 | 1,120         | 1,210         |
| Ø 680                                           | Black              | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI                   | 5861  | OPAL            | 1  | 5703411651735 | 5742584193 | 1,989         | 2,150         |
| Ø 680                                           | Dark Aluminium Raw | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI                   | 5861  | OPAL            | 1  | 5714693253852 | 5742584834 | 1,989         | 2,150         |
| Ø 680                                           | White              | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI                   | 4667  | PRISMATIC       | 1  | 5714693862092 | 5742585370 | 2,100         | 2,270         |
| Ø 680                                           | White              | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI                   | 6262  | OPAL            | 1  | 5703411652305 | 5742584164 | 1,989         | 2,150         |
| Ø 680                                           | White              | LED 4000K (ra90)      | DALI                   | 4762  | PRISMATIC       | 1  | 5714693862344 | 5742585383 | 2,100         | 2,270         |
| Ø 680                                           | White              | LED 4000K (ra90)      | DALI                   | 6389  | OPAL            | 1  | 5703411652114 | 5742584177 | 1,989         | 2,150         |
| SPAREPART                                       |                    |                       |                        |       |                 | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| Slim Round Ø680 diffuser opal                   |                    |                       |                        |       |                 | 1  | 5703411642542 | 5742584627 | 149           | 160           |
| Slim Round Ø250 replacement kit LED 3K90        |                    |                       |                        |       |                 | 1  | 5703411835951 | 5741087963 | 116           | 125           |
| Slim Round Ø250 replacement kit LED 4K90        |                    |                       |                        |       |                 | 1  | 5703411836163 | 5741087976 | 116           | 125           |
| Slim Round Ø440 replacement kit LED 3K90        |                    |                       |                        |       |                 | 1  | 5703411836798 | 5741087989 | 250           | 270           |
| Slim Round Ø440 replacement kit LED 4K90        |                    |                       |                        |       |                 | 1  | 5703411837009 | 5741087992 | 250           | 270           |
| Slim Round Ø680 R/SR/S replacement kit LED 3K90 |                    |                       |                        |       |                 | 1  | 5703411837467 | 5741087947 | 773           | 835           |
| Slim Round Ø680 R/SR/P replacement kit LED 4K90 |                    |                       |                        |       |                 | 1  | 5703411837832 | 5741087950 | 773           | 835           |
| Slim Round Ø250 replacement kit LED KA90        |                    |                       |                        |       |                 | 1  | 5703411838310 | 5741088344 | 134           | 145           |
| Slim Round Ø440 replacement kit LED KA90        |                    |                       |                        |       |                 | 1  | 5703411838525 | 5741088357 | 273           | 295           |
| Slim Round Ø680 replacement kit LED KA90        |                    |                       |                        |       |                 | 1  | 5703411838730 | 5741088360 | 764           | 825           |
| Slim Round Ø250 diffuser opal                   |                    |                       |                        |       |                 | 1  | 5703411842690 | 5742584737 | 107           | 115           |
| Slim Round Ø440 diffuser opal                   |                    |                       |                        |       |                 | 1  | 5703411842904 | 5742584740 | 135           | 145           |

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 4000K or Kelvin Adjustable in additional finishes.

# RIPLS CEILING/WALL LAMP

## Mounted, Wall lamps

Designer: Jakob Wagner

**Concept:** The fixture emits diffused light. The front consist of a concave clear front with ripples like rings in water. The ripples refract light in the front creating a subtle change of appearance depending on viewing angle. The concave form outlines the refraction creating a higher intensity light towards the center fading off towards the edges. A diffuser offset sits deep in the fixture creating a sense of depth in the front. A slim housing creates the appearance of a floating disk while perforations in the opaque housing allows indirect light to create a halo around the fixture.

**Finish:** White opal diffuser and clear reflective front. Satin matt white.

**Material:** Rear housing: Injection molded polycarbonate. Diffuser: Opalescent PMMA. Clear front: Clear UV resistant polycarbonate.

**Mounting:** Terminal strip: 1x5x2.5mm<sup>2</sup>. Cable access: 2 rear, Ø19mm or side mounting. Prepared for looping: Approved, max. 5x1.5mm<sup>2</sup>.

**Weight:** Max. 3.7 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I.

**Info notes:** Please contact Louis Poulsen for Switch-DIM, Wireless bluetooth control, other colour temperatures, Kelvin adjustable or LED replacement kit.



| DIMENSIONS | FINISH | LIGHT SOURCE        | LIGHTING CONTROL   | LUMEN | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|------------|--------|---------------------|--------------------|-------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Ø 310      | Opal   | LED 2700K (ra90)    | DALI               | 1528  | 1  | 5714693032372 | 5743153015 | 310           | 335           |
| Ø 310      | Opal   | LED 2700K (ra90)    | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH | 1528  | 1  | 5714693032396 | 5743153031 | 565           | 610           |
| Ø 310      | Opal   | LED 3000K (ra90)    | DALI               | 1672  | 1  | 5714693032334 | 5743152977 | 310           | 335           |
| Ø 310      | Opal   | LED 3000K (ra90)    | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH | 1672  | 1  | 5714693032358 | 5743152993 | 565           | 610           |
| Ø 310      | Opal   | LED 3000K/4000K 20W | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH |       | 1  | -             | - **       | Contact LP    | Contact LP    |
| Ø 310      | Opal   | LED 4000K (ra90)    | DALI               | 1706  | 1  | 5714693032419 | 5743153057 | 310           | 335           |
| Ø 310      | Opal   | LED 4000K (ra90)    | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH | 1706  | 1  | 5714693032433 | 5743153073 | 565           | 610           |
| Ø 310      | Opal   | LED KELVK 20W       | -**                |       | 1  | -             | - **       | Contact LP    | Contact LP    |
| Ø 500      | Opal   | LED 2700K (ra90)    | DALI               | 3015  | 1  | 5714693032389 | 5743153028 | 505           | 545           |
| Ø 500      | Opal   | LED 2700K (ra90)    | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH | 3015  | 1  | 5714693032402 | 5743153044 | 741           | 800           |
| Ø 500      | Opal   | LED 3000K (ra90)    | DALI               | 3119  | 1  | 5714693034505 | 5743152980 | 505           | 545           |
| Ø 500      | Opal   | LED 3000K (ra90)    | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH | 3119  | 1  | 5714693032365 | 5743153002 | 741           | 800           |
| Ø 500      | Opal   | LED 3000K/4000K 33W | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH |       | 1  | -             | - **       | Contact LP    | Contact LP    |
| Ø 500      | Opal   | LED 4000K (ra90)    | DALI               | 3162  | 1  | 5714693032426 | 5743153060 | 505           | 545           |
| Ø 500      | Opal   | LED 4000K (ra90)    | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH | 3162  | 1  | 5714693032440 | 5743153086 | 741           | 800           |
| Ø 500      | Opal   | LED KELVK 33W       | -**                |       | 1  | -             | - **       | Contact LP    | Contact LP    |

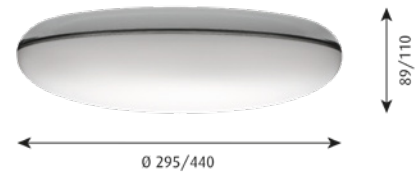
\*\*Please specify upon ordering.

# SILVERBACK CEILING/WALL LAMP

## Mounted, Wall lamps

Designer: KiBiSi

**Concept:** The fixture emits diffused light. The opal curved diffuser provides a soft and comfortable spatial lighting, and the metallised rear half of the product produces a decorative halo-like illumination on the ceiling or wall surface. The metallised surface also creates a mirror effect, reflecting the texture, colour or material of the installation surface.



**Finish:** White opal and alu-metallised.

**Material:** Ø295: Rear housing: Die cast aluminium powder coated white. Shade: Opalescent PMMA and semi-metallised PC. Ø440: Rear housing: Die-stamped steel sheet, powder coated, white. Diffuser: Opalescent PMMA and semi-metallised PC.

**Mounting:** Terminal strip: 1x5x2.5mm<sup>2</sup>. Cable access: 2 rear, Ø19mm. Looping: Approved, max. 5x1.5mm<sup>2</sup>.

**Weight:** Max. 3kg.

**Class:** Protection class IP20, Insulation class I.

**Info notes:** For Switch-Dim or LED replacement kit please contact Louis Poulsen. Motion Sensor: If required the sensor settings can simply be altered using the dip-switches in the luminaire. If the luminaire is run continuously at 100% output, the life expectancy on the driver/sensor is reduced.

| DIMENSIONS                               | FINISH | LIGHT SOURCE     | LIGHTING CONTROL | LUMEN | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|------------------------------------------|--------|------------------|------------------|-------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Ø 295                                    | Opal   | LED 3000K (ra90) | DALI             | 818   | 1  | 5703411772508 | 5743157053 | 453           | 490           |
| Ø 440                                    | Opal   | LED 3000K (ra90) | DALI             | 2306  | 1  | 5703411687932 | 5743168864 | 667           | 720           |
| Ø 440                                    | Opal   | LED 3000K 32W    | MOTION SENSOR    |       | 1  | -             | - **       | Contact LP    | Contact LP    |
| SPAREPART                                |        |                  |                  |       | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| Silverback Ø440 shade pmma               |        |                  |                  |       | 1  | 5703411226445 | 5743168712 | 236           | 255           |
| Silverback Ø295 shade pmma               |        |                  |                  |       | 1  | 5703411444221 | 5743157040 | 157           | 170           |
| Silverback Ø295 replacement kit LED 3K90 |        |                  |                  |       | 1  | 5703411836378 | 5741087866 | 112           | 120           |

**\*\*Please specify upon ordering.**

# AH MINI

## Recessed

Designer: Alfred Homann

**Concept:** The light distribution is symmetric and directed downwards. The opal glass cylinder provides soft light for both the ceiling and space. It also significantly reduces the angle of glare, so that passers-by are exposed to minimal glare. Two lengths of the glass create different lighting effects.

**Finish:** White, wet painted

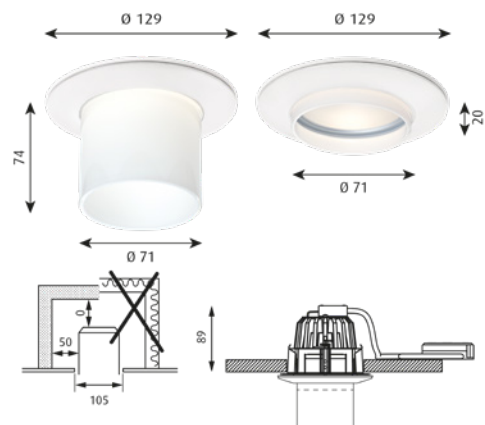
**Material:** Ring: Die cast aluminum. Glass: White opal glass.

**Mounting:** Ceiling thickness: 5-32mm. Ceiling Cut-Out: Ø 105mm. Looping: Not approved. For more information please look at [www.louispoulsen.com](http://www.louispoulsen.com).

**Weight:** Max. 0.5kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II.

**Info notes:** Supplied with light source. For LED replacement kits please do contact Louis Poulsen. The innovation of the LED technology is constant. The specifications mentioned are based on present technology.



| DIMENSIONS                               | FINISH | LIGHT SOURCE | LIGHTING CONTROL | LUMEN | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|------------------------------------------|--------|--------------|------------------|-------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| LONG                                     | White  | LED 3000 K   | DALI             | 594   | 1  | 5714693484942 | 5742561310 | 380           | 410           |
| SHORT                                    | White  | LED 3000 K   | DALI             | 714   | 1  | 5714693484409 | 5742561323 | 380           | 410           |
| SPAREPART                                |        |              |                  |       | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| AH MINI trim short white                 |        |              |                  |       | 1  | 5703411592939 | 5742586683 | 149           | 160           |
| AH MINI trim tall white                  |        |              |                  |       | 1  | 5703411593127 | 5742586696 | 149           | 160           |
| Mini Downlight LED-DA 3K V2              |        |              |                  |       | 1  | 5714693483822 | 5742560890 | 236           | 255           |
| Mini Downlight replacement kit LED 3K V2 |        |              |                  |       | 1  | 5714693484072 | 5742560900 | 185           | 200           |

# AJ MUNKEGAARD CEILING LAMP

## Recessed

Designer: Arne Jacobsen

**Concept:** The fixture looks like a disc hovering just below the ceiling – an impression primarily created by the illuminated opening and the suspended placement of the fixture below the mounting surface. The 2-layer glass/acrylic shade ensures uniform, gently diffused lighting. This fixture gives the room the illusion of extra height.

**Finish:** High lustre chrome plated or satin chrome plated. Matt-white acrylic/toughened clear glass.

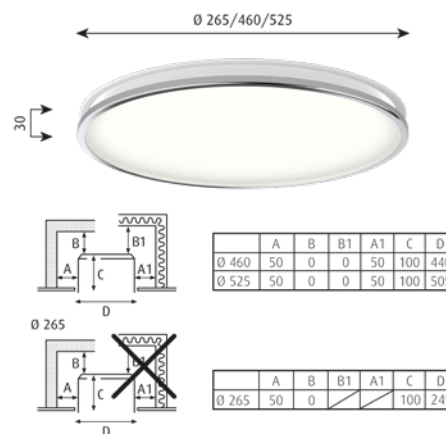
**Material:** Shade: 2-layer: matt-white acrylic and toughened glass. Edge ring: High lustre chrome plated or satin chrome plated, brass.

**Mounting:** Connection: Ø 265/Ø 460/Ø 525: Terminal strip 5x2.5mm². Ceiling thickness: Ø 265/ Ø 460/Ø 525: 1–50mm. Cut-out dimensions: Ø 265: 245mm, Ø 460: 440mm, Ø 525: 505mm. Looping: Approved, max. 5x1.5mm².

**Weight:** Max. 7kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I w. ground.

**Info notes:** For LED replacement kit please do contact Louis Poulsen. The innovation of the LED technology is constant. The specifications mentioned are based on present technology.



| DIMENSIONS                                    | FINISH                    | LIGHT SOURCE     | LIGHTING CONTROL | LUMEN | SHIELD/DIFFUSER | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------|-----------------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Ø 265                                         | Brass                     | LED 3000K (ra90) | DALI/SWITCH-DIM  | 974   | LED OPAL        | 1  | 5714693880126 | 5742580841 | 861           | 930           |
| Ø 265                                         | High Lustre Chrome Plated | LED 3000K (ra90) | DALI/SWITCH-DIM  | 974   | LED OPAL        | 1  | 5703411312483 | 5742580249 | 861           | 930           |
| Ø 265                                         | Satin Chrome Plated       | LED 3000K (ra90) | DALI/SWITCH-DIM  | 974   | LED OPAL        | 1  | 5703411312445 | 5742580207 | 861           | 930           |
| Ø 460                                         | Brass                     | LED 3000K (ra90) | DALI/SWITCH-DIM  | 2271  | LED OPAL        | 1  | 5714693879878 | 5742580854 | 1,444         | 1,560         |
| Ø 460                                         | High Lustre Chrome Plated | LED 3000K (ra90) | DALI/SWITCH-DIM  | 2271  | LED OPAL        | 1  | 5703411312568 | 5742580320 | 1,444         | 1,560         |
| Ø 460                                         | Satin Chrome Plated       | LED 3000K (ra90) | DALI/SWITCH-DIM  | 2271  | LED OPAL        | 1  | 5703411312520 | 5742580281 | 1,444         | 1,560         |
| Ø 525                                         | Brass                     | LED 3000K (ra90) | DALI             | 3312  | LED OPAL        | 1  | 5714693879625 | 5742580867 | 1,564         | 1,690         |
| Ø 525                                         | High Lustre Chrome Plated | LED 3000K (ra90) | DALI             | 3312  | LED OPAL        | 1  | 5703411774519 | 5742580799 | 1,564         | 1,690         |
| Ø 525                                         | Satin Chrome Plated       | LED 3000K (ra90) | DALI             | 3312  | LED OPAL        | 1  | 5703411774328 | 5742580786 | 1,564         | 1,690         |
| SPAREPART                                     |                           |                  |                  |       |                 | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| Munkegaard glass spring all versions          |                           |                  |                  |       |                 | 1  | 5703411004364 | 5742560531 | 9             | 9             |
| Munkegaard Ø525 LED opal Gls.W/Ring CHR       |                           |                  |                  |       |                 | 1  | 5703411288962 | 5742580171 | 926           | 1,000         |
| Munkegaard Ø525 LED opal Gls.W/Ring SAT CHR   |                           |                  |                  |       |                 | 1  | 5703411288993 | 5742580168 | 926           | 1,000         |
| Munkegaard Ø460 LED opal Gls.W/Ring CHR       |                           |                  |                  |       |                 | 1  | 5703411289020 | 5742580155 | 861           | 930           |
| Munkegaard Ø460 LED opal Gls.W/Ring SAT CHR   |                           |                  |                  |       |                 | 1  | 5703411289051 | 5742580142 | 861           | 930           |
| Munkegaard Ø265 LED opal Gls.W/Ring CHR       |                           |                  |                  |       |                 | 1  | 5703411289082 | 5742580139 | 537           | 580           |
| Munkegaard Ø265 LED opal Gls.W/Ring SAT CHR   |                           |                  |                  |       |                 | 1  | 5703411289112 | 5742580126 | 537           | 580           |
| Munkegaard Ø265 replacement kit LED 3K90      |                           |                  |                  |       |                 | 1  | 5703411308240 | 5742580430 | 250           | 270           |
| Munkegaard Ø460 replacement kit LED 3K90      |                           |                  |                  |       |                 | 1  | 5703411308479 | 5742580456 | 482           | 520           |
| Munkegaard Ø525 replacement kit LED 3K90      |                           |                  |                  |       |                 | 1  | 5703411774823 | 5742580809 | 611           | 660           |
| AJ Munkegaard Ø265 Opal glass with brass ring |                           |                  |                  |       |                 | 1  | 5714693880614 | 5742580812 | 537           | 580           |
| AJ Munkegaard Ø460 Opal glass with brass ring |                           |                  |                  |       |                 | 1  | 5714693880867 | 5742580825 | 861           | 930           |
| AJ Munkegaard Ø525 Opal glass with brass ring |                           |                  |                  |       |                 | 1  | 5714693881116 | 5742580838 | 926           | 1,000         |

# AJ MUNKEGAARD MINI

**Recessed**

**Designer:** Arne Jacobsen

**Concept:** The fixture emits diffused and comfortable light directed downwards. The white opal disc provides an even illumination of the surface. The opal front appears to hover below the ceiling, due to its suspended placement, allowing light to slip out through the gap between the disc and the fixture. This results in a different visual experience.

**Finish:** Metal Stainless steel satin. Opal white

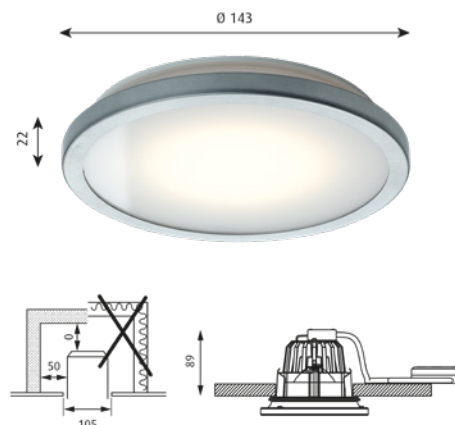
**Material:** Diffuser: Opal acrylic. Trim ring: Stainless steel

**Mounting:** Ceiling thickness: 5-32mm. Ceiling cut-out: Ø 105mm. Looping: Not approved. Driver hardwired to housing. For more information please look at [www.louis Poulsen.com](http://www.louis Poulsen.com).

**Weight:** Max. 0.5kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II.

**Info notes:** Supplied with light source. For LED replacement kits please do contact Louis Poulsen. The innovation of the LED technology is constant. The specifications mentioned are based on present technology.



| FINISH                                   | LIGHT SOURCE | LIGHTING CONTROL | LUMEN | PG        | EAN           | ORDER NO.        | € exkl. MwSt.        | € inkl. MwSt.        |
|------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------|-------|-----------|---------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Satin Chrome Plated                      | LED 3000K V3 | DALI             | 473   | 1         | 5714693485154 | 5742561352       | 380                  | 410                  |
| <b>SPAREPART</b>                         |              |                  |       | <b>PG</b> | <b>EAN</b>    | <b>ORDER NO.</b> | <b>€ exkl. MwSt.</b> | <b>€ inkl. MwSt.</b> |
| Munkegaard MINI trim                     |              |                  |       | 1         | 5703411447413 | 5742586764       | 149                  | 160                  |
| Mini Downlight LED-DA 3K V2              |              |                  |       | 1         | 5714693483822 | 5742560890       | 236                  | 255                  |
| Mini Downlight replacement kit LED 3K V2 |              |                  |       | 1         | 5714693484072 | 5742560900       | 185                  | 200                  |

# BALLERUP

## Recessed

**Designer:** C. J. Nørgaard Pedersen & P. Hougaard Nielsen

**Concept:** The light distribution is symmetric and directed downwards. The vertical three-layer mouth-blown glass cylinder provides a soft and comfortable light on the ceiling around the fixture, as well as reducing glare for passers-by.

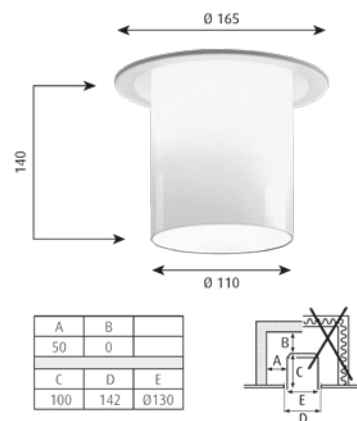
**Finish:** White, powder coated. White opal glass.

**Material:** Diffuser: Mouth-blown white opal glass. Housing: Spun steel.

**Mounting:** Termination: Plug 5x2.5mm<sup>2</sup>. Ceiling thickness: 1-45mm. Ceiling Cut-Out: Ø 142mm. Looping: Not approved. For more information please look at [www.louispoulsen.com](http://www.louispoulsen.com).

**Weight:** Max. 3.6kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I w. ground.



| FINISH                             | LIGHT SOURCE | LIGHTING CONTROL | LUMEN | PG        | EAN           | ORDER NO.        | € exkl. MwSt.        | € inkl. MwSt.        |
|------------------------------------|--------------|------------------|-------|-----------|---------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| White                              | LED 3000K    | DALI             | 1076  | 1         | 5714693499199 | 5742560913       | 616                  | 665                  |
| <b>SPAREPART</b>                   |              |                  |       | <b>PG</b> | <b>EAN</b>    | <b>ORDER NO.</b> | <b>€ exkl. MwSt.</b> | <b>€ inkl. MwSt.</b> |
| Ballerup glass                     |              |                  |       | 1         | 5703411004203 | 5742560023       | 204                  | 220                  |
| Ballerup replacement kit LED 3K V2 |              |                  |       | 1         | 5714693499601 | 5742560926       | 74                   | 80                   |

# BALLERUP MINI

## Recessed

**Designer:** C. J. Nørgaard Pedersen & P. Hougaard Nielsen

**Concept:** The light distribution is symmetric and directed downwards. The vertical three-layer mouth-blown glass cylinder provides a soft and comfortable light on the ceiling around the fixture, as well as reducing glare for passers-by.

**Finish:** White, powder coated. White opal glass.

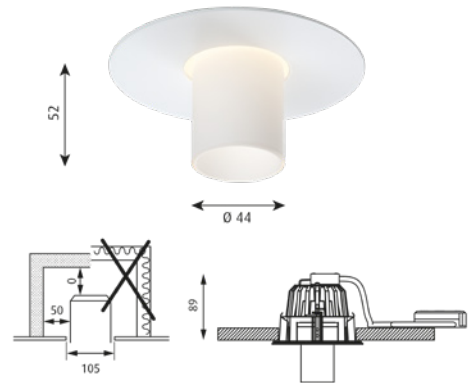
**Material:** Diffuser: Mouth-blown white opal glass. Ring: Punched steel.

**Mounting:** Ceiling thickness: 5-32mm. Ceiling Cut-Out: Ø 105mm. Looping: Not approved. Driver hardwired to housing. For more information please look at [www.louispoulsen.com](http://www.louispoulsen.com).

**Weight:** Max. 0.5kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II.

**Info notes:** Supplied with light source. For LED replacement kits please do contact Louis Poulsen. The innovation of the LED technology is constant. The specifications mentioned are based on present technology.



| FINISH                                   | LIGHT SOURCE | LIGHTING CONTROL | LUMEN | PG        | EAN           | ORDER NO.        | € exkl. MwSt.        | € inkl. MwSt.        |
|------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------|-------|-----------|---------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| White                                    | LED 3000 K   | DALI             | 792   | 1         | 5714693485574 | 5742561349       | 380                  | 410                  |
| <b>SPAREPART</b>                         |              |                  |       | <b>PG</b> | <b>EAN</b>    | <b>ORDER NO.</b> | <b>€ exkl. MwSt.</b> | <b>€ inkl. MwSt.</b> |
| Ballerup Mini/Micro glass                |              |                  |       | 1         | 5703411004418 | 5742560719       | 97                   | 105                  |
| Ballerup mini trim                       |              |                  |       | 1         | 5703411447246 | 5742586751       | 149                  | 160                  |
| Mini Downlight LED-DA 3K V2              |              |                  |       | 1         | 5714693483822 | 5742560890       | 236                  | 255                  |
| Mini Downlight replacement kit LED 3K V2 |              |                  |       | 1         | 5714693484072 | 5742560900       | 185                  | 200                  |

# BASIC MINI

## Recessed

**Designer:** Louis Poulsen A/S

**Concept:** The mini downlight has a 100% downward directed light distribution. With its matt reflector it diffuses the light softly creating a comfortable vertical illumination. The white ring gives a subtler transition to the ceiling surface.

**Finish:** White, powder coated.

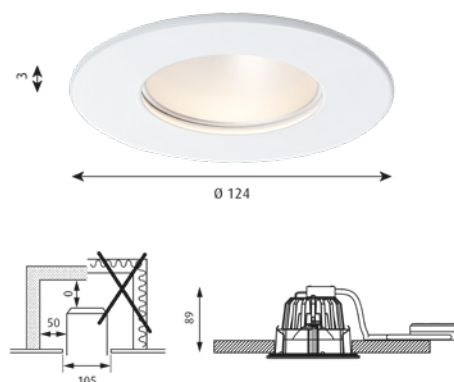
**Material:** Rings: Punched steel.

**Mounting:** Ceiling thickness: 5-32mm. Ceiling cut-out: Ø 105mm. Looping: Not approved. Driver hardwired to housing. For more information please look at [www.louispoulsen.com](http://www.louispoulsen.com).

**Weight:** Max. 0.5kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II.

**Info notes:** Supplied with light source. For LED replacement kits please do contact Louis Poulsen. The innovation of the LED technology is constant. The specifications mentioned are based on present technology.



| FINISH                                   | LIGHT SOURCE | LIGHTING CONTROL | LUMEN | PG        | EAN           | ORDER NO.        | € exkl. MwSt.        | € inkl. MwSt.        |
|------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------|-------|-----------|---------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| White                                    | LED 3000K V3 | DALI             | 792   | 1         | 5714693485369 | 5742561365       | 338                  | 365                  |
| <b>SPAREPART</b>                         |              |                  |       | <b>PG</b> | <b>EAN</b>    | <b>ORDER NO.</b> | <b>€ exkl. MwSt.</b> | <b>€ inkl. MwSt.</b> |
| Basic mini trim                          |              |                  |       | 1         | 5703411447673 | 5742586777       | 107                  | 115                  |
| Mini Downlight LED-DA 3K V2              |              |                  |       | 1         | 5714693483822 | 5742560890       | 236                  | 255                  |
| Mini Downlight replacement kit LED 3K V2 |              |                  |       | 1         | 5714693484072 | 5742560900       | 185                  | 200                  |

# LP CIRCLE RECESSED

## Recessed

Designer: Mikkel Beedholm/KHR Architecture

**Concept:** The fixture emits diffused light via a high-efficiency acrylic diffuser. The diffuser, which is encircled by a voluminous coloured or white ring, is hidden when viewed from low angles. Angling the inner side of the ring 5° creates a comfortable and decorative graduation of the light from the diffuser. With two diameters and four different installation options, the lights series can be used for a wide range of applications.

**Finish:** White, Black, Pale Petroleum or Yellow. Powder coated.

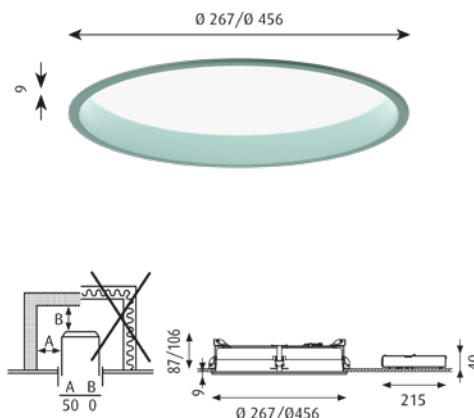
**Material:** Reflector: Deep drawn aluminium. Diffuser: Acrylic, frosted or micro prismatic. Installation lock: Polyamide.

**Mounting:** Ceiling thickness: 1–40 mm. Driver is a separate unit (supplied with luminaire). Cut-out dimensions: Ø 260: Ø 248mm, Ø 450: Ø 438mm. Looping: Approved, max 5x1.5mm2.

**Weight:** Max 3kg. (Ø 260). Max 5kg. (Ø 450).

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I.

**Info notes:** For LED replacement kit, LP Circle Ø 450 HO: High output for projects with high ceilings or where high illumination is required or LP Circle Ø 450 with microprismatic diffuser for UGR <19 (CIE 117) please contact Louis Poulsen.



| DIMENSIONS                           | FINISH         | LIGHT SOURCE          | LIGHTING CONTROL       | LUMEN | SHIELD/DIFFUSER | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------|-----------------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Ø 260                                | Black          | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI/SWITCH-DIM        | 1065  | OPAL            | 1  | 5703411763537 | 5742580744 | 662           | 715           |
| Ø 260                                | Pale Petroleum | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI/SWITCH-DIM        | 1126  | OPAL            | 1  | 5703411670392 | 5742582056 | 662           | 715           |
| Ø 260                                | White          | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI/SWITCH-DIM        | 1334  | OPAL            | 1  | 5703411758977 | 5742583550 | 662           | 715           |
| Ø 260                                | White          | LED 4000K (ra90)      | DALI/SWITCH-DIM        | 1377  | OPAL            | 1  | 5703411795545 | 5742587815 | 662           | 715           |
| Ø 260                                | White          | LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | DALI KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | 1325  | OPAL            | 1  | 5703411490921 | 5742587543 | 745           | 805           |
| Ø 260                                | Yellow         | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI/SWITCH-DIM        | 1233  | OPAL            | 1  | 5703411670200 | 5742582043 | 662           | 715           |
| Ø 450                                | Black          | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI/SWITCH-DIM        | 2341  | OPAL            | 1  | 5703411763919 | 5742580760 | 944           | 1,020         |
| Ø 450                                | Pale Petroleum | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI/SWITCH-DIM        | 2432  | OPAL            | 1  | 5703411672075 | 5742582137 | 944           | 1,020         |
| Ø 450                                | White          | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI/SWITCH-DIM        | 2706  | OPAL            | 1  | 5703411759356 | 5742583576 | 944           | 1,020         |
| Ø 450                                | White          | LED 4000K (ra90)      | DALI/SWITCH-DIM        | 2793  | OPAL            | 1  | 5703411794555 | 5742587831 | 944           | 1,020         |
| Ø 450                                | White          | LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | DALI KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | 2759  | OPAL            | 1  | 5703411491263 | 5742587569 | 1,037         | 1,120         |
| Ø 450                                | Yellow         | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI/SWITCH-DIM        | 2577  | OPAL            | 1  | 5703411671887 | 5742582124 | 944           | 1,020         |
| SPAREPART                            |                |                       |                        |       |                 | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| Circle Ø260 diffuser opal            |                |                       |                        |       |                 | 1  | 5703411379998 | 5742583657 | 106           | 115           |
| Circle Ø450 diffuser opal            |                |                       |                        |       |                 | 1  | 5703411380161 | 5742583660 | 134           | 145           |
| Circle Ø260 replacement kit LED 3K90 |                |                       |                        |       |                 | 1  | 5703411835326 | 5741087824 | 218           | 235           |
| Circle Ø260 replacement kit LED 4K90 |                |                       |                        |       |                 | 1  | 5703411835531 | 5741087837 | 218           | 235           |
| Circle Ø450 replacement kit LED 3K90 |                |                       |                        |       |                 | 1  | 5703411835746 | 5741087840 | 223           | 240           |
| Circle Ø450 replacement kit LED 4K90 |                |                       |                        |       |                 | 1  | 5703411837252 | 5741087853 | 223           | 240           |
| ACCESSORIES                          |                |                       |                        |       |                 | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| Circle Ø450 prismatic diffuser       |                |                       |                        |       |                 | 1  | 5703411320303 | 5742583644 | 157           | 170           |

If you have special requirements concerning colour temperature, IP class or other modifications, please contact Louis Poulsen.

# LP CIRCLE SEMI RECESSED

## Recessed

Designer: Mikkel Beedholm/KHR Architecture

**Concept:** The fixture emits diffused light via a high-efficiency acrylic diffuser. The diffuser, which is encircled by a voluminous coloured or white ring, is hidden when viewed from low angles. Angling the inner side of the ring 5° creates a comfortable and decorative graduation of the light from the diffuser. With two diameters and four different installation options, the lights series can be used for a wide range of applications.

**Finish:** White, Black, Pale Petroleum or Yellow. Powder coated.

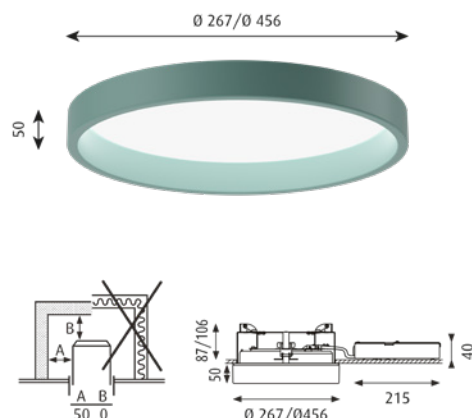
**Material:** Reflector: Deep drawn aluminium. Diffuser: Acrylic, frosted or micro prismatic. Installation lock: Polyamide.

**Mounting:** Ceiling thickness: 1–40 mm. Driver is a separate unit (supplied with fixture). Cut-out dimensions: Ø 260: Ø 248mm, Ø 450: Ø 438mm. Looping: Approved, max 5x1.5mm<sup>2</sup>.

**Weight:** Max 3kg. (Ø 260). Max5 kg. (Ø 450).

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I.

**Info notes:** For LED replacement kit, LP Circle Ø 450 HO: High output for projects with high ceilings or where high illumination is required or LP Circle Ø 450 with microprismatic diffuser for UGR <19 (CIE 117) please contact Louis Poulsen.



| DIMENSIONS                           | FINISH         | LIGHT SOURCE          | LIGHTING CONTROL       | LUMEN | SHIELD/DIFFUSER | PG        | EAN           | ORDER NO.        | € exkl. MwSt.        | € inkl. MwSt.        |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Ø 260                                | Black          | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI/SWITCH-DIM        | 1065  | OPAL            | 1         | 5703411763728 | 5742580757       | 662                  | 715                  |
| Ø 260                                | Pale Petroleum | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI/SWITCH-DIM        | 1126  | OPAL            | 1         | 5703411671238 | 5742582098       | 662                  | 715                  |
| Ø 260                                | White          | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI/SWITCH-DIM        | 1334  | OPAL            | 1         | 5703411759165 | 5742583563       | 662                  | 715                  |
| Ø 260                                | White          | LED 4000K (ra90)      | DALI/SWITCH-DIM        | 1377  | OPAL            | 1         | 5703411797037 | 5742587828       | 662                  | 715                  |
| Ø 260                                | White          | LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | DALI KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | 1325  | OPAL            | 1         | 5703411491096 | 5742587556       | 745                  | 805                  |
| Ø 260                                | Yellow         | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI/SWITCH-DIM        | 1233  | OPAL            | 1         | 5703411671047 | 5742582085       | 662                  | 715                  |
| Ø 450                                | Black          | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI/SWITCH-DIM        | 2341  | OPAL            | 1         | 5703411764107 | 5742580773       | 944                  | 1,020                |
| Ø 450                                | Pale Petroleum | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI/SWITCH-DIM        | 2432  | OPAL            | 1         | 5703411672914 | 5742582179       | 944                  | 1,020                |
| Ø 450                                | White          | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI/SWITCH-DIM        | 2706  | OPAL            | 1         | 5703411759547 | 5742583589       | 944                  | 1,020                |
| Ø 450                                | White          | LED 4000K (ra90)      | DALI/SWITCH-DIM        | 2793  | OPAL            | 1         | 5703411795750 | 5742587844       | 944                  | 1,020                |
| Ø 450                                | White          | LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | DALI KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | 2759  | OPAL            | 1         | 5703411491515 | 5742587572       | 1,037                | 1,120                |
| Ø 450                                | Yellow         | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI/SWITCH-DIM        | 2577  | OPAL            | 1         | 5703411672723 | 5742582166       | 944                  | 1,020                |
| <b>SPAREPART</b>                     |                |                       |                        |       |                 | <b>PG</b> | <b>EAN</b>    | <b>ORDER NO.</b> | <b>€ exkl. MwSt.</b> | <b>€ inkl. MwSt.</b> |
| Circle Ø260 diffuser opal            |                |                       |                        |       |                 | 1         | 5703411379998 | 5742583657       | 106                  | 115                  |
| Circle Ø450 diffuser opal            |                |                       |                        |       |                 | 1         | 5703411380161 | 5742583660       | 134                  | 145                  |
| Circle Ø260 replacement kit LED 3K90 |                |                       |                        |       |                 | 1         | 5703411835326 | 5741087824       | 218                  | 235                  |
| Circle Ø260 replacement kit LED 4K90 |                |                       |                        |       |                 | 1         | 5703411835531 | 5741087837       | 218                  | 235                  |
| Circle Ø450 replacement kit LED 3K90 |                |                       |                        |       |                 | 1         | 5703411835746 | 5741087840       | 223                  | 240                  |
| Circle Ø450 replacement kit LED 4K90 |                |                       |                        |       |                 | 1         | 5703411837252 | 5741087853       | 223                  | 240                  |
| <b>ACCESSORIES</b>                   |                |                       |                        |       |                 | <b>PG</b> | <b>EAN</b>    | <b>ORDER NO.</b> | <b>€ exkl. MwSt.</b> | <b>€ inkl. MwSt.</b> |
| Circle Ø450 prismatic diffuser       |                |                       |                        |       |                 | 1         | 5703411320303 | 5742583644       | 157                  | 170                  |

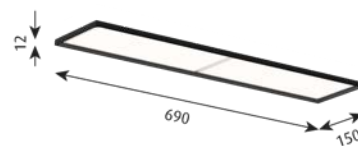
If you have special requirements concerning colour temperature, IP class or other modifications, please contact Louis Poulsen.

# LP SLIM BOX RECESSED

## Recessed

Designer: Louis Poulsen A/S

**Concept:** The product family shares a high-efficiency light unit framed in a rectangular housing. The recessed variants emit downwardly directed light, while the suspended and surface-mounted variants provide a combination of primarily downwardly directed and indirect light. Choosing between opal diffusers or micro-prismatic solutions, the glare and visual expression can be balanced as desired. The light egress emphasizes the design detail in the housing, ensuring a comfortable and subtle yet distinct design.



**Finish:** White or black, powder coated or clear lacquered, pickled aluminium.

**Material:** Frame/Housing: Die cast Aluminium, Light Engine bottom: Acrylic (Opal or clear). Light Engine top: Acrylic opal.

**Mounting:** Ceiling thickness: 1–40 mm. Cutout dimensions: 678 x 138 mm. Maximum cutout dimension: 683 x 143 mm. Built-in height: minimum 80 mm. Mounting bracket included. Optional wire for alternative installation. Looping: Approved, max. 5 x 1.5 mm². Integrated driver.

**Weight:** Max. 3,5 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I.

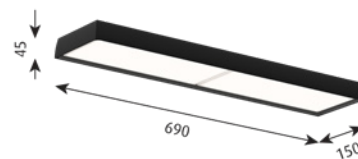
| FINISH                         | LIGHT SOURCE          | LIGHTING CONTROL      | LUMEN | SHIELD/DIFFUSER | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.        | € exkl. MwSt.        | € inkl. MwSt.        |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------|-----------------|----|---------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Black                          | LED 3000K             | DALI                  | 2288  | MICRO PRISMATIC | 1  | 5714693054671 | 5742588005       | 921                  | 995                  |
| Black                          | LED 3000K             | DALI                  | 2290  | OPAL            | 1  | 5714693054725 | 5742587954       | 884                  | 955                  |
| Black                          | LED 3000K             | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH    | 2288  | MICRO PRISMATIC | 1  | 5714693062553 | 5742588102       | 1,074                | 1,160                |
| Black                          | LED 3000K             | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH    | 2290  | OPAL            | 1  | 5714693054626 | 5742588050       | 1,037                | 1,120                |
| Dark Aluminium Raw             | LED 3000K             | DALI                  | 2299  | MICRO PRISMATIC | 1  | 5714693054664 | 5742588018       | 921                  | 995                  |
| Dark Aluminium Raw             | LED 3000K             | DALI                  | 2326  | OPAL            | 1  | 5714693054718 | 5742587967       | 884                  | 955                  |
| Dark Aluminium Raw             | LED 3000K             | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH    | 2299  | MICRO PRISMATIC | 1  | 5714693054565 | 5742588115       | 1,074                | 1,160                |
| Dark Aluminium Raw             | LED 3000K             | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH    | 2326  | OPAL            | 1  | 5714693054619 | 5742588063       | 1,037                | 1,120                |
| White                          | LED 3000K             | DALI                  | 2396  | MICRO PRISMATIC | 1  | 5714693054688 | 5742587996       | 921                  | 995                  |
| White                          | LED 3000K             | DALI                  | 2546  | OPAL            | 1  | 5714693053780 | 5742587941       | 884                  | 955                  |
| White                          | LED 3000K             | DALI HIGH OUTPUT      | 3245  | MICRO PRISMATIC | 1  | 5714693054503 | 5742588173       | 1,000                | 1,080                |
| White                          | LED 3000K             | DALI HIGH OUTPUT      | 3471  | OPAL            | 1  | 5714693054534 | 5742588144       | 963                  | 1,040                |
| White                          | LED 3000K             | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH    | 2396  | MICRO PRISMATIC | 1  | 5714693054589 | 5742588092       | 1,074                | 1,160                |
| White                          | LED 3000K             | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH    | 2546  | OPAL            | 1  | 5714693054633 | 5742588047       | 1,037                | 1,120                |
| White                          | LED 3000K             | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH HO | 3245  | MICRO PRISMATIC | 1  | 5714693054442 | 5742588238       | 1,148                | 1,240                |
| White                          | LED 3000K             | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH HO | 3471  | OPAL            | 1  | 5714693054473 | 5742588209       | 1,110                | 1,200                |
| White                          | LED 4000K             | DALI                  | 2457  | MICRO PRISMATIC | 1  | 5714693054657 | 5742588021       | 921                  | 995                  |
| White                          | LED 4000K             | DALI                  | 2611  | OPAL            | 1  | 5714693054701 | 5742587970       | 884                  | 955                  |
| White                          | LED 4000K             | DALI HIGH OUTPUT      | 3328  | MICRO PRISMATIC | 1  | 5714693054497 | 5742588186       | 1,000                | 1,080                |
| White                          | LED 4000K             | DALI HIGH OUTPUT      | 3560  | OPAL            | 1  | 5714693054527 | 5742588157       | 963                  | 1,040                |
| White                          | LED 4000K             | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH    | 2457  | MICRO PRISMATIC | 1  | 5714693054558 | 5742588128       | 1,074                | 1,160                |
| White                          | LED 4000K             | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH    | 2611  | OPAL            | 1  | 5714693054602 | 5742588076       | 1,037                | 1,120                |
| White                          | LED 4000K             | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH HO |       | OPAL            | 1  | 5714693054466 | 5742588212       | 1,110                | 1,200                |
| White                          | LED 4000K             | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH HO | 3328  | MICRO PRISMATIC | 1  | 5714693054435 | 5742588241       | 1,148                | 1,240                |
| White                          | LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | DALI                  | 2233  | MICRO PRISMATIC | 1  | 5714693054640 | 5742588034       | 1,129                | 1,220                |
| White                          | LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | DALI                  | 2373  | OPAL            | 1  | 5714693054695 | 5742587983       | 1,092                | 1,180                |
| White                          | LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | DALI HIGH OUTPUT      | 3024  | MICRO PRISMATIC | 1  | 5714693054480 | 5742588199       | 1,203                | 1,300                |
| White                          | LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | DALI HIGH OUTPUT      | 3235  | OPAL            | 1  | 5714693054510 | 5742588160       | 1,166                | 1,260                |
| White                          | LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH    | 2233  | MICRO PRISMATIC | 1  | 5714693054541 | 5742588131       | 1,259                | 1,360                |
| White                          | LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH    | 2373  | OPAL            | 1  | 5714693054596 | 5742588089       | 1,222                | 1,320                |
| White                          | LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH HO | 3024  | MICRO PRISMATIC | 1  | 5714693054428 | 5742588254       | 1,333                | 1,440                |
| White                          | LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH HO | 3235  | OPAL            | 1  | 5714693054459 | 5742588225       | 1,305                | 1,410                |
| <b>ACCESSORIES</b>             |                       |                       |       |                 |    | <b>EAN</b>    | <b>ORDER NO.</b> | <b>€ exkl. MwSt.</b> | <b>€ inkl. MwSt.</b> |
| SLIM BOX REC/SEMI-REC WIRE SET |                       |                       |       |                 |    | 5714693062478 | 5742588908       | 135                  | 145                  |

# LP SLIM BOX SEMI-RECESSED

## Recessed

Designer: Louis Poulsen A/S

**Concept:** The product family shares a high-efficiency light unit framed in a rectangular housing. The recessed variants emit downwardly directed light, while the suspended and surface-mounted variants provide a combination of primarily downwardly directed and indirect light. Choosing between opal diffusers or micro-prismatic solutions, the glare and visual expression can be balanced as desired. The light egress emphasizes the design detail in the housing, ensuring a comfortable and subtle yet distinct design.



**Finish:** White or black, powder coated or clear lacquered, pickled aluminium.

**Material:** Frame/Housing: Die cast Aluminium, Light Engine bottom: Acrylic (Opal or clear). Light Engine top: Acrylic opal.

**Mounting:** Ceiling thickness: 1–40 mm. Cutout dimensions: 522 x 101 mm. Maximum cutout dimension: 630 x 110 mm. Built-in height: minimum 80 mm. Optional mounting bracket or wire for alternative installation. Looping: Approved, max. 5 x 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup>. Integrated driver.

**Weight:** Max. 4 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I.

| FINISH                         | LIGHT SOURCE          | LIGHTING CONTROL      | LUMEN | SHIELD/DIFFUSER | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.        | € exkl. MwSt.        | € inkl. MwSt.        |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------|-----------------|----|---------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Black                          | LED 3000K             | DALI                  | 2288  | MICRO PRISMATIC | 1  | 5714693063208 | 5742589088       | 921                  | 995                  |
| Black                          | LED 3000K             | DALI                  | 2290  | OPAL            | 1  | 5714693063154 | 5742589033       | 870                  | 940                  |
| Black                          | LED 3000K             | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH    | 2288  | MICRO PRISMATIC | 1  | 5714693063307 | 5742589185       | 1,074                | 1,160                |
| Black                          | LED 3000K             | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH    | 2290  | OPAL            | 1  | 5714693063253 | 5742589130       | 1,037                | 1,120                |
| Dark Aluminium Raw             | LED 3000K             | DALI                  | 2299  | MICRO PRISMATIC | 1  | 5714693063215 | 5742589091       | 921                  | 995                  |
| Dark Aluminium Raw             | LED 3000K             | DALI                  | 2326  | OPAL            | 1  | 5714693063161 | 5742589046       | 870                  | 940                  |
| Dark Aluminium Raw             | LED 3000K             | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH    | 2299  | MICRO PRISMATIC | 1  | 5714693063314 | 5742589198       | 1,074                | 1,160                |
| Dark Aluminium Raw             | LED 3000K             | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH    | 2326  | OPAL            | 1  | 5714693063260 | 5742589143       | 1,037                | 1,120                |
| White                          | LED 3000K             | DALI                  | 2396  | MICRO PRISMATIC | 1  | 5714693063192 | 5742589075       | 907                  | 980                  |
| White                          | LED 3000K             | DALI                  | 2546  | OPAL            | 1  | 5714693062904 | 5742589020       | 870                  | 940                  |
| White                          | LED 3000K             | DALI HIGH OUTPUT      | 3245  | MICRO PRISMATIC | 1  | 5714693063376 | 5742589253       | 1,000                | 1,080                |
| White                          | LED 3000K             | DALI HIGH OUTPUT      | 3471  | OPAL            | 1  | 5714693063345 | 5742589224       | 963                  | 1,040                |
| White                          | LED 3000K             | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH    | 2396  | MICRO PRISMATIC | 1  | 5714693063291 | 5742589172       | 1,074                | 1,160                |
| White                          | LED 3000K             | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH    | 2546  | OPAL            | 1  | 5714693063246 | 5742589127       | 1,037                | 1,120                |
| White                          | LED 3000K             | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH HO | 3245  | MICRO PRISMATIC | 1  | 5714693062959 | 5742589318       | 1,148                | 1,240                |
| White                          | LED 3000K             | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH HO | 3471  | OPAL            | 1  | 5714693062928 | 5742589282       | 1,110                | 1,200                |
| White                          | LED 4000K             | DALI                  | 2457  | MICRO PRISMATIC | 1  | 5714693063222 | 5742589101       | 921                  | 995                  |
| White                          | LED 4000K             | DALI                  | 2611  | OPAL            | 1  | 5714693063178 | 5742589059       | 870                  | 940                  |
| White                          | LED 4000K             | DALI HIGH OUTPUT      | 3328  | MICRO PRISMATIC | 1  | 5714693063147 | 5742589266       | 1,000                | 1,080                |
| White                          | LED 4000K             | DALI HIGH OUTPUT      | 3560  | OPAL            | 1  | 5714693063352 | 5742589237       | 963                  | 1,040                |
| White                          | LED 4000K             | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH    | 2457  | MICRO PRISMATIC | 1  | 5714693063321 | 5742589208       | 1,074                | 1,160                |
| White                          | LED 4000K             | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH    | 2611  | OPAL            | 1  | 5714693063277 | 5742589156       | 1,037                | 1,120                |
| White                          | LED 4000K             | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH HO | 3328  | MICRO PRISMATIC | 1  | 5714693062966 | 5742589321       | 1,148                | 1,240                |
| White                          | LED 4000K             | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH HO | 3560  | OPAL            | 1  | 5714693062935 | 5742589295       | 1,110                | 1,200                |
| White                          | LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | DALI                  | 2233  | MICRO PRISMATIC | 1  | 5714693063239 | 5742589114       | 1,129                | 1,220                |
| White                          | LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | DALI                  | 2373  | OPAL            | 1  | 5714693063185 | 5742589062       | 1,078                | 1,165                |
| White                          | LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | DALI HIGH OUTPUT      | 3024  | MICRO PRISMATIC | 1  | 5714693254279 | 5742589279       | 1,203                | 1,300                |
| White                          | LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | DALI HIGH OUTPUT      | 3235  | OPAL            | 1  | 5714693063369 | 5742589240       | 1,166                | 1,260                |
| White                          | LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH    | 2233  | MICRO PRISMATIC | 1  | 5714693290871 | 5742589211       | 1,259                | 1,360                |
| White                          | LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH    | 2373  | OPAL            | 1  | 5714693063284 | 5742589169       | 1,222                | 1,320                |
| White                          | LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH HO | 3024  | MICRO PRISMATIC | 1  | 5714693062973 | 5742589334       | 1,333                | 1,440                |
| White                          | LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH HO | 3235  | OPAL            | 1  | 5714693062942 | 5742589305       | 1,305                | 1,410                |
| <b>ACCESSORIES</b>             |                       |                       |       |                 |    | <b>EAN</b>    | <b>ORDER NO.</b> | <b>€ exkl. MwSt.</b> | <b>€ inkl. MwSt.</b> |
| SLIM BOX SEMI-REC MOUNT DEVICE |                       |                       |       |                 |    | 5714693055760 | 5742588898       | 116                  | 125                  |
| SLIM BOX REC/SEMI-REC WIRE SET |                       |                       |       |                 |    | 5714693062478 | 5742588908       | 135                  | 145                  |

# LP SLIM ROUND RECESSED

## Recessed

Designer: Louis Poulsen A/S

**Concept:** The slim housing encircles a high-efficient acrylic diffuser emitting diffused primarily downward directed light. The slim body has a slight curvature and an inner curve which reduces contrast. The product family comes in a range of sizes and mounting options for a wide range of applications. Surface mounted and suspended versions have an indirect light component.

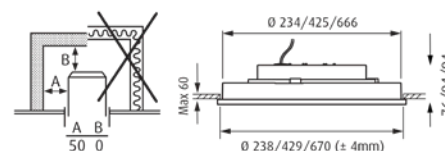
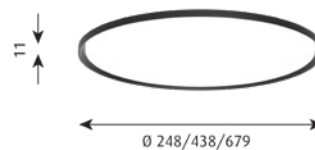
**Finish:** White or black, powder coated or clear lacquered, pickled aluminium.

**Material:** Reflector: Die cast aluminium. Diffuser: Acrylic, opal or micro prismatic. Installation lock: Aluminium.

**Mounting:** Ceiling thickness: 1–60 mm. Cut-out dimensions Ø 250: Ø234mm Ø 440: Ø425mm Ø 680: Ø 666mm. Optional wire for alternative installation. Looping: Approved, max 5 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>. Driver integrated.

**Weight:** Max 8kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I.



| DIMENSIONS                                      | FINISH             | LIGHT SOURCE          | LIGHTING CONTROL       | LUMEN | SHIELD/DIFFUSER | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------|-----------------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Ø 250                                           | Black              | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI                   | 1089  | OPAL            | 1  | 5703411655344 | 5742584481 | 667           | 720           |
| Ø 250                                           | Dark Aluminium Raw | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI                   | 1089  | OPAL            | 1  | 5714693249572 | 5742584753 | 667           | 720           |
| Ø 250                                           | White              | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI                   | 1248  | OPAL            | 1  | 5703411655917 | 5742584452 | 667           | 720           |
| Ø 250                                           | White              | LED 4000K (ra90)      | DALI                   | 1155  | PRISMATIC       | 1  | 5714693541201 | 5742584850 | 782           | 845           |
| Ø 250                                           | White              | LED 4000K (ra90)      | DALI                   | 1274  | OPAL            | 1  | 5703411655726 | 5742584465 | 667           | 720           |
| Ø 250                                           | White              | LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | DALI KELVIN ADJUSTABLE |       | PRISMATIC       | 1  | 5714693541416 | 5742584863 | 870           | 940           |
| Ø 250                                           | White              | LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | DALI KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | 1232  | OPAL            | 1  | 5703411655535 | 5742584478 | 754           | 815           |
| Ø 440                                           | Black              | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI                   | 2373  | OPAL            | 1  | 5703411646021 | 5742584546 | 1,037         | 1,120         |
| Ø 440                                           | Dark Aluminium Raw | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI                   | 2373  | OPAL            | 1  | 5714693251872 | 5742584782 | 1,037         | 1,120         |
| Ø 440                                           | White              | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI                   | 2357  | PRISMATIC       | 1  | 5714693542888 | 5742584931 | 1,148         | 1,240         |
| Ø 440                                           | White              | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI                   | 2677  | OPAL            | 1  | 5703411654774 | 5742584517 | 1,037         | 1,120         |
| Ø 440                                           | White              | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI HIGH OUTPUT       | 3611  | PRISMATIC       | 1  | 5714693543304 | 5742584957 | 1,249         | 1,350         |
| Ø 440                                           | White              | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI HIGH OUTPUT       | 3912  | OPAL            | 1  | 5714693542673 | 5742584928 | 1,129         | 1,220         |
| Ø 440                                           | White              | LED 4000K (ra90)      | DALI                   | 2405  | PRISMATIC       | 1  | 5714693543939 | 5742584986 | 1,148         | 1,240         |
| Ø 440                                           | White              | LED 4000K (ra90)      | DALI                   | 2731  | OPAL            | 1  | 5703411649428 | 5742584520 | 1,037         | 1,120         |
| Ø 440                                           | White              | LED 4000K (ra90)      | DALI HIGH OUTPUT       | 3690  | PRISMATIC       | 1  | 5714693544356 | 5742585008 | 1,249         | 1,350         |
| Ø 440                                           | White              | LED 4000K (ra90)      | DALI HIGH OUTPUT       | 3991  | OPAL            | 1  | 5714693543724 | 5742584973 | 1,129         | 1,220         |
| Ø 440                                           | White              | LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | DALI KELVIN ADJUSTABLE |       | PRISMATIC       | 1  | 5714693544561 | 5742585011 | 1,240         | 1,340         |
| Ø 440                                           | White              | LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | DALI KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | 2499  | OPAL            | 1  | 5703411646335 | 5742584533 | 1,120         | 1,210         |
| Ø 680                                           | Black              | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI                   | 5814  | OPAL            | 1  | 5703411644249 | 5742584601 | 1,989         | 2,150         |
| Ø 680                                           | Dark Aluminium Raw | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI                   | 5814  | OPAL            | 1  | 5714693253234 | 5742584818 | 1,989         | 2,150         |
| Ø 680                                           | White              | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI                   | 4721  | PRISMATIC       | 1  | 5714693860289 | 5742585312 | 2,100         | 2,270         |
| Ø 680                                           | White              | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI                   | 6266  | OPAL            | 1  | 5703411645130 | 5742584575 | 1,989         | 2,150         |
| Ø 680                                           | White              | LED 4000K (ra90)      | DALI                   | 4817  | PRISMATIC       | 1  | 5714693860494 | 5742585325 | 2,100         | 2,270         |
| Ø 680                                           | White              | LED 4000K (ra90)      | DALI                   | 6393  | OPAL            | 1  | 5703411644843 | 5742584588 | 1,989         | 2,150         |
| Ø 680                                           | White              | LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | DALI KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | 4809  | PRISMATIC       | 1  | 5714693860784 | 5742585338 | 2,211         | 2,390         |
| Ø 680                                           | White              | LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | DALI KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | 6383  | OPAL            | 1  | 5703411644553 | 5742584591 | 2,100         | 2,270         |
| SPAREPART                                       |                    |                       |                        |       |                 | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| Slim Round Ø680 diffuser opal                   |                    |                       |                        |       |                 | 1  | 5703411642542 | 5742584627 | 149           | 160           |
| Slim Round Ø250 replacement kit LED 3K90        |                    |                       |                        |       |                 | 1  | 5703411835951 | 5741087963 | 116           | 125           |
| Slim Round Ø250 replacement kit LED 4K90        |                    |                       |                        |       |                 | 1  | 5703411836163 | 5741087976 | 116           | 125           |
| Slim Round Ø440 replacement kit LED 3K90        |                    |                       |                        |       |                 | 1  | 5703411836798 | 5741087989 | 250           | 270           |
| Slim Round Ø440 replacement kit LED 4K90        |                    |                       |                        |       |                 | 1  | 5703411837009 | 5741087992 | 250           | 270           |
| Slim Round Ø680 R/SR/S replacement kit LED 3K90 |                    |                       |                        |       |                 | 1  | 5703411837467 | 5741087947 | 773           | 835           |
| Slim Round Ø680 R/SR/P replacement kit LED 4K90 |                    |                       |                        |       |                 | 1  | 5703411837832 | 5741087950 | 773           | 835           |
| Slim Round Ø250 replacement kit LED KA90        |                    |                       |                        |       |                 | 1  | 5703411838310 | 5741088344 | 134           | 145           |
| Slim Round Ø440 replacement kit LED KA90        |                    |                       |                        |       |                 | 1  | 5703411838525 | 5741088357 | 273           | 295           |
| Slim Round Ø680 replacement kit LED KA90        |                    |                       |                        |       |                 | 1  | 5703411838730 | 5741088360 | 764           | 825           |
| Slim Round Ø250 diffuser opal                   |                    |                       |                        |       |                 | 1  | 5703411842690 | 5742584737 | 107           | 115           |

| <b>SPAREPART</b>                          | <b>PG</b> | <b>EAN</b>    | <b>ORDER NO.</b> | <b>€ exkl. MwSt.</b> | <b>€ inkl. MwSt.</b> |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Slim Round Ø440 diffuser opal             | 1         | 5703411842904 | 5742584740       | 135                  | 145                  |
| <b>ACCESSORIES</b>                        | <b>PG</b> | <b>EAN</b>    | <b>ORDER NO.</b> | <b>€ exkl. MwSt.</b> | <b>€ inkl. MwSt.</b> |
| SLIM ROUND SEMI-REC 680 MOUNT DEVICE      | 1         | 5703411656297 | 5742584436       | 157                  | 170                  |
| Slim Round semi-rec Ø250/440 mount device | 1         | 5703411656488 | 5742584423       | 116                  | 125                  |
| SLIM ROUND SEMI-REC 680 WIRE SET          | 1         | 5703411656679 | 5742584410       | 181                  | 195                  |
| SLIM ROUND SEMI-REC 250/440 WIRE SET      | 1         | 5703411656860 | 5742584407       | 134                  | 145                  |

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 4000K or Kelvin Adjustable in additional finishes.

# LP SLIM ROUND SEMI RECESSED

## Recessed

Designer: Louis Poulsen A/S

**Concept:** The slim housing encircles a high-efficient acrylic diffuser emitting diffused primarily downward directed light. The slim body has a slight curvature and an inner curve which reduces contrast. The product family comes in a range of sizes and mounting options for a wide range of applications. Surface mounted and suspended versions have an indirect light component.

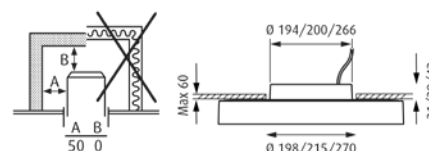
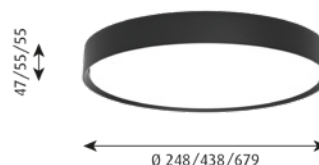
**Finish:** White or black, powder coated or clear lacquered, pickled aluminium.

**Material:** Reflector: Die cast aluminium. Diffuser: Acrylic, opal or micro prismatic. Installation lock: Aluminium.

**Mounting:** Ceiling thickness: 1–60 mm. Cut-out dimensions: Ø 250: Ø198mm, Ø 440: Ø215mm, Ø 680: Ø 270mm. Optional mounting bracket or wire for alternative installation. Looping: Approved, max 5 x 2.5 mm². Driver integrated.

**Weight:** Max: 8kg

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I.



| DIMENSIONS                                      | FINISH             | LIGHT SOURCE          | LIGHTING CONTROL       | LUMEN | SHIELD/DIFFUSER | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------|-----------------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Ø 250                                           | Black              | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI                   | 1089  | OPAL            | 1  | 5703411649800 | 5742584261 | 667           | 720           |
| Ø 250                                           | Dark Aluminium Raw | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI                   | 1089  | OPAL            | 1  | 5714693250806 | 5742584766 | 667           | 720           |
| Ø 250                                           | White              | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI                   | 1132  | PRISMATIC       | 1  | 5714693545599 | 5742585037 | 782           | 845           |
| Ø 250                                           | White              | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI                   | 1248  | OPAL            | 1  | 5703411650370 | 5742584232 | 667           | 720           |
| Ø 250                                           | White              | LED 4000K (ra90)      | DALI                   | 1155  | PRISMATIC       | 1  | 5714693545889 | 5742585040 | 782           | 845           |
| Ø 250                                           | White              | LED 4000K (ra90)      | DALI                   | 1274  | OPAL            | 1  | 5703411650189 | 5742584245 | 667           | 720           |
| Ø 250                                           | White              | LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | DALI KELVIN ADJUSTABLE |       | PRISMATIC       | 1  | 5714693546497 | 5742585053 | 870           | 940           |
| Ø 250                                           | White              | LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | DALI KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | 1232  | OPAL            | 1  | 5703411649992 | 5742584258 | 754           | 815           |
| Ø 440                                           | Black              | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI                   | 2373  | OPAL            | 1  | 5703411658987 | 5742584326 | 1,037         | 1,120         |
| Ø 440                                           | Dark Aluminium Raw | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI                   | 2373  | OPAL            | 1  | 5714693252206 | 5742584795 | 1,037         | 1,120         |
| Ø 440                                           | White              | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI                   | 2357  | PRISMATIC       | 1  | 5714693547548 | 5742585105 | 1,148         | 1,240         |
| Ø 440                                           | White              | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI                   | 2677  | OPAL            | 1  | 5703411659557 | 5742584290 | 1,037         | 1,120         |
| Ø 440                                           | White              | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI HIGH OUTPUT       | 3611  | PRISMATIC       | 1  | 5714693548590 | 5742585150 | 1,249         | 1,350         |
| Ø 440                                           | White              | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI HIGH OUTPUT       | 3912  | OPAL            | 1  | 5714693548170 | 5742585134 | 1,129         | 1,220         |
| Ø 440                                           | White              | LED 4000K (ra90)      | DALI                   | 2405  | PRISMATIC       | 1  | 5714693547753 | 5742585118 | 1,148         | 1,240         |
| Ø 440                                           | White              | LED 4000K (ra90)      | DALI                   | 2731  | OPAL            | 1  | 5703411659366 | 5742584300 | 1,037         | 1,120         |
| Ø 440                                           | White              | LED 4000K (ra90)      | DALI HIGH OUTPUT       | 3684  | PRISMATIC       | 1  | 5714693548804 | 5742585163 | 1,249         | 1,350         |
| Ø 440                                           | White              | LED 4000K (ra90)      | DALI HIGH OUTPUT       | 3991  | OPAL            | 1  | 5714693548385 | 5742585147 | 1,129         | 1,220         |
| Ø 440                                           | White              | LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | DALI KELVIN ADJUSTABLE |       | PRISMATIC       | 1  | 5714693547968 | 5742585121 | 1,240         | 1,340         |
| Ø 440                                           | White              | LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | DALI KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | 2532  | OPAL            | 1  | 5703411659175 | 5742584313 | 1,120         | 1,210         |
| Ø 680                                           | Black              | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI                   | 5814  | OPAL            | 1  | 5703411657843 | 5742584384 | 1,989         | 2,150         |
| Ø 680                                           | Dark Aluminium Raw | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI                   | 5814  | OPAL            | 1  | 5714693253524 | 5742584821 | 1,989         | 2,150         |
| Ø 680                                           | White              | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI                   | 4721  | PRISMATIC       | 1  | 5714693860999 | 5742585341 | 2,100         | 2,270         |
| Ø 680                                           | White              | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI                   | 6266  | OPAL            | 1  | 5703411658413 | 5742584355 | 1,989         | 2,150         |
| Ø 680                                           | White              | LED 4000K (ra90)      | DALI                   | 4817  | PRISMATIC       | 1  | 5714693861248 | 5742585354 | 2,100         | 2,270         |
| Ø 680                                           | White              | LED 4000K (ra90)      | DALI                   | 6393  | OPAL            | 1  | 5703411658222 | 5742584368 | 1,989         | 2,150         |
| Ø 680                                           | White              | LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | DALI KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | 4809  | PRISMATIC       | 1  | 5714693861637 | 5742585367 | 2,211         | 2,390         |
| Ø 680                                           | White              | LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | DALI KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | 6383  | OPAL            | 1  | 5703411658031 | 5742584371 | 2,100         | 2,270         |
| SPAREPART                                       |                    |                       |                        |       |                 | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| Slim Round Ø680 diffuser opal                   |                    |                       |                        |       |                 | 1  | 5703411642542 | 5742584627 | 149           | 160           |
| Slim Round Ø250 replacement kit LED 3K90        |                    |                       |                        |       |                 | 1  | 5703411835951 | 5741087963 | 116           | 125           |
| Slim Round Ø250 replacement kit LED 4K90        |                    |                       |                        |       |                 | 1  | 5703411836163 | 5741087976 | 116           | 125           |
| Slim Round Ø440 replacement kit LED 3K90        |                    |                       |                        |       |                 | 1  | 5703411836798 | 5741087989 | 250           | 270           |
| Slim Round Ø440 replacement kit LED 4K90        |                    |                       |                        |       |                 | 1  | 5703411837009 | 5741087992 | 250           | 270           |
| Slim Round Ø680 R/SR/S replacement kit LED 3K90 |                    |                       |                        |       |                 | 1  | 5703411837467 | 5741087947 | 773           | 835           |
| Slim Round Ø680 R/SR/P replacement kit LED 4K90 |                    |                       |                        |       |                 | 1  | 5703411837832 | 5741087950 | 773           | 835           |
| Slim Round Ø250 replacement kit LED KA90        |                    |                       |                        |       |                 | 1  | 5703411838310 | 5741088344 | 134           | 145           |
| Slim Round Ø440 replacement kit LED KA90        |                    |                       |                        |       |                 | 1  | 5703411838525 | 5741088357 | 273           | 295           |
| Slim Round Ø680 replacement kit LED KA90        |                    |                       |                        |       |                 | 1  | 5703411838730 | 5741088360 | 764           | 825           |

| <b>SPAREPART</b>                          | <b>PG</b> | <b>EAN</b>    | <b>ORDER NO.</b> | <b>€ exkl. MwSt.</b> | <b>€ inkl. MwSt.</b> |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Slim Round Ø250 diffuser opal             | 1         | 5703411842690 | 5742584737       | 107                  | 115                  |
| Slim Round Ø440 diffuser opal             | 1         | 5703411842904 | 5742584740       | 135                  | 145                  |
| <b>ACCESSORIES</b>                        | <b>PG</b> | <b>EAN</b>    | <b>ORDER NO.</b> | <b>€ exkl. MwSt.</b> | <b>€ inkl. MwSt.</b> |
| SLIM ROUND SEMI-REC 680 MOUNT DEVICE      | 1         | 5703411656297 | 5742584436       | 157                  | 170                  |
| Slim Round semi-rec Ø250/440 mount device | 1         | 5703411656488 | 5742584423       | 116                  | 125                  |
| SLIM ROUND SEMI-REC 680 WIRE SET          | 1         | 5703411656679 | 5742584410       | 181                  | 195                  |
| SLIM ROUND SEMI-REC 250/440 WIRE SET      | 1         | 5703411656860 | 5742584407       | 134                  | 145                  |

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 4000K or Kelvin Adjustable in additional finishes.

# LP SLIM ROUND ACOUSTIC

**Suspended**

**Designer:** Louis Poulsen & BuzziSpace

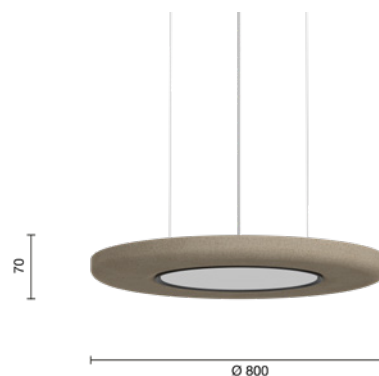
**Finish:** White or black, powder coated or clear lacquered, pickled aluminium.

**Material:** Reflector: Die cast aluminium. Diffuser: Acrylic, opal. Installation lock: Aluminium. Acoustic: polyester, recycled wool, or recycled polyacryl. See overview for variants of fabrics:

**Weight:** Max 14.73 kg

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I.

**Info notes:** Please contact Louis Poulsen to select the colour, texture, and fabrics for the acoustic element.



| DIMENSIONS | FINISH             | LIGHT SOURCE          | LUMEN | SHADE | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € excl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1200mm     | Black              | LED 2700K             | 6383  | BLK   | 1  | 5714693032655 | 5742715179 | 3,340         | 3,610         |
| 1200mm     | Black              | LED 3000K             | 6412  | BLK   | 1  | 5714693034581 | 5742715205 | 3,340         | 3,610         |
| 1200mm     | Black              | LED 4000K             | 6400  | BLK   | 1  | 5714693032716 | 5742715234 | 3,340         | 3,610         |
| 1200mm     | Black              | LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE |       | BLK   | 1  | 5714693032747 | 5742715263 | 3,340         | 3,610         |
| 1200mm     | Black              | LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE |       | BLK   | 1  | 5714693032778 | 5742715292 | 3,340         | 3,610         |
| 1200mm     | Black              | LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE |       | BLK   | 1  | 5714693032808 | 5742715328 | 3,340         | 3,610         |
| 1200mm     | Dark Aluminium Raw | LED 2700K             | 6383  | ALU   | 1  | 5714693032679 | 5742715195 | 3,340         | 3,610         |
| 1200mm     | Dark Aluminium Raw | LED 3000K             | 6412  | ALU   | 1  | 5714693032709 | 5742715221 | 3,340         | 3,610         |
| 1200mm     | Dark Aluminium Raw | LED 4000K             | 6400  | ALU   | 1  | 5714693032730 | 5742715250 | 3,340         | 3,610         |
| 1200mm     | Dark Aluminium Raw | LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE |       | ALU   | 1  | 5714693032792 | 5742715315 | 3,340         | 3,610         |
| 1200mm     | Dark Aluminium Raw | LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE |       | ALU   | 1  | 5714693032822 | 5742715344 | 3,340         | 3,610         |
| 1200mm     | Dark Aluminium Raw | LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE |       | ALU   | 1  | 5714693034598 | 5742715289 | 3,340         | 3,610         |
| 1200mm     | White              | LED 2700K             | 6383  | WHT   | 1  | 5714693032662 | 5742715182 | 3,340         | 3,610         |
| 1200mm     | White              | LED 3000K             | 6412  | WHT   | 1  | 5714693032693 | 5742715218 | 3,340         | 3,610         |
| 1200mm     | White              | LED 4000K             | 6400  | WHT   | 1  | 5714693032723 | 5742715247 | 3,340         | 3,610         |
| 1200mm     | White              | LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE |       | WHT   | 1  | 5714693032754 | 5742715276 | 3,340         | 3,610         |
| 1200mm     | White              | LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE |       | WHT   | 1  | 5714693032785 | 5742715302 | 3,340         | 3,610         |
| 1200mm     | White              | LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE |       | WHT   | 1  | 5714693032815 | 5742715331 | 3,340         | 3,610         |
| 800mm      | Black              | LED 2700K             | 2499  | BLK   | 1  | 5714693034567 | 5742714992 | 3,044         | 3,290         |
| 800mm      | Black              | LED 3000K             | 2519  | BLK   | 1  | 5714693032501 | 5742715027 | 3,044         | 3,290         |
| 800mm      | Black              | LED 4000K             | 2555  | BLK   | 1  | 5714693032532 | 5742715056 | 3,044         | 3,290         |
| 800mm      | Black              | LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE |       | BLK   | 1  | 5714693032563 | 5742715085 | 3,044         | 3,290         |
| 800mm      | Black              | LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE |       | BLK   | 1  | 5714693032594 | 5742715111 | 3,044         | 3,290         |
| 800mm      | Black              | LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE |       | BLK   | 1  | 5714693032624 | 5742715140 | 3,044         | 3,290         |
| 800mm      | Dark Aluminium Raw | LED 2700K             | 2499  | ALU   | 1  | 5714693032495 | 5742715014 | 3,044         | 3,290         |
| 800mm      | Dark Aluminium Raw | LED 3000K             | 2519  | ALU   | 1  | 5714693032525 | 5742715043 | 3,044         | 3,290         |
| 800mm      | Dark Aluminium Raw | LED 4000K             | 2555  | ALU   | 1  | 5714693034574 | 5742715072 | 3,044         | 3,290         |
| 800mm      | Dark Aluminium Raw | LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE |       | ALU   | 1  | 5714693032587 | 5742715108 | 3,044         | 3,290         |
| 800mm      | Dark Aluminium Raw | LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE |       | ALU   | 1  | 5714693032617 | 5742715137 | 3,044         | 3,290         |
| 800mm      | Dark Aluminium Raw | LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE |       | ALU   | 1  | 5714693032648 | 5742715166 | 3,044         | 3,290         |
| 800mm      | White              | LED 2700K             | 2499  | WHT   | 1  | 5714693032488 | 5742715001 | 3,044         | 3,290         |
| 800mm      | White              | LED 3000K             | 2519  | WHT   | 1  | 5714693032518 | 5742715030 | 3,044         | 3,290         |
| 800mm      | White              | LED 4000K             | 2555  | WHT   | 1  | 5714693032549 | 5742715069 | 3,044         | 3,290         |
| 800mm      | White              | LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE |       | WHT   | 1  | 5714693032570 | 5742715098 | 3,044         | 3,290         |
| 800mm      | White              | LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE |       | WHT   | 1  | 5714693032600 | 5742715124 | 3,044         | 3,290         |
| 800mm      | White              | LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE |       | WHT   | 1  | 5714693032631 | 5742715153 | 3,044         | 3,290         |

# ABOVE PENDANT

## Pendants

Designer: Mads Odgård

**Concept:** The fixture emits soft comfortable downlight. The conical shape and the matt, white-painted inside help assure even distribution of the light. The opening in the top of the fixture provides decorative illumination of the arch above, and ensures that the fixture retains the full expression of its visual shape both when illuminated and when switched off.

**Finish:** White, matt or Black, matt, wet painted.

**Material:** Shade: Spun aluminium.

**Mounting:** Suspension type: Cable 2x0,75mm<sup>2</sup> (Ø175/250) Cable 2x1,00mm<sup>2</sup> (Ø400 E27) Cable 2x1,5mm<sup>2</sup> (Ø400 LED). Cable 2x0,75mm<sup>2</sup> with wire (Ø550). Canopy: Yes. LED canopy contains driver. Cable length: 3m (Ø175/250/400 (E27)), 4m (Ø400 (LED)/Ø550).

**Weight:** Max. 4.3kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground (E27). Electric shock protection I w. ground. (LED)

**Info notes:** Ø400 & 550 LED: Compatible with leading and trailing edge mains dimmers. Please note that low power consumption on some products can affect dimming properties.

Ø400 & 550 LED variants are delivered with antiglare shade included. For all other variants the antiglare shade can be purchased as an accessory.



| DIMENSIONS                           | FINISH | LIGHT SOURCE       | LIGHTING CONTROL           | LUMEN | CABLE             | PG        | EAN           | ORDER NO.        | € exkl. MwSt.        | € inkl. MwSt.        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|--------------------|----------------------------|-------|-------------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Ø 175                                | Black  | E27                |                            | 351   | Black fabric cord | 2         | 5703411585979 | 5741099362 *     | 310                  | 335                  |
| Ø 175                                | White  | E27                |                            | 351   | Black fabric cord | 2         | 5703411586167 | 5741099359 *     | 310                  | 335                  |
| Ø 250                                | Black  | E27                |                            | 319   | Black fabric cord | 2         | 5703411585597 | 5741099388 *     | 421                  | 455                  |
| Ø 250                                | White  | E27                |                            | 319   | Black fabric cord | 2         | 5703411585788 | 5741099375 *     | 421                  | 455                  |
| Ø 400                                | Black  | E27                |                            | 1678  | Black fabric cord | 2         | 5703411585214 | 5741099401 *     | 667                  | 720                  |
| Ø 400                                | Black  | LED 3000-1800K D2W | DALI                       | 2413  | Black fabric cord | 1         | 5714693029198 | 5741101124 *     | 1,074                | 1,160                |
| Ø 400                                | Black  | LED 3000-1800K D2W | PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM) | 2413  | Black fabric cord | 1         | 5714693028986 | 5741101111 *     | 1,074                | 1,160                |
| Ø 400                                | Black  | LED 3000-1800K D2W | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH         | 2413  | Black fabric cord | 1         | 5714693029402 | 5741101137 *     | 1,074                | 1,160                |
| Ø 400                                | Black  | LED 3000K          | DALI                       | 2929  | Black fabric cord | 1         | 5714693029617 | 5741101140 *     | 1,074                | 1,160                |
| Ø 400                                | White  | E27                |                            | 1678  | Black fabric cord | 2         | 5703411585405 | 5741099391 *     | 667                  | 720                  |
| Ø 400                                | White  | LED 3000-1800K D2W | DALI                       | 2413  | Black fabric cord | 1         | 5714693028351 | 5741101085 *     | 1,074                | 1,160                |
| Ø 400                                | White  | LED 3000-1800K D2W | PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM) | 2413  | Black fabric cord | 1         | 5714693028146 | 5741101072 *     | 1,074                | 1,160                |
| Ø 400                                | White  | LED 3000-1800K D2W | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH         | 2413  | Black fabric cord | 1         | 5714693028566 | 5741101098 *     | 1,074                | 1,160                |
| Ø 400                                | White  | LED 3000K          | DALI                       | 2929  | Black fabric cord | 1         | 5714693028771 | 5741101108 *     | 1,074                | 1,160                |
| Ø 550                                | White  | E27                |                            | 1685  | Black fabric cord | 2         | 5703411585023 | 5741099414 *     | 884                  | 955                  |
| <b>SPAREPART</b>                     |        |                    |                            |       |                   | <b>PG</b> | <b>EAN</b>    | <b>ORDER NO.</b> | <b>€ exkl. MwSt.</b> | <b>€ inkl. MwSt.</b> |
| Canopy Black 2-part tophat®          |        |                    |                            |       |                   | 2         | 5703411179321 | 5749329021       | 21                   | 23                   |
| <b>ACCESSORIES</b>                   |        |                    |                            |       |                   | <b>PG</b> | <b>EAN</b>    | <b>ORDER NO.</b> | <b>€ exkl. MwSt.</b> | <b>€ inkl. MwSt.</b> |
| Above Ø250 matt anti-glare shade     |        |                    |                            |       |                   | 2         | 5703411587010 | 5741910483       | 45                   | 48                   |
| Above Ø400/550 matt anti-glare shade |        |                    |                            |       |                   | 2         | 5703411587249 | 5741910496       | 74                   | 80                   |
| <b>Suspension</b>                    |        |                    |                            |       |                   |           |               |                  |                      |                      |
| ABOVE 400 SUSPENSION D2W             |        |                    |                            |       |                   |           |               | 5741101234       | 402                  | 435                  |
| ABOVE 400 SUSPENSION 3K              |        |                    |                            |       |                   |           |               | 5741101247       | 402                  | 435                  |

\*Available while stocks last

# AJ ROYAL PENDANT

## Pendants

**Designer:** Arne Jacobsen

**Concept:** The pendant comes in three sizes and is characterised by the ridges on top that allow a gentle light to exude upwards. The new, energy-saving LED version comes with a diffuser, which offers a smoother, 100% glare-free lighting.

**Finish:** White or black, wet painted.

**Material:** Shades: Spun aluminium. Rings: Steel. Diffuser: Frosted acrylic

**Mounting:** Suspension type: Cable 2x0,75mm<sup>2</sup>. Canopy: Yes. Cable length: 4m.

**Weight:** Max. 5.9 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I w/ ground.

**Info notes:** The white version is supplied with a white cable and the black version is supplied with a black cable. Compatible with leading and trailing edge mains dimmers. Please note that low power consumption on some products can affect dimming properties. This product is fitted with an integrated energy-saving LED light source. Should you wish to replace it, please contact Louis Poulsen so we can help you purchase the correct LED Replacement Kit. Please note that LED-replacement should always be carried out by an authorised electrician.



| DIMENSIONS                 | FINISH | LIGHT SOURCE | LIGHTING CONTROL           | LUMEN | CABLE             | PG        | EAN           | ORDER NO.        | € excl. MwSt.        | € inkl. MwSt.        |
|----------------------------|--------|--------------|----------------------------|-------|-------------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Ø 370                      | Black  | LED 2700K    | DALI                       | 930   | Black fabric cord | 2         | 5714693367214 | 5741104215       | 852                  | 920                  |
| Ø 370                      | Black  | LED 2700K    | PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM) | 930   | Black fabric cord | 2         | 5714693367818 | 5741104192       | 852                  | 920                  |
| Ø 370                      | Black  | LED 3000K    | DALI                       | 951   | Black fabric cord | 2         | 5714693308842 | 5741103559       | 852                  | 920                  |
| Ø 370                      | White  | LED 2700K    | DALI                       | 1100  | White fabric cord | 2         | 5714693363032 | 5741104202       | 852                  | 920                  |
| Ø 370                      | White  | LED 2700K    | PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM) | 1100  | White fabric cord | 2         | 5714693363117 | 5741104189       | 852                  | 920                  |
| Ø 370                      | White  | LED 3000K    | DALI                       | 1125  | White fabric cord | 2         | 5714693309054 | 5741103546       | 852                  | 920                  |
| Ø 500                      | Black  | LED 2700K    | DALI                       | 1898  | Black fabric cord | 2         | 5714693366378 | 5741104257       | 1,166                | 1,260                |
| Ø 500                      | Black  | LED 2700K    | PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM) | 1898  | Black fabric cord | 2         | 5714693366798 | 5741104231       | 1,166                | 1,260                |
| Ø 500                      | Black  | LED 3000K    | DALI                       | 1955  | Black fabric cord | 2         | 5714693314621 | 5741103614       | 1,166                | 1,260                |
| Ø 500                      | White  | LED 2700K    | DALI                       | 2242  | White fabric cord | 2         | 5714693366583 | 5741104244       | 1,166                | 1,260                |
| Ø 500                      | White  | LED 2700K    | PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM) | 2242  | White fabric cord | 2         | 5714693367009 | 5741104228       | 1,166                | 1,260                |
| Ø 500                      | White  | LED 3000K    | DALI                       | 2309  | White fabric cord | 2         | 5714693314836 | 5741103601       | 1,166                | 1,260                |
| <b>SPAREPART</b>           |        |              |                            |       |                   | <b>PG</b> | <b>EAN</b>    | <b>ORDER NO.</b> | <b>€ excl. MwSt.</b> | <b>€ inkl. MwSt.</b> |
| AJ Royal Ø370 cover        |        |              |                            |       |                   | 2         | 5703411001295 | 5741480007       | 181                  | 195                  |
| AJ Royal screw set (4 pcs) |        |              |                            |       |                   | 2         | 5714693933259 | 5744611349       | 19                   | 21                   |

# CIRQUE PENDANT

## Pendants

**Designer:** Clara von Zweigbergk

**Concept:** The fixture provides a downward glare-free soft light by means of the white lacquered inner reflector.

**Finish:** Grey top, Copper top, Red top, Yellow top, wet painted.

**Material:** Shade: Drawn aluminium.

**Mounting:** Suspension type: Cable 2x0,75mm<sup>2</sup>. Canopy: Yes. Length: 3m.

**Weight:** Max. 3kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II wo. ground.



| DIMENSIONS                   | FINISH     | LIGHT SOURCE | LUMEN | CABLE                 | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|------------------------------|------------|--------------|-------|-----------------------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Ø 150                        | Copper Top | 1x25W E27    | 378   | Off-white fabric cord | 2  | 5703411463222 | 5741097364 | 310           | 335           |
| Ø 150                        | Grey Top   | 1x25W E27    | 378   | Off-white fabric cord | 2  | 5703411755310 | 5741094875 | 310           | 335           |
| Ø 150                        | Red Top    | 1x25W E27    | 378   | Off-white fabric cord | 2  | 5703411463253 | 5741097377 | 310           | 335           |
| Ø 150                        | Yellow Top | 1x25W E27    | 378   | Off-white fabric cord | 2  | 5703411463284 | 5741097380 | 310           | 335           |
| Ø 220                        | Copper Top | 1x40W E27    | 561   | Off-white fabric cord | 2  | 5703411462959 | 5741097335 | 454           | 490           |
| Ø 220                        | Grey Top   | 1x40W E27    | 620   | Off-white fabric cord | 2  | 5703411755129 | 5741094862 | 454           | 490           |
| Ø 220                        | Red Top    | 1x40W E27    | 561   | Off-white fabric cord | 2  | 5703411462980 | 5741097348 | 454           | 490           |
| Ø 220                        | Yellow Top | 1x40W E27    | 561   | Off-white fabric cord | 2  | 5703411463017 | 5741097351 | 454           | 490           |
| Ø 380                        | Copper Top | E27          | 517   | Off-white fabric cord | 2  | 5703411462683 | 5741097306 | 671           | 725           |
| Ø 380                        | Grey Top   | E27          | 517   | Off-white fabric cord | 2  | 5703411754931 | 5741094859 | 671           | 725           |
| Ø 380                        | Red Top    | E27          | 517   | Off-white fabric cord | 2  | 5703411462713 | 5741097319 | 671           | 725           |
| Ø 380                        | Yellow Top | E27          | 517   | Off-white fabric cord | 2  | 5703411462744 | 5741097322 | 671           | 725           |
| SPAREPART                    |            |              |       |                       | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| Canopy White 2-part tophat ® |            |              |       |                       | 2  | 5703411179338 | 5749329034 | 21            | 23            |
| Cirque Ø380 E27 suspension   |            |              |       |                       | 2  | 5703411463499 | 5741097487 | 158           | 170           |
| Cirque Ø220 E27 suspension   |            |              |       |                       | 2  | 5703411463581 | 5741097490 | 144           | 155           |
| Cirque Ø150 E27 suspension   |            |              |       |                       | 2  | 5703411463673 | 5741097500 | 125           | 135           |

# COLLAGE PENDANT

## Pendants

**Designer:** Louise Campbell

**Concept:** The fixture emits diffused light directed primarily downwards. The patterns on the three lasercut acrylic shades have been carefully staggered with the aim of eliminating unpleasant glare from the light source. The patterns differ between the shades, resulting in different perceptions of light and shadow depending on the viewing angle. A soft and comfortable light will be obtained by mounting the lower antiglare shade.

**Finish:** White Matt.

**Material:** Suspension: Natural anodised aluminium. Shades: Laser cut matt acrylic.

**Mounting:** Suspension type: Cable 2x1.0mm<sup>2</sup>. Canopy: Yes. Cable length: 3m.

**Weight:** Max. 3kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground.

**Info notes:** Top- and bottom antiglare shades are available as accessories.



| DIMENSIONS                                | FINISH     | LIGHT SOURCE | LUMEN | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|-------------------------------------------|------------|--------------|-------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Ø 450                                     | White Matt | E27          | 1490  | 2  | 5703411339497 | 5741095214 | 986           | 1,065         |
| Ø 600                                     | White Matt | E27          | 1490  | 2  | 5703411340493 | 5741095311 | 1,536         | 1,660         |
| SPAREPART                                 |            |              |       | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| Canopy White 2-part tophat ©              |            |              |       | 2  | 5703411179338 | 5749329034 | 21            | 23            |
| Canopy white 2-part 5 cords               |            |              |       | 2  | 5714693497577 | 5749329047 | 21            | 23            |
| ACCESSORIES                               |            |              |       | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| Collage Ø450 matt anti-glare bottom shade |            |              |       | 2  | 5703411339299 | 5741095191 | 93            | 100           |
| Collage Ø450 matt anti-glare top shade    |            |              |       | 2  | 5703411339398 | 5741095201 | 61            | 65            |
| Collage Ø450 matt anti-glare bottom shade |            |              |       | 2  | 5703411340295 | 5741095298 | 125           | 135           |
| Collage Ø450 matt anti-glare top shade    |            |              |       | 2  | 5703411340394 | 5741095308 | 93            | 100           |

# DOO-WOP PENDANT

## Pendants

**Designer:** Louis Poulsen A/S in cooperation with the Navy Buildings Department

**Concept:** The fixture primarily provides a downward directed soft light by means of the white lacquered inner conical reflector. The outer reflector, the main shade, contributes to directing the light up- and downwards, while at the same time spreading the soft diffused light. The inside of the main shade is illuminated through an opening in the inner conical reflector.

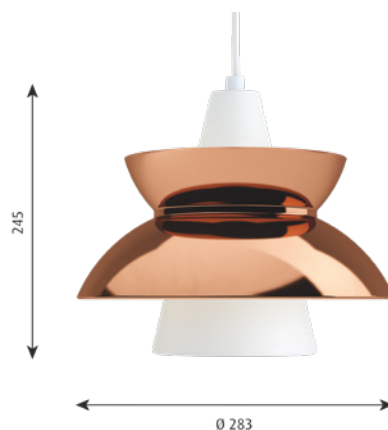
**Finish:** White or Dark Grey, powder coated or polished Brass or Copper. Please note that the brass and copper surfaces are untreated. This means that the surface will change over time and develop a patina. This process may have already begun when the product is delivered.

**Material:** Shade: Spun aluminium, brass, or copper. Suspension: Spun aluminium. Struts: Stainless steel.

**Mounting:** Suspension type: Cable 2x0,75mm<sup>2</sup>. Canopy: Yes. Cable length: 3m.

**Weight:** Max. 2Kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II.



| FINISH                       | LIGHT SOURCE | LUMEN | CABLE             | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|------------------------------|--------------|-------|-------------------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Brass                        | E27          | 551   | White fabric cord | 2  | 5703411243848 | 5741093465 | 801           | 865           |
| Copper                       | E27          | 551   | White fabric cord | 2  | 5703411628218 | 5741093504 | 801           | 865           |
| Dark Grey                    | E27          | 551   | White fabric cord | 2  | 5703411243749 | 5741093423 | 486           | 525           |
| White                        | E27          | 551   | White fabric cord | 2  | 5703411243657 | 5741093410 | 486           | 525           |
| SPAREPART                    |              |       |                   | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| Canopy White 2-part tophat ® |              |       |                   | 2  | 5703411179338 | 5749329034 | 21            | 23            |
| Doo-Wop suspension           |              |       |                   | 2  | 5703411269916 | 5741094613 | 93            | 100           |

# ENIGMA PENDANT

## Pendants

**Designer:** Shoichi Uchiyama

**Concept:** The fixture emits glare-free, soft, comfortable downward light. The shade design ensures even illumination of the surface. The matt upper surface diffuses the light, while the shiny lower surface ensures optimal reflection.

**Finish:** Brushed aluminium coloured or black wet painted, aluminium. Shades: White or black acrylic.

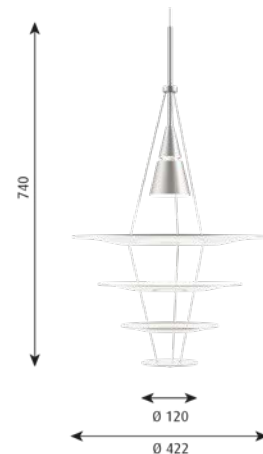
**Material:** Cone and pendant tube: Lacquered or wet painted aluminium. Wire: Stainless steel. Shades: Acrylic.

**Mounting:** Ø 825: cable 2x0,75mm² & wire. Ø 425/Ø 545: cable 2x0,75mm². Cable: 3-4 m. Canopy: Yes.

**Weight:** Max. 7.7kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I w. ground.

**Info notes:** This product is fitted with an integrated energy-saving LED light source. Should you wish to replace it, please contact Louis Poulsen so we can help you purchase the correct LED Replacement Kit. Please note that LED-replacement should always be carried out by an authorised electrician.



| DIMENSIONS                            | FINISH  | LIGHT SOURCE | LIGHTING CONTROL | LUMEN | CABLE      | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|---------------------------------------|---------|--------------|------------------|-------|------------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Ø 425                                 | Black   | 1x20W GU10   |                  | 494   | Black cord | 2  | 5703411933961 | 5741088726 | 754           | 815           |
| Ø 425                                 | BR. ALU | 1x20W GU10   |                  | 796   | White cord | 2  | 5703411933756 | 5741088739 | 754           | 815           |
| Ø 545                                 | Black   | 1x40W GU10   |                  | 481   | Black cord | 1  | 5703411933541 | 5741088742 | 1,240         | 1,340         |
| Ø 545                                 | BR. ALU | 1x40W GU10   |                  | 808   | White cord | 1  | 5703411933336 | 5741088755 | 1,240         | 1,340         |
| Ø 825                                 | Black   | LED 3000K    | DALI             | 3401  | Black cord | 1  | 5703411933121 | 5741088768 | 2,979         | 3,220         |
| Ø 825                                 | BR. ALU | LED 3000K    | DALI             | 5883  | White cord | 1  | 5703411932919 | 5741088771 | 2,979         | 3,220         |
| SPAREPART                             |         |              |                  |       |            | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| Enigma Ø120 white w/bush.             |         |              |                  |       |            | 2  | 5703411140130 | 5741086786 | 93            | 100           |
| Enigma Ø210 white                     |         |              |                  |       |            | 2  | 5703411140147 | 5741086799 | 97            | 105           |
| Enigma Ø310 white                     |         |              |                  |       |            | 2  | 5703411140154 | 5741086809 | 111           | 120           |
| Enigma Ø422 white                     |         |              |                  |       |            | 2  | 5703411140161 | 5741086812 | 148           | 160           |
| Canopy Black 2-part tophat®           |         |              |                  |       |            | 2  | 5703411179321 | 5749329021 | 21            | 23            |
| Canopy White 2-part tophat®           |         |              |                  |       |            | 2  | 5703411179338 | 5749329034 | 21            | 23            |
| Enigma Ø545 white                     |         |              |                  |       |            | 1  | 5703411189160 | 5741087099 | 260           | 280           |
| Enigma 545 Alu. Suspension            |         |              |                  |       |            | 1  | 5703411931837 | 5741088810 | 120           | 130           |
| Enigma 545 Black suspension           |         |              |                  |       |            | 1  | 5703411932049 | 5741088807 | 120           | 130           |
| Enigma 425 Alu. suspension            |         |              |                  |       |            | 2  | 5703411932254 | 5741088797 | 93            | 100           |
| Enigma 425 Black suspension           |         |              |                  |       |            | 2  | 5703411932469 | 5741088784 | 93            | 100           |
| Enigma Ø825 replacement kit LED 27K90 |         |              |                  |       |            | 1  | 5703411969663 | 5741088849 | 232           | 250           |
| Enigma Ø825 replacement kit LED 3K90  |         |              |                  |       |            | 1  | 5703411969878 | 5741088852 | 232           | 250           |
| Enigma Ø120 black w/bush.             |         |              |                  |       |            | 2  | 5703411970294 | 5741088878 | 93            | 100           |
| Enigma Ø210 black                     |         |              |                  |       |            | 2  | 5703411970508 | 5741088881 | 97            | 105           |
| Enigma Ø310 black                     |         |              |                  |       |            | 2  | 5703411970713 | 5741088894 | 111           | 120           |
| Enigma Ø422 black                     |         |              |                  |       |            | 2  | 5703411970928 | 5741088904 | 148           | 160           |
| Enigma Ø545 black                     |         |              |                  |       |            | 1  | 5703411971130 | 5741088917 | 260           | 280           |
| Enigma Ø680 black                     |         |              |                  |       |            | 1  | 5703411971345 | 5741088920 | 297           | 320           |
| Enigma Ø825 black                     |         |              |                  |       |            | 1  | 5703411971550 | 5741088933 | 347           | 375           |
| Enigma Ø680 white                     |         |              |                  |       |            | 1  | 5703411971765 | 5741088946 | 297           | 320           |
| Enigma Ø825 white                     |         |              |                  |       |            | 1  | 5703411971970 | 5741088959 | 347           | 375           |

# KEGLEN PENDANT

## Pendants

Designer: Big Ideas

**Concept:** The pendants distinctive conical shades each have a built-in curved opal insert. This ensures a both attractive and glare-free downward light. Each version of the shade provides its own diffusion of light while the white inner side ensures that its light is reflected flawlessly. A gentle light is also emitted upwards through a uniform, discreet opening in the top of the shades which adds to the perfect ambience.

**Finish:** Black or white, matt, wet painted.

**Material:** Shade: Spun aluminium. Diffuser: Injection moulded PC.

**Mounting:** Suspension type: Cable and wire, 2x0,75mm<sup>2</sup> Canopy: Yes. Cable length: 4m

**Weight:** Max. 6.6 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I.

**Info notes:** Compatible with leading and trailing edge mains dimmers. Please note that low power consumption on some products can affect dimming properties. This product is fitted with an integrated energy-saving LED light source. Should you wish to replace it, please contact Louis Poulsen so we can help you purchase the correct LED Replacement Kit. Please note that LED-replacement should always be carried out by an authorised electrician.



| DIMENSIONS | FINISH | LIGHT SOURCE | LIGHTING CONTROL           | LUMEN | CABLE                      | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|------------|--------|--------------|----------------------------|-------|----------------------------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Ø 175      | Black  | LED 2700K    | DALI                       | 276   | Black fabric cord and wire | 1  | 5714693358502 | 5741103737 | 417           | 450           |
| Ø 175      | Black  | LED 2700K    | PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM) | 276   | Black fabric cord and wire | 1  | 5714693358298 | 5741103724 | 417           | 450           |
| Ø 175      | Black  | LED 3000K    | DALI                       | 287   | Black fabric cord and wire | 1  | 5714693276073 | 5741102903 | 417           | 450           |
| Ø 175      | White  | LED 2700K    | DALI                       | 360   | White fabric cord and wire | 1  | 5714693358083 | 5741103711 | 417           | 450           |
| Ø 175      | White  | LED 2700K    | PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM) | 360   | White fabric cord and wire | 1  | 5714693357871 | 5741103708 | 417           | 450           |
| Ø 175      | White  | LED 3000K    | DALI                       | 371   | White fabric cord and wire | 1  | 5714693300754 | 5741102877 | 417           | 450           |
| Ø 250      | Black  | LED 2700K    | DALI                       | 381   | Black fabric cord and wire | 1  | 5714693359349 | 5741103779 | 564           | 610           |
| Ø 250      | Black  | LED 2700K    | PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM) | 381   | Black fabric cord and wire | 1  | 5714693359134 | 5741103766 | 564           | 610           |
| Ø 250      | Black  | LED 3000K    | DALI                       | 390   | Black fabric cord and wire | 1  | 5714693282678 | 5741102961 | 564           | 610           |
| Ø 250      | White  | LED 2700K    | DALI                       | 462   | White fabric cord and wire | 1  | 5714693358922 | 5741103753 | 564           | 610           |
| Ø 250      | White  | LED 2700K    | PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM) | 462   | White fabric cord and wire | 1  | 5714693358717 | 5741103740 | 564           | 610           |
| Ø 250      | White  | LED 3000K    | DALI                       | 472   | White fabric cord and wire | 1  | 5714693281336 | 5741102932 | 564           | 610           |
| Ø 400      | Black  | LED 2700K    | DALI                       | 1195  | Black fabric cord and wire | 1  | 5714693360185 | 5741103818 | 764           | 825           |
| Ø 400      | Black  | LED 2700K    | PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM) | 1195  | Black fabric cord and wire | 1  | 5714693359974 | 5741103805 | 764           | 825           |
| Ø 400      | Black  | LED 3000K    | DALI                       | 1231  | Black fabric cord and wire | 1  | 5714693270712 | 5741103025 | 764           | 825           |
| Ø 400      | White  | LED 2700K    | DALI                       | 1357  | White fabric cord and wire | 1  | 5714693359769 | 5741103795 | 764           | 825           |
| Ø 400      | White  | LED 2700K    | PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM) | 1357  | White fabric cord and wire | 1  | 5714693359554 | 5741103782 | 764           | 825           |
| Ø 400      | White  | LED 3000K    | DALI                       | 1398  | White fabric cord and wire | 1  | 5714693268771 | 5741102990 | 764           | 825           |
| Ø 650      | Black  | LED 2700K    | DALI                       | 2035  | Black fabric cord and wire | 1  | 5714693361021 | 5741103850 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| Ø 650      | Black  | LED 2700K    | PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM) | 2035  | Black fabric cord and wire | 1  | 5714693360819 | 5741103847 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| Ø 650      | Black  | LED 3000K    | DALI                       | 2180  | Black fabric cord and wire | 1  | 5714693286829 | 5741103083 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| Ø 650      | White  | LED 2700K    | DALI                       | 2104  | White fabric cord and wire | 1  | 5714693360604 | 5741103834 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| Ø 650      | White  | LED 2700K    | PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM) | 2104  | White fabric cord and wire | 1  | 5714693360390 | 5741103821 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| Ø 650      | White  | LED 3000K    | DALI                       | 2254  | White fabric cord and wire | 1  | 5714693272693 | 5741103054 | 1,166         | 1,260         |

# LC SHUTTERS PENDANT

## Pendants

Designer: Louise Campbell

**Concept:** The fixture emits a primarily downward illumination. The perforated pattern on the shade provides a soft illumination around the fixture. Meanwhile, the perforation helps to lighten up the surface of the shade in a decorative way, when it is turned on, thereby maintaining the contour of the fixture, whether it is on or off. The light source is surrounded by an opal diffuser, which ensures that the fixture is 100% glare-free, and that the fixture is suitable for several types of light sources providing the same light distribution and comfort. And finally, the shape of the diffuser allows a beautiful view into the fixture.

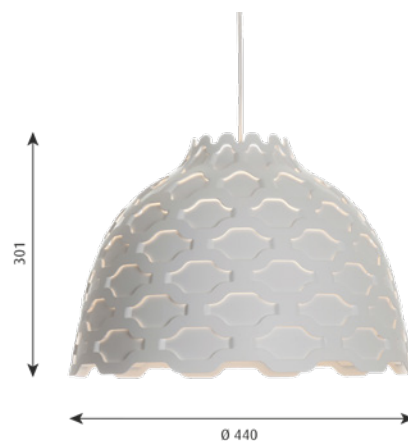
**Finish:** White, powder coated.

**Material:** Shade: Spun aluminium. Punched and embossed. Suspension: Powder coated die casted aluminium. Diffuser ball: Mouth-blown white opal glass.

**Mounting:** Suspension type: Cable 2x1mm<sup>2</sup>. Canopy: Yes. Cable length: 3m.

**Weight:** Max. 3,2kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II wo. ground.



| FINISH                       | LIGHT SOURCE | LUMEN | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|------------------------------|--------------|-------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| White                        | E27          | 941   | 2  | 5703411212189 | 5741092903 | 648           | 700           |
| SPAREPART                    |              |       | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| Canopy White 2-part tophat ® |              |       | 2  | 5703411179338 | 5749329034 | 21            | 23            |
| LC Shutters diffuser ball V2 |              |       | 2  | 5703411680322 | 5741094639 | 144           | 155           |
| LC Shutters suspension V2    |              |       | 2  | 5703411680339 | 5741094626 | 144           | 155           |

# LP CIRCLE SUSPENDED

## Pendants

Designer: Mikkel Beedholm/KHR Architecture

**Concept:** The fixture emits diffused light via a high-efficiency acrylic diffuser. The diffuser, which is encircled by a voluminous coloured or white ring, is hidden when viewed from low angles. Angling the inner side of the ring 5° creates a comfortable and decorative graduation of the light from the diffuser. Perforated body discreetly illuminates the other components of the fixture.

**Finish:** White, Black, Pale Petroleum or Yellow. Powder coated.

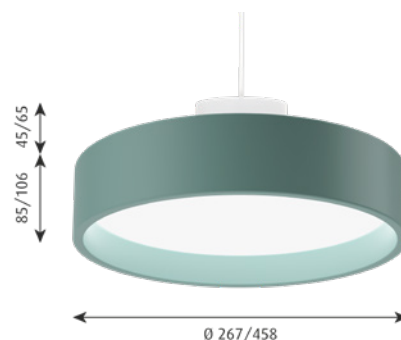
**Material:** Reflector: Deep drawn aluminium. Diffuser: Acrylic, frosted.

**Mounting:** Hung: Cord 5x1.5mm<sup>2</sup>, 3m.

**Weight:** Max 2,3kg. (Ø260). Max 5kg. (Ø450).

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I.

**Info notes:** For LED replacement kit, LP Circle Ø 450 HO: High output for projects with high ceilings or where high illumination is required or LP Circle Ø 450 with microprismatic diffuser for UGR <19 (CIE 117) please contact Louis Poulsen.



| DIMENSIONS                           | FINISH         | LIGHT SOURCE          | LIGHTING CONTROL       | LUMEN | SHIELD/DIFFUSER | CABLE             | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------------------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Ø 260                                | Black          | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI/SWITCH-DIM        | 1020  | OPAL            | White fabric cord | 1  | 5703411761854 | 5741099773 | 745           | 805           |
| Ø 260                                | Pale Petroleum | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI/SWITCH-DIM        | 1083  | OPAL            | White fabric cord | 1  | 5703411675168 | 5741095573 | 745           | 805           |
| Ø 260                                | White          | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI/SWITCH-DIM        |       | PRISMATIC       | White fabric cord | 1  | 5714693538348 | 5741105638 | 865           | 935           |
| Ø 260                                | White          | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI/SWITCH-DIM        | 1315  | OPAL            | White fabric cord | 1  | 5703411758212 | 5741094888 | 745           | 805           |
| Ø 260                                | White          | LED 4000K (ra90)      | DALI/SWITCH-DIM        |       | PRISMATIC       | White fabric cord | 1  | 5714693538553 | 5741105641 | 865           | 935           |
| Ø 260                                | White          | LED 4000K (ra90)      | DALI/SWITCH-DIM        | 1357  | OPAL            | White fabric cord | 1  | 5703411795088 | 5741097047 | 745           | 805           |
| Ø 260                                | White          | LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | DALI KELVIN ADJUSTABLE |       | PRISMATIC       | White fabric cord | 1  | 5714693538768 | 5741105654 | 963           | 1,040         |
| Ø 260                                | White          | LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | DALI KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | 1251  | OPAL            | White fabric cord | 1  | 5703411489338 | 5741098208 | 847           | 915           |
| Ø 260                                | Yellow         | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI/SWITCH-DIM        | 1194  | OPAL            | White fabric cord | 1  | 5703411675359 | 5741095586 | 745           | 805           |
| Ø 450                                | Black          | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI/SWITCH-DIM        | 2356  | OPAL            | White fabric cord | 1  | 5703411762042 | 5741099786 | 1,148         | 1,240         |
| Ø 450                                | Pale Petroleum | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI/SWITCH-DIM        | 2424  | OPAL            | White fabric cord | 1  | 5703411669129 | 5741095654 | 1,148         | 1,240         |
| Ø 450                                | White          | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI HIGH OUTPUT       | 3631  | PRISMATIC       | White fabric cord | 1  | 5714693539185 | 5741105670 | 1,370         | 1,480         |
| Ø 450                                | White          | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI HIGH OUTPUT       | 3978  | OPAL            | White fabric cord | 1  | 5714693538973 | 5741105667 | 1,249         | 1,350         |
| Ø 450                                | White          | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI/SWITCH-DIM        | 2320  | PRISMATIC       | White fabric cord | 1  | 5714693539819 | 5741105706 | 1,268         | 1,370         |
| Ø 450                                | White          | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI/SWITCH-DIM        | 2655  | OPAL            | White fabric cord | 1  | 5703411758403 | 5741094891 | 1,148         | 1,240         |
| Ø 450                                | White          | LED 4000K (ra90)      | DALI HIGH OUTPUT       | 3748  | PRISMATIC       | White fabric cord | 1  | 5714693539604 | 5741105696 | 1,370         | 1,480         |
| Ø 450                                | White          | LED 4000K (ra90)      | DALI HIGH OUTPUT       | 4106  | OPAL            | White fabric cord | 1  | 5714693539390 | 5741105683 | 1,249         | 1,350         |
| Ø 450                                | White          | LED 4000K (ra90)      | DALI/SWITCH-DIM        | 2741  | OPAL            | White fabric cord | 1  | 5703411793688 | 5741106996 | 1,148         | 1,240         |
| Ø 450                                | White          | LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | DALI KELVIN ADJUSTABLE |       | PRISMATIC       | White fabric cord | 1  | 5714693540020 | 5741105719 | 1,360         | 1,470         |
| Ø 450                                | White          | LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | DALI KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | 2659  | OPAL            | White fabric cord | 1  | 5703411489666 | 5741098211 | 1,240         | 1,340         |
| Ø 450                                | Yellow         | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI/SWITCH-DIM        | 2564  | OPAL            | White fabric cord | 1  | 5703411669471 | 5741095667 | 1,148         | 1,240         |
| SPAREPART                            |                |                       |                        |       |                 |                   | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| Circle Ø260 diffuser opal            |                |                       |                        |       |                 |                   | 1  | 5703411379998 | 5742583657 | 106           | 115           |
| Circle Ø450 diffuser opal            |                |                       |                        |       |                 |                   | 1  | 5703411380161 | 5742583660 | 134           | 145           |
| Circle Ø260 replacement kit LED 3K90 |                |                       |                        |       |                 |                   | 1  | 5703411835326 | 5741087824 | 218           | 235           |
| Circle Ø260 replacement kit LED 4K90 |                |                       |                        |       |                 |                   | 1  | 5703411835531 | 5741087837 | 218           | 235           |
| Circle Ø450 replacement kit LED 3K90 |                |                       |                        |       |                 |                   | 1  | 5703411835746 | 5741087840 | 223           | 240           |
| Circle Ø450 replacement kit LED 4K90 |                |                       |                        |       |                 |                   | 1  | 5703411837252 | 5741087853 | 223           | 240           |
| ACCESSORIES                          |                |                       |                        |       |                 |                   | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| Circle Ø450 prismatic diffuser       |                |                       |                        |       |                 |                   | 1  | 5703411320303 | 5742583644 | 157           | 170           |

If you have special requirements concerning colour temperature, IP class or other modifications, please contact Louis Poulsen.

# LP GRAND SUSPENDED

## Pendants

Designer: Christian Flindt

**Concept:** The circular luminaire emits a combination of softly diffused, glare-free, downwardly directed light and reflected indirect light from its curved upper rings. A large angled reflector encircles the diffuser and reduces the contrast around the edge. The top reflector is perfectly curved to distribute uplight at a broad angle. A colored outer shade surrounds the reflector and creates an interreflection of light, resulting in a graceful glow on the outside of the top and bottom reflectors. In total, it creates four rings of light surrounding the central diffuser.

**Finish:** Reflector: Matte white satin finish. Outer shade: Wet-painted Matte Black, Matte Champagne or Glossy White. Diffuser: Glossy.

**Material:** Ø320: Top reflector: ABS. Bottom reflector: ABS. Outer shade: ABS. Diffusor: PMMA. Housing: Die-cast Aluminum. Ø580: Top reflector: ABS. Bottom reflector: PE. Outer shade: ABS. Diffusor: PMMA. Housing: ABS. Ø880: Top reflector: PE. Bottom reflector: PE. Outer shade: ABS. Diffusor: PMMA. Housing: ABS. Ø1480: Top reflector: PE. Bottom reflector: PE. Outer shade: ABS. Diffusor: PMMA. Housing: ABS.

**Mounting:** Ø320: Suspension type: Cord 2 x 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> with cord & 3 wires. Canopy: Yes. Driver integrated into canopy. Cord length: 4 m. Looping: Max. 5 x 2,5 mm<sup>2</sup>. Ø580: Suspension type: Cable 5x0,75mm<sup>2</sup> with cable & wire. 1x5x0,75mm<sup>2</sup> with cable & 3 wires. Canopy cover: Yes. Cable & Wire length: 4 m. Looping: No. Ø880: Suspension type: Cable 5x0,75mm<sup>2</sup> with cable & wire. 1x5x0,75mm<sup>2</sup> with cable & 3 wires. Canopy cover: Yes. Cable & Wire length: 4 m. Looping: No. Ø1480: Suspension type: Cable 5x0,75mm<sup>2</sup> with cable & wire. 2x5x0,75mm<sup>2</sup> with cable & 4 wires. Canopy cover: No. Cable & Wire length: 4 m. Looping: No.

**Weight:** Max. Ø320: 2,6kg.

Max. Ø580: 6 kg.

Max. Ø880: 16 kg.

Max. Ø1480: 55 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I w/ground.



| DIMENSIONS | FINISH    | LIGHT SOURCE     | LIGHT TECHNIQUE | LIGHTING CONTROL           | LUMEN | CABLE      | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------|------------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Ø 1480     | Black     | LED 3000K (ra90) | W/UPLIGHT       | DALI                       | 21543 | White cord | 1  | 5703411784709 | 5741091988 | 9,806         | 10,600        |
| Ø 1480     | Champagne | LED 3000K (ra90) | W/UPLIGHT       | DALI                       | 21543 | White cord | 1  | 5703411784518 | 5741091975 | 9,806         | 10,600        |
| Ø 1480     | White     | LED 3000K (ra90) | W/UPLIGHT       | DALI                       | 21543 | White cord | 1  | 5703411784327 | 5741091962 | 9,806         | 10,600        |
| Ø 320      | Black     | LED 2700K        | W/UPLIGHT       | DALI                       | 1052  | White cord | 1  | 5714693041367 | 5741108334 | 926           | 1,000         |
| Ø 320      | Black     | LED 2700K        | W/UPLIGHT       | PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM) | 1052  | White cord | 1  | 5714693039487 | 5741108363 | 926           | 1,000         |
| Ø 320      | Black     | LED 3000K        | W/UPLIGHT       | DALI                       | 1151  | White cord | 1  | 5714693038626 | 5741108392 | 926           | 1,000         |
| Ø 320      | Black     | LED 3000K        | W/UPLIGHT       | PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM) | 1151  | White cord | 1  | 5714693037681 | 5741108428 | 926           | 1,000         |
| Ø 320      | Black     | LED 4000K        | W/UPLIGHT       | DALI                       | 1166  | White cord | 1  | 5714693039258 | 5741108457 | 926           | 1,000         |
| Ø 320      | Black     | LED 4000K        | W/UPLIGHT       | PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM) | 1166  | White cord | 1  | 5714693035670 | 5741108486 | 926           | 1,000         |
| Ø 320      | Champagne | LED 2700K        | W/UPLIGHT       | DALI                       | 1052  | White cord | 1  | 5714693041152 | 5741108321 | 926           | 1,000         |
| Ø 320      | Champagne | LED 2700K        | W/UPLIGHT       | PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM) | 1052  | White cord | 1  | 5714693041596 | 5741108350 | 926           | 1,000         |
| Ø 320      | Champagne | LED 3000K        | W/UPLIGHT       | DALI                       | 1151  | White cord | 1  | 5714693038183 | 5741108389 | 926           | 1,000         |
| Ø 320      | Champagne | LED 3000K        | W/UPLIGHT       | PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM) | 1151  | White cord | 1  | 5714693038831 | 5741108415 | 926           | 1,000         |
| Ø 320      | Champagne | LED 4000K        | W/UPLIGHT       | DALI                       | 1166  | White cord | 1  | 5714693039043 | 5741108444 | 926           | 1,000         |
| Ø 320      | Champagne | LED 4000K        | W/UPLIGHT       | PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM) | 1166  | White cord | 1  | 5714693036363 | 5741108473 | 926           | 1,000         |
| Ø 320      | White     | LED 2700K        | W/UPLIGHT       | DALI                       | 1052  | White cord | 1  | 5714693040940 | 5741108318 | 926           | 1,000         |
| Ø 320      | White     | LED 2700K        | W/UPLIGHT       | PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM) | 1052  | White cord | 1  | 5714693049158 | 5741108347 | 926           | 1,000         |
| Ø 320      | White     | LED 3000K        | W/UPLIGHT       | DALI                       | 1151  | White cord | 1  | 5714693038411 | 5741108376 | 926           | 1,000         |
| Ø 320      | White     | LED 3000K        | W/UPLIGHT       | PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM) | 1151  | White cord | 1  | 5714693037933 | 5741108402 | 926           | 1,000         |
| Ø 320      | White     | LED 4000K        | W/UPLIGHT       | DALI                       | 1166  | White cord | 1  | 5714693037452 | 5741108431 | 926           | 1,000         |

| DIMENSIONS                                    | FINISH    | LIGHT SOURCE     | LIGHT TECHNIQUE | LIGHTING CONTROL           | LUMEN | CABLE      | PG        | EAN           | ORDER NO.        | € exkl. MwSt.        | € inkl. MwSt.        |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------|------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Ø 320                                         | White     | LED 4000K        | W/UPLIGHT       | PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM) | 1166  | White cord | 1         | 5714693035922 | 5741108460       | 926                  | 1,000                |
| Ø 580                                         | Black     | LED 3000K (ra90) | W/UPLIGHT       | DALI                       | 5225  | White cord | 1         | 5703411786987 | 5741091920       | 1,777                | 1,920                |
| Ø 580                                         | Champagne | LED 3000K (ra90) | W/UPLIGHT       | DALI                       | 5225  | White cord | 1         | 5703411786796 | 5741091917       | 1,777                | 1,920                |
| Ø 580                                         | White     | LED 3000K (ra90) | W/UPLIGHT       | DALI                       | 5225  | White cord | 1         | 5703411781876 | 5741091904       | 1,777                | 1,920                |
| Ø 880                                         | Black     | LED 3000K (ra90) | W/UPLIGHT       | DALI                       | 11063 | White cord | 1         | 5703411788691 | 5741091959       | 3,664                | 3,960                |
| Ø 880                                         | Champagne | LED 3000K (ra90) | W/UPLIGHT       | DALI                       | 11063 | White cord | 1         | 5703411788509 | 5741091946       | 3,664                | 3,960                |
| Ø 880                                         | White     | LED 3000K (ra90) | W/UPLIGHT       | DALI                       | 11063 | White cord | 1         | 5703411788318 | 5741091933       | 3,664                | 3,960                |
| <b>SPAREPART</b>                              |           |                  |                 |                            |       |            | <b>PG</b> | <b>EAN</b>    | <b>ORDER NO.</b> | <b>€ exkl. MwSt.</b> | <b>€ inkl. MwSt.</b> |
| LP Grand Ø320, front part with diffuser       |           |                  |                 |                            |       |            | 1         | 5714693033317 | 5741108729       | 134                  | 145                  |
| LP Grand Ø320 wire set (3 pieces)             |           |                  |                 |                            |       |            | 1         | 5714693033522 | 5741108732       | 47                   | 50                   |
| LP Grand Ø320 fingernut for canopy (3 pieces) |           |                  |                 |                            |       |            | 1         | 5714693033737 | 5741108745       | 39                   | 42                   |

**\*\*Please specify upon ordering.**

# LP SLIM BOX SUSPENDED

## Pendants

Designer: Louis Poulsen A/S

**Concept:** The slim, rectangular housing frames a high-efficient light unit. Emitting a primarily downward directed light the fixture also has an indirect light component ensuring illumination of ceilings. The light egress emphasises design details in the housing and the fixture can be connected lengthwise into a double length unit creating further possibilities for splendid illumination in a vast range of environments.

**Finish:** White or black, powder coated or clear lacquered, pickled aluminium.

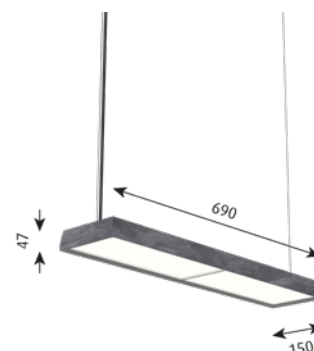
**Material:** Frame/Housing: Die cast Aluminium, Light Engine bottom: Acrylic (Opal or clear). Light Engine top: Acrylic opal. Top diffuser: Acrylic. Canopy Cover: ABS

**Mounting:** Suspension: Cord 4x18AWG, 5m. Driver integrated in canopy.

**Weight:** Single: Max. 5 kg.

Double: Max. 8 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I.



| FINISH             | LIGHT SOURCE | LIGHTING CONTROL      | LUMEN | SHIELD/DIFFUSER | CABLE      | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € excl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|--------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------|-----------------|------------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Black              | LED 3000K    | DALI                  | 3102  | MICRO PRISMATIC | Black cord | 1  | 5714693338726 | 5741113219 | 1,129         | 1,220         |
| Black              | LED 3000K    | DALI                  | 3135  | OPAL            | Black cord | 1  | 5714693337408 | 5741113141 | 1,129         | 1,220         |
| Black              | LED 3000K    | DALI                  | 4823  | OPAL            | Black cord | 1  | 5714693340255 | 5741113280 | 1,906         | 2,060         |
| Black              | LED 3000K    | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH    | 3102  | MICRO PRISMATIC | Black cord | 1  | 5714693343898 | 5741113471 | 1,286         | 1,390         |
| Black              | LED 3000K    | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH    | 3135  | OPAL            | Black cord | 1  | 5714693342921 | 5741113426 | 1,286         | 1,390         |
| Black              | LED 3000K    | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH    | 4773  | MICRO PRISMATIC | Black cord | 1  | 5714693338238 | 5741113183 | 2,276         | 2,460         |
| Black              | LED 3000K    | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH    | 4823  | OPAL            | Black cord | 1  | 5714693341023 | 5741113329 | 2,276         | 2,460         |
| Dark Aluminium Raw | LED 3000K    | DALI                  | 3138  | MICRO PRISMATIC | Black cord | 1  | 5714693339099 | 5741113222 | 1,129         | 1,220         |
| Dark Aluminium Raw | LED 3000K    | DALI                  | 3165  | OPAL            | Black cord | 1  | 5714693337521 | 5741113154 | 1,129         | 1,220         |
| Dark Aluminium Raw | LED 3000K    | DALI                  | 4828  | MICRO PRISMATIC | Black cord | 1  | 5714693341757 | 5741113361 | 1,906         | 2,060         |
| Dark Aluminium Raw | LED 3000K    | DALI                  | 4870  | OPAL            | Black cord | 1  | 5714693340538 | 5741113293 | 1,906         | 2,060         |
| Dark Aluminium Raw | LED 3000K    | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH    |       | MICRO PRISMATIC | Black cord | 1  | 5714693339549 | 5741113248 | Contact LP    | Contact LP    |
| Dark Aluminium Raw | LED 3000K    | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH    | 3138  | MICRO PRISMATIC | Black cord | 1  | 5714693344208 | 5741113484 | 1,286         | 1,390         |
| Dark Aluminium Raw | LED 3000K    | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH    | 3165  | OPAL            | Black cord | 1  | 5714693343133 | 5741113439 | 1,286         | 1,390         |
| Dark Aluminium Raw | LED 3000K    | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH    | 4870  | OPAL            | Black cord | 1  | 5714693342136 | 5741113387 | 2,276         | 2,460         |
| White              | LED 3000K    | DALI                  | 3283  | MICRO PRISMATIC | White cord | 1  | 5714693338627 | 5741113206 | 1,129         | 1,220         |
| White              | LED 3000K    | DALI                  | 3455  | OPAL            | White cord | 1  | 5714693337316 | 5741113138 | 1,129         | 1,220         |
| White              | LED 3000K    | DALI                  | 5051  | MICRO PRISMATIC | White cord | 1  | 5714693341337 | 5741113345 | 1,906         | 2,060         |
| White              | LED 3000K    | DALI                  | 5316  | OPAL            | White cord | 1  | 5714693339938 | 5741113277 | 1,906         | 2,060         |
| White              | LED 3000K    | DALI HIGH OUTPUT      | 4381  | MICRO PRISMATIC | White cord | 1  | 5714693334834 | 5741113565 | 1,203         | 1,300         |
| White              | LED 3000K    | DALI HIGH OUTPUT      | 4685  | OPAL            | White cord | 1  | 5714693334292 | 5741113536 | 1,203         | 1,300         |
| White              | LED 3000K    | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH    | 3283  | MICRO PRISMATIC | White cord | 1  | 5714693343775 | 5741113468 | 1,286         | 1,390         |
| White              | LED 3000K    | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH    | 3455  | OPAL            | White cord | 1  | 5714693342792 | 5741113413 | 1,286         | 1,390         |
| White              | LED 3000K    | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH    | 5051  | MICRO PRISMATIC | White cord | 1  | 5714693337958 | 5741113170 | 2,276         | 2,460         |
| White              | LED 3000K    | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH    | 5316  | OPAL            | White cord | 1  | 5714693340729 | 5741113316 | 2,276         | 2,460         |
| White              | LED 3000K    | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH HO | 4381  | MICRO PRISMATIC | White cord | 1  | 5714693347667 | 5741113620 | 1,360         | 1,470         |
| White              | LED 3000K    | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH HO | 4685  | OPAL            | White cord | 1  | 5714693335497 | 5741113594 | 1,360         | 1,470         |
| White              | LED 4000K    | DALI                  | 3367  | MICRO PRISMATIC | White cord | 1  | 5714693339129 | 5741113235 | 1,129         | 1,220         |
| White              | LED 4000K    | DALI                  | 3543  | OPAL            | White cord | 1  | 5714693337811 | 5741113167 | 1,129         | 1,220         |
| White              | LED 4000K    | DALI                  | 5180  | MICRO PRISMATIC | White cord | 1  | 5714693341924 | 5741113374 | 1,906         | 2,060         |
| White              | LED 4000K    | DALI                  | 5452  | OPAL            | White cord | 1  | 5714693347674 | 5741113303 | 1,906         | 2,060         |
| White              | LED 4000K    | DALI HIGH OUTPUT      | 4493  | MICRO PRISMATIC | White cord | 1  | 5714693335084 | 5741113578 | 1,203         | 1,300         |
| White              | LED 4000K    | DALI HIGH OUTPUT      | 4805  | OPAL            | White cord | 1  | 5714693334414 | 5741113549 | 1,203         | 1,300         |
| White              | LED 4000K    | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH    |       | MICRO PRISMATIC | White cord | 1  | 5714693339532 | 5741113251 | Contact LP    | Contact LP    |
| White              | LED 4000K    | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH    | 3367  | MICRO PRISMATIC | White cord | 1  | 5714693344277 | 5741113497 | 1,286         | 1,390         |
| White              | LED 4000K    | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH    | 3543  | OPAL            | White cord | 1  | 5714693343386 | 5741113442 | 1,286         | 1,390         |
| White              | LED 4000K    | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH    | 5452  | OPAL            | White cord | 1  | 5714693342396 | 5741113390 | 2,276         | 2,460         |
| White              | LED 4000K    | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH HO | 4493  | MICRO PRISMATIC | White cord | 1  | 5714693336357 | 5741113633 | 1,360         | 1,470         |
| White              | LED 4000K    | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH HO | 4805  | OPAL            | White cord | 1  | 5714693335640 | 5741113604 | 1,360         | 1,470         |

| FINISH | LIGHT SOURCE          | LIGHTING CONTROL       | LUMEN | SHIELD/DIFFUSER | CABLE      | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|--------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------|-----------------|------------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| White  | LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | DALI HIGH OUTPUT       | 4083  | MICRO PRISMATIC | White cord | 1  | 5714693335282 | 5741113581 | 1,360         | 1,470         |
| White  | LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | DALI HIGH OUTPUT       | 4366  | OPAL            | White cord | 1  | 5714693347650 | 5741113552 | 1,360         | 1,470         |
| White  | LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | DALI KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | 3059  | MICRO PRISMATIC | White cord | 1  | 5714693339723 | 5741113264 | 1,286         | 1,390         |
| White  | LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | DALI KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | 3220  | OPAL            | White cord | 1  | 5714693338337 | 5741113196 | 1,286         | 1,390         |
| White  | LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | DALI KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | 4707  | MICRO PRISMATIC | White cord | 1  | 5714693342549 | 5741113400 | 2,276         | 2,460         |
| White  | LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | DALI KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | 4954  | OPAL            | White cord | 1  | 5714693341221 | 5741113332 | 2,276         | 2,460         |
| White  | LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH     | 3059  | MICRO PRISMATIC | White cord | 1  | 5714693344536 | 5741113507 | 1,416         | 1,530         |
| White  | LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH     | 3059  | OPAL            | White cord | 1  | 5714693343690 | 5741113455 | 1,416         | 1,530         |
| White  | LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH     | 4707  | MICRO PRISMATIC | White cord | 1  | 5714693334124 | 5741113523 | Contact LP    | Contact LP    |
| White  | LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH     | 4954  | OPAL            | White cord | 1  | 5714693344659 | 5741113510 | 2,665         | 2,880         |
| White  | LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH HO  | 4083  | MICRO PRISMATIC | White cord | 1  | 5714693336494 | 5741113646 | 1,490         | 1,610         |
| White  | LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH HO  | 4366  | OPAL            | White cord | 1  | 5714693335862 | 5741113617 | 1,490         | 1,610         |

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 4000K or Kelvin Adjustable in additional finishes.

# LP SLIM ROUND SUSPENDED

## Pendants

Designer: Louis Poulsen A/S

**Concept:** The slim housing encircles a high-efficient acrylic diffuser emitting diffused primarily downward directed light. The slim body has a slight curvature and an inner curve which reduces contrast. The product family comes in a range of sizes and mounting options for a wide range of applications. Surface mounted and suspended versions have an indirect light component.

**Finish:** White or black, powder coated or clear lacquered, pickled aluminium.

**Material:** Reflector: Die cast aluminium. Diffuser: Acrylic, opal. Installation lock: Aluminium.

**Mounting:** Suspension: Cord 2x0.75 mm<sup>2</sup>, 5m. Driver integrated in canopy.

**Weight:** Max 9.6kg

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I.



| DIMENSIONS                                              | FINISH             | LIGHT SOURCE          | LIGHTING CONTROL       | LUMEN | SHIELD/DIFFUSER | CABLE      | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------|-----------------|------------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Ø 250                                                   | Black              | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI                   | 1092  | OPAL            | Black cord | 1  | 5703411640753 | 5741099566 | 745           | 805           |
| Ø 250                                                   | Dark Aluminium Raw | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI                   | 1092  | OPAL            | Black cord | 1  | 5714693251544 | 5741102482 | 745           | 805           |
| Ø 250                                                   | White              | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI                   | 1254  | OPAL            | White cord | 1  | 5703411641651 | 5741099537 | 745           | 805           |
| Ø 250                                                   | White              | LED 4000K (ra90)      | DALI                   | 1279  | OPAL            | White cord | 1  | 5703411641347 | 5741099540 | 745           | 805           |
| Ø 250                                                   | White              | LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | DALI KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | 1232  | OPAL            | White cord | 1  | 5703411641033 | 5741099553 | 828           | 895           |
| Ø 440                                                   | Black              | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI                   | 2404  | OPAL            | Black cord | 1  | 5703411638941 | 5741099621 | 1,148         | 1,240         |
| Ø 440                                                   | Dark Aluminium Raw | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI                   | 2404  | OPAL            | Black cord | 1  | 5714693252909 | 5741102495 | 1,148         | 1,240         |
| Ø 440                                                   | White              | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI                   | 2659  | OPAL            | White cord | 1  | 5703411639832 | 5741099595 | 1,148         | 1,240         |
| Ø 440                                                   | White              | LED 4000K (ra90)      | DALI                   | 2714  | OPAL            | White cord | 1  | 5703411639528 | 5741099605 | 1,148         | 1,240         |
| Ø 440                                                   | White              | LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | DALI KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | 2499  | OPAL            | White cord | 1  | 5703411639252 | 5741099618 | 1,231         | 1,330         |
| Ø 680                                                   | Black              | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI                   | 5861  | OPAL            | Black cord | 1  | 5703411648667 | 5741099689 | 1,989         | 2,150         |
| Ø 680                                                   | Dark Aluminium Raw | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI                   | 5861  | OPAL            | Black cord | 1  | 5714693254187 | 5741102505 | 1,989         | 2,150         |
| Ø 680                                                   | White              | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI                   | 6263  | OPAL            | White cord | 1  | 5703411649237 | 5741099650 | 1,989         | 2,150         |
| Ø 680                                                   | White              | LED 4000K (ra90)      | DALI                   | 6389  | OPAL            | White cord | 1  | 5703411649046 | 5741099663 | 1,989         | 2,150         |
| SPAREPART                                               |                    |                       |                        |       |                 |            | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| Slim Round Ø680 diffuser opal                           |                    |                       |                        |       |                 |            | 1  | 5703411642542 | 5742584627 | 149           | 160           |
| Slim Round Ø250 replacement kit LED 3K90                |                    |                       |                        |       |                 |            | 1  | 5703411835951 | 5741087963 | 116           | 125           |
| Slim Round Ø250 replacement kit LED 4K90                |                    |                       |                        |       |                 |            | 1  | 5703411836163 | 5741087976 | 116           | 125           |
| Slim Round Ø440 replacement kit LED 3K90                |                    |                       |                        |       |                 |            | 1  | 5703411836798 | 5741087989 | 250           | 270           |
| Slim Round Ø440 replacement kit LED 4K90                |                    |                       |                        |       |                 |            | 1  | 5703411837009 | 5741087992 | 250           | 270           |
| Slim Round Ø250 replacement kit LED KA90                |                    |                       |                        |       |                 |            | 1  | 5703411838310 | 5741088344 | 134           | 145           |
| Slim Round Ø440 replacement kit LED KA90                |                    |                       |                        |       |                 |            | 1  | 5703411838525 | 5741088357 | 273           | 295           |
| Slim Round Ø680 replacement kit LED KA90                |                    |                       |                        |       |                 |            | 1  | 5703411838730 | 5741088360 | 764           | 825           |
| LP Slim Round Ø680 LED 3000K suspension replacement kit |                    |                       |                        |       |                 |            | 1  | 5703411838945 | 5741088373 | 773           | 835           |
| LP Slim Round Ø680 LED 4000K suspension replacement kit |                    |                       |                        |       |                 |            | 1  | 5703411839157 | 5741088386 | 773           | 835           |
| Slim Round Ø250 diffuser opal                           |                    |                       |                        |       |                 |            | 1  | 5703411842690 | 5742584737 | 107           | 115           |
| Slim Round Ø440 diffuser opal                           |                    |                       |                        |       |                 |            | 1  | 5703411842904 | 5742584740 | 135           | 145           |

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 4000K or Kelvin Adjustable in additional finishes.

# MOSER PENDANT

## Pendants

Designer: Anu Moser

**Concept:** The fixture emits diffused light and the thickness of the glass results in very comfortable light distribution.

**Finish:** Matt white opal glass.

**Material:** Suspension: Polished aluminium. Shade: Mouth-blown matt white opal glass.

**Mounting:** Suspension type: Cable 2x0,75mm<sup>2</sup>. Canopy: Yes. Cable length: 3m.

**Weight:** Max. 2.5kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground.

**Info notes:** Ø 185 and Ø 205 use the same suspension.



| DIMENSIONS                     | FINISH                | LIGHT SOURCE | LUMEN | CABLE                         | PG | EAN            | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------|-------------------------------|----|----------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Ø 185                          | Matt White Opal Glass | 1x40W E27    | 328   | White cord with grey stocking | 2  | 5703411115312  | 5741086249 | 468           | 505           |
| Ø 205                          | Matt White Opal Glass | 1x40W E27    | 985   | White cord with grey stocking | 2  | 5703411115350  | 5741086278 | 528           | 570           |
| Ø 250                          | Matt White Opal Glass | E27          | 1269  | White cord with grey stocking | 2  | 5703411115381  | 5741086304 | 564           | 610           |
| SPAREPART                      |                       |              |       |                               | PG | EAN            | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| Moser Ø185 glass matt opal     |                       |              |       |                               | 2  | 5703411116265  | 5741086359 | 379           | 410           |
| Moser Ø205 glass matt opal     |                       |              |       |                               | 2  | 5703411116296  | 5741086388 | 449           | 485           |
| Moser Ø250 glass matt opal     |                       |              |       |                               | 2  | 5703411116326  | 5741086414 | 500           | 540           |
| Canopy Black 2-part tophat®    |                       |              |       |                               | 2  | 57034111179321 | 5749329021 | 21            | 23            |
| Moser gaskets for glass(1 set) |                       |              |       |                               | 2  | 5714693043767  | 5741087714 | 25            | 27            |

# OE QUASI LIGHT

## Pendants

**Designer:** Olafur Eliasson

**Concept:** The pendant has 12 LEDs embedded in the inner vertices of the geometric frame that are connected to light guides along the inner edges, creating an even illumination towards the reflector in the centre of the lamp. This layered white reflector emits the light spherically back into the room, resulting in a glare-free uniform light.

**Finish:** Clear lacquered, pickled aluminium. Matt white reflector.

**Material:** Frame: Aluminum. Reflector: Injection molded polycarbonate

**Mounting:** Cable type: 4x0,75mm<sup>2</sup> with wire. Canopy: Yes. LED driver built into the canopy. Cable length: 4m.

**Weight:** Max. 22 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I w. ground.

**Info notes:** This product is fitted with an integrated energy-saving LED light source. Should you wish to replace it, please contact Louis Poulsen so we can help you purchase the correct LED Replacement Kit. Please note that LED-replacement should always be carried out by an authorised electrician.



| DIMENSIONS | FINISH         | LIGHT SOURCE | LIGHTING CONTROL   | LUMEN | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------|-------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Ø 900      | Dark Aluminium | LED 2700K    | DALI               | 2950  | 1  | 5714693033942 | 5741101315 | 13,599        | 14,700        |
| Ø 900      | Dark Aluminium | LED 2700K    | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH | 2950  | 1  | 5714693034482 | 5741101331 | 13,599        | 14,700        |
| Ø 900      | Dark Aluminium | LED 3000K    | DALI               | 3085  | 1  | 5714693034277 | 5741101328 | 13,599        | 14,700        |
| Ø 900      | Dark Aluminium | LED 3000K    | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH | 3085  | 1  | 5714693034697 | 5741101344 | 13,599        | 14,700        |

# PATERA OVAL PENDANT

## Pendants

Designer: Øivind Slaatto

**Concept:** The pendant is a glowing ellipsoid made up of diamond-shaped cells. Each cell has been carefully designed to capture light and to conceal the light source from viewing angles above 40 degrees. Below 40 degrees the lamp allows direct, downward light. The round opening underneath provides direct light with a soft transition towards the reflected light. The pendant can be used with or without a diffuser plate, depending on whether the view of the light source creates an unwanted glare or not.

**Finish:** White, matt.

**Material:** Shade: Cut matt PVC foil. Frame: White, opal, matt coated, Injection moulded polycarbonate. Suspension E-socket: White, opal, matt coated, Injection moulded polycarbonate. Suspension LED: Matt white, Die cast aluminum Diffuser plate: Injection moulded polycarbonate.

**Mounting:** Cable: White textile, 2 x 0.75mm<sup>2</sup>. Canopy: Yes. LED: Canopy contains driver. Cable length: 4 m.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I w. Ground (LED). Electric shock protection II. w/o ground (E-socket).

**Info notes:** Diffuser plate for bottom opening included.



| DIMENSIONS                   | FINISH     | LIGHT SOURCE | LIGHTING CONTROL | LUMEN | CABLE             | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|------------------------------|------------|--------------|------------------|-------|-------------------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Ø 500                        | White Matt | E27          |                  | 1017  | White fabric cord | 2  | 5714693887330 | 5741105939 | 1,074         | 1,160         |
| Ø 500                        | White Matt | LED 2700K    | DALI             | 2553  | White fabric cord | 1  | 5714693886456 | 5741105942 | 1,425         | 1,540         |
| Ø 500                        | White Matt | LED 3000K    | DALI             | 2656  | White fabric cord | 1  | 5714693886241 | 5741105955 | 1,425         | 1,540         |
| SPAREPART                    |            |              |                  |       |                   | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| Canopy White 2-part tophat © |            |              |                  |       |                   | 2  | 5703411179338 | 5749329034 | 21            | 23            |
| Patera Oval bottom diffuser  |            |              |                  |       |                   | 2  | 5714693954858 | 5741106019 | 68            | 73            |
| Suspension                   |            |              |                  |       |                   |    |               |            |               |               |
| PATERA OVAL SUSP 500 40W E27 |            |              |                  |       |                   |    |               | 5741105968 | 254           | 275           |

# PATERA PENDANT

## Pendants

Designer: Øivind Slaatto

**Concept:** The pendant is a glowing sphere built up of small diamond-shaped cells. Each cell is carefully designed to capture light and to shield the light source from the viewing angles above 45 degrees. Each cell glows. Below 45 degrees, the fields are open to direct light downwards. A small amount of light is also sent upwards to illuminate the ceiling.

**Finish:** White, matt coated.

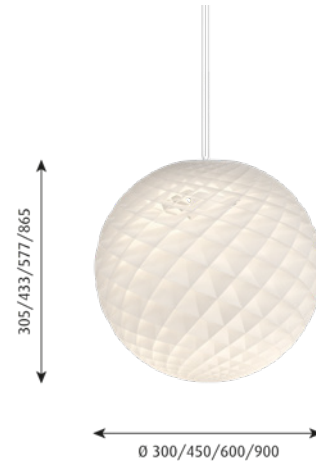
**Material:** Shade: Cut matt PVC. E27: Matt-chromed brass and die cast acrylic. LED: Matt white.

**Mounting:** E27: Ø300: Cable 2x0,75mm². Ø450/Ø600: Cable 2x1.0 mm². Ø900: Cable 3x1mm² and wire. Cord length: 4m. Canopy: Yes. LED: Ø450/Ø600/900: Cable 2x0.75mm² and wire. Cord length: 4m. Canopy contains driver.

**Weight:** E27: Max. 7,1 kg. LED: Max. 12,1 kg

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I w. Ground, E27 Ø450/Ø600 E27: II w/o ground.

**Info notes:** For LED replacement kits please do contact Louis Poulsen. The innovation of the LED technology is constant. The specifications mentioned are based on present technology.



| DIMENSIONS                               | FINISH | LIGHT SOURCE     | LIGHTING CONTROL   | LUMEN | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|------------------------------------------|--------|------------------|--------------------|-------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Ø 300                                    | White  | E27              |                    | 461   | 2  | 5714693425174 | 5741104545 | 815           | 880           |
| Ø 450                                    | White  | E27              |                    | 973   | 2  | 5703411497425 | 5741099003 | 1,037         | 1,120         |
| Ø 450                                    | White  | LED 2700K        | DALI               | 2428  | 1  | 5714693500703 | 5741105191 | 1,499         | 1,620         |
| Ø 450                                    | White  | LED 3000K        | DALI               | 2525  | 1  | 5714693500918 | 5741105201 | 1,499         | 1,620         |
| Ø 600                                    | White  | E27              |                    | 1649  | 2  | 5703411438664 | 5741096941 | 1,592         | 1,720         |
| Ø 600                                    | White  | LED 2700K (ra90) | DALI               | 4206  | 1  | 5703411896648 | 5741100028 | 2,554         | 2,760         |
| Ø 600                                    | White  | LED 2700K (ra90) | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH | 4206  | 1  | 5703411897874 | 5741100057 | 2,702         | 2,920         |
| Ø 600                                    | White  | LED 3000K (ra90) | DALI               | 4272  | 1  | 5703411764800 | 5741481297 | 2,554         | 2,760         |
| Ø 600                                    | White  | LED 3000K (ra90) | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH | 4272  | 1  | 5703411764794 | 5741481695 | 2,702         | 2,920         |
| Ø 900                                    | White  | E27              |                    | 1797  | 1  | 5703411061039 | 5741099977 | 3,497         | 3,780         |
| Ø 900                                    | White  | LED 2700K (ra90) | DALI               | 5472  | 1  | 5703411898833 | 5741100099 | 4,691         | 5,070         |
| Ø 900                                    | White  | LED 2700K (ra90) | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH | 5472  | 1  | 5703411899045 | 5741100109 | 4,829         | 5,220         |
| Ø 900                                    | White  | LED 3000K (ra90) | DALI               | 5689  | 1  | 5703411764749 | 5741481792 | 4,691         | 5,070         |
| Ø 900                                    | White  | LED 3000K (ra90) | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH | 5689  | 1  | 5703411764756 | 5741481789 | 4,829         | 5,220         |
| SPAREPART                                |        |                  |                    |       | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| Canopy White 2-part tophat ©             |        |                  |                    |       | 2  | 5703411179338 | 5749329034 | 21            | 23            |
| Patera Ø600 replacement kit LED 3K90     |        |                  |                    |       | 1  | 5703411466476 | 5741097270 | 343           | 370           |
| Patera Ø900 replacement kit LED 3K90     |        |                  |                    |       | 1  | 5703411619827 | 5741097694 | 343           | 370           |
| Patera Ø900 replacement kit LED 27K90 V2 |        |                  |                    |       | 1  | 5703411897454 | 5741100031 | 343           | 370           |
| Patera Ø600 replacement kit LED 27K90 V2 |        |                  |                    |       | 1  | 5703411899335 | 5741100112 | 343           | 370           |
| Patera Ø300 E27 suspension 40W           |        |                  |                    |       | 2  | 5714693114702 | 5741106750 | 162           | 175           |
| Patera Ø300 E26 suspension 40W           |        |                  |                    |       | 2  | 5714693115273 | 5741939820 | Contact LP    | Contact LP    |
| Suspension                               |        |                  |                    |       |    |               |            |               |               |
| PATERA 600 SUSP 27K90 LED-DA V2          |        |                  |                    |       |    |               | 5741100073 | 1,259         | 1,360         |
| PATERA 600 SUSP 3K90 LED-DA              |        |                  |                    |       |    |               | 5741481750 | 1,259         | 1,360         |
| PATERA 600 SUSP 27K90 LED-WB V2          |        |                  |                    |       |    |               | 5741100086 | 1,416         | 1,530         |
| PATERA 600 SUSP 3K90 LED-WB              |        |                  |                    |       |    |               | 5741481763 | 1,416         | 1,530         |
| PATERA 900 SUSP LED-DA 27K90 V2          |        |                  |                    |       |    |               | 5741100044 | 1,527         | 1,650         |
| PATERA 900 SUSP LED-DA 3K90              |        |                  |                    |       |    |               | 5741481776 | 1,527         | 1,650         |
| PATERA 900 SUSP LED-WB 27K90 V2          |        |                  |                    |       |    |               | 5741100060 | 1,675         | 1,810         |
| PATERA 900 SUSP LED-WB 3K90              |        |                  |                    |       |    |               | 5741481802 | 1,675         | 1,810         |
| PATERA 450 SUSP MAX 60W E27 CL.II        |        |                  |                    |       |    |               | 5741099207 | 232           | 250           |
| PATERA 600 SUSP MAX 100W CL.II E27       |        |                  |                    |       |    |               | 5741099139 | 324           | 350           |
| PATERA 900 SUSP 100W E27 CL.I            |        |                  |                    |       |    |               | 5741099964 | 338           | 365           |

# PH 2/1 PENDANT

## Pendants

**Designer:** Poul Henningsen

**Concept:** The fixture is designed based on the principle of a reflective three-shade system, which directs the majority of the light downwards. The shades are made of mouth-blown opal three-layer glass, which is glossy on top and sandblasted matt on the underside, giving a soft and uniform light distribution.

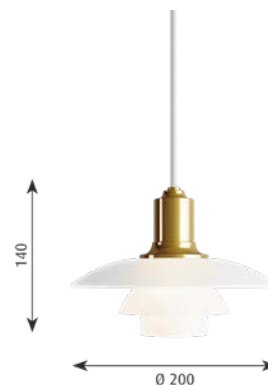
**Finish:** Brass metallised, black metallised or high lustre chrome plated. White opal glass.

**Material:** Shades: Mouth-blown white opal glass. Suspension: Brass metallised, black metallised or high lustre chrome plated, spun aluminium.

**Mounting:** Suspension type: Cable 2x0,75mm². Canopy: Yes. Cable length: 3m.

**Weight:** Max. 1.5kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground.



| FINISH                                   | LIGHT SOURCE | LUMEN | CABLE             | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|------------------------------------------|--------------|-------|-------------------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Black Metallised                         | E14          | 300   | Black fabric cord | 2  | 5703411569894 | 5741099252 | 667           | 720           |
| Brass Metallised                         | E14          | 300   | White fabric cord | 2  | 5703411097427 | 5741100125 | 667           | 720           |
| High Lustre Chrome Plated                | E14          | 300   | Black fabric cord | 2  | 5703411069844 | 5741084908 | 639           | 690           |
| SPAREPART                                |              |       |                   | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| PH 2/1 middle shade Opal glass           |              |       |                   | 2  | 5703411073964 | 5741084940 | 195           | 210           |
| PH 2/1 lower shade Opal glass            |              |       |                   | 2  | 5703411073971 | 5741084953 | 176           | 190           |
| PH 2/1 top shade Opal glass              |              |       |                   | 2  | 5703411087145 | 5741084898 | 305           | 330           |
| Canopy Black 2-part tophat®              |              |       |                   | 2  | 5703411179321 | 5749329021 | 21            | 23            |
| Canopy White 2-part tophat®              |              |       |                   | 2  | 5703411179338 | 5749329034 | 21            | 23            |
| PH 2/1 Table Lamp springholder w/springs |              |       |                   | 2  | 5703411194010 | 5741086333 | 46            | 49            |

# PH 2/1 STEM FITTING

## Pendants

Designer: Poul Henningsen

**Concept:** The fixture is designed based on the principle of a reflective three-shade system, which directs the majority of the light downwards. The shades are made of mouth-blown opal three-layer glass, which is glossy on the top and sandblasted matt on the underside, giving a soft and diffused light distribution.

**Finish:** High lustre chrome plated. White opal glass.

**Material:** Shades: Mouth-blown white opal glass. Body: High lustre chrome plated, brass. Socket cover: High lustre chrome plated, spun aluminium.

**Mounting:** Suspension type: Cable 2x0,75mm<sup>2</sup>. Canopy: Yes. Cable length: 3,5m.

**Weight:** Max. 3.5kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground.



| FINISH                                    | LIGHT SOURCE | CABLE             | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| High Lustre Chrome Plated                 | 3x20W E14    | Black fabric cord | 2  | 5703411166185 | 5741087154 | 2,248         | 2,430         |
| SPAREPART                                 |              |                   | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| PH 2/1 top shade Opal glass               |              |                   | 2  | 5703411073957 | 5741084937 | 305           | 330           |
| PH 2/1 middle shade Opal glass            |              |                   | 2  | 5703411073964 | 5741084940 | 195           | 210           |
| PH 2/1 lower shade Opal glass             |              |                   | 2  | 5703411073971 | 5741084953 | 176           | 190           |
| PH 2/1 glass top shade with ball ring     |              |                   | 2  | 5703411092972 | 5741084885 | 320           | 345           |
| PH 2/1 Table Lamp springholder w/springs  |              |                   | 2  | 5703411194010 | 5741086333 | 46            | 49            |
| PH 2/1 Stem Fitting classic chrome canopy |              |                   | 2  | 5714693146277 | 5741481721 | 185           | 200           |

# PH 3/2 ACADEMY

## Pendants

Designer: Poul Henningsen

**Concept:** The three lights on the fixture are designed based on the principle of a reflective threeshade system which directs the majority of the light downwards. The shades are made of mouth-blown opal three-layer glass, which is glossy on the top and sandblasted matt on the inside, giving a soft and diffused light distribution.

**Finish:** High lustre chrome plated. White opal glass.

**Material:** Mouth-blown white opal glass. Frame: High lustre chrome plated, extruded brass. Suspension: High lustre chrome plated, extruded brass.

**Mounting:** Cable 2x0,75mm<sup>2</sup> and wire. Canopy: Chrome. Cord length: 4 m.

**Weight:** Max. 6 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground.



| FINISH                                | LIGHT SOURCE | LUMEN | CABLE                      | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|-------|----------------------------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| High Lustre Chrome Plated             | E14          | 721   | Black fabric cord and wire | 2  | 5714693237432 | 5741109249 | 3,738         | 4,040         |
| SPAREPART                             |              |       |                            | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| PH 3/2 middle shade Opal glass        |              |       |                            | 2  | 5703411001622 | 5741481598 | 213           | 230           |
| PH 3/2 lower shade Opal glass         |              |       |                            | 2  | 5703411001639 | 5741481608 | 176           | 190           |
| PH 3/2 Academy top shade Opal glass   |              |       |                            | 2  | 5703411097090 | 5741481682 | 338           | 365           |
| PH 3/2 Academy polished chrome canopy |              |       |                            |    | 5714693361694 | 5741109663 | 185           | 200           |

# PH 3/2 PENDANT

## Pendants

Designer: Poul Henningsen

**Concept:** The fixture is designed based on the principle of a reflective three-shade system, which directs the majority of the light downwards. The shades are made of mouth-blown opal three-layer glass, which is glossy on top and sandblasted matt on the underside, giving a soft and uniform light distribution.

**Finish:** Brass metallised, black metallised or high lustre chrome plated. White opal glass.

**Material:** Shades: Mouth-blown white opal glass. Suspension: Brass metallised, black metallised or high lustre chrome plated, brass.

**Mounting:** Suspension type: Cable 3x0,75mm<sup>2</sup>. Canopy: Yes. Cable length: 3m.

**Weight:** Max. 1.5kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I w. ground.



| FINISH                                          | LIGHT SOURCE | LUMEN | CABLE             | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------|-------------------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Black Metallised                                | E27          | 794   | Black fabric cord | 2  | 5703411494677 | 5741097526 | 889           | 960           |
| Brass Metallised                                | E27          | 794   | White fabric cord | 2  | 5703411101612 | 5741100138 | 889           | 960           |
| High Lustre Chrome Plated                       | E27          | 794   | Black fabric cord | 2  | 5703411494684 | 5741097513 | 833           | 900           |
| SPAREPART                                       |              |       |                   | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| PH 3/2 middle shade Opal glass                  |              |       |                   | 2  | 5703411001622 | 5741481598 | 213           | 230           |
| PH 3/2 lower shade Opal glass                   |              |       |                   | 2  | 5703411001639 | 5741481608 | 176           | 190           |
| PH 3/2 top shade Opal glass                     |              |       |                   | 2  | 5703411087152 | 5741085091 | 338           | 365           |
| PH 3/2 Brass Metallised E27 suspension          |              |       |                   | 2  | 5703411103272 | 5741100154 | 403           | 435           |
| Canopy Black 2-part tophat®                     |              |       |                   | 2  | 5703411179321 | 5749329021 | 21            | 23            |
| Canopy White 2-part tophat®                     |              |       |                   | 2  | 5703411179338 | 5749329034 | 21            | 23            |
| PH 3/2 Black Metallised E27 suspension          |              |       |                   | 2  | 5703411576144 | 5741097568 | 403           | 435           |
| PH 3/2 High Lustre Chrome Plated E27 suspension |              |       |                   | 2  | 5703411581544 | 5741097539 | 366           | 395           |
| Finger screw MCP M3X11 (3pcs) lower             |              |       |                   | 2  | 5703411841969 | 5744611158 | 8             | 8             |
| Finger screw brass M3X11 (3pcs) lower           |              |       |                   | 2  | 5714693502172 | 5744611297 | 8             | 8             |

# PH 3/3 PENDANT

## Pendants

**Designer:** Poul Henningsen

**Concept:** The fixture emits a diffused and comfortable glare-free light, characteristic of the reflective three-shade-system by Poul Henningsen. The fixture is available with white opal glass or soft touch black painted metal with a white inner side. The translucent shades in three-layered mouth blown opal glass create a warm glow around the pendant, where the metal shades with the white painted inner sides reflect a fine and primarily downward directed light. The combination of a metal top shade and opal glass middle and lower shades provides both. The included diffuser in frosted glass is easy to insert for an even softer light distribution.

**Finish:** Shades: White opal glass or soft touch black painted with white inner side. Suspension: Matt black, powder coated. Canopy: Matt black, powder coated.

**Material:** Shades: Mouth-blown white opal glass or spun aluminium. Bottom diffuser: Frosted glass. Suspension: Aluminium. Canopy: Aluminium.

**Mounting:** Suspension type: Black textile cable 2x0,75mm<sup>2</sup>. Cable length: 4m. Canopy: Yes. Specially designed matt black painted canopy. Height adjustment of light source approx. 25mm depending on light source used.

**Weight:** Max. 2,3 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground.

**Info notes:** Frosted glass bottom diffuser to ensure a diffuse light distribution.



| FINISH                                | LIGHT SOURCE | LUMEN | CABLE             | SHADE             | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Metal Black                           | E27          | 305   | Black fabric cord | METAL BLACK       | 2  | 5714693240630 | 5741109265 | 1,000         | 1,080         |
| Metal Black/Opal Glass                | E27          | 450   | Black fabric cord | METAL BLACK/GLASS | 2  | 5714693240777 | 5741109278 | 1,018         | 1,100         |
| White Opal Glass                      | E27          | 516   | Black fabric cord | Glass             | 2  | 5714693240388 | 5741109252 | 1,037         | 1,120         |
| SPAREPART                             |              |       |                   |                   | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| PH 3/2 top shade Opal glass           |              |       |                   |                   | 2  | 5703411087152 | 5741085091 | 338           | 365           |
| PH 3½-3 lower shade Opal glass        |              |       |                   |                   | 2  | 5703411319048 | 5741094781 | 273           | 295           |
| PH 3/3 Black metal shadeholder        |              |       |                   |                   | 2  | 5714693245741 | 5741109443 | 106           | 115           |
| PH 3/3 Pendant 3 x black shade screws |              |       |                   |                   | 2  | 5714693245758 | 5741109456 | 23            | 25            |
| PH 3/3 / PH 5/5 canopy                |              |       |                   |                   | 2  | 5714693245796 | 5741109498 | 125           | 135           |
| PH 3/3 middle shade Opal glass        |              |       |                   |                   | 2  | 5714693997213 | 5741106572 | 338           | 365           |
| PH 3/3 Black metal top shade          |              |       |                   |                   | 2  | 5714693997404 | 5741106585 | 310           | 335           |
| PH 3/3 Black metal middle shade       |              |       |                   |                   | 2  | 5714693997596 | 5741106598 | 310           | 335           |
| PH 3/3 Black metal lower shade        |              |       |                   |                   | 2  | 5714693997787 | 5741106608 | 241           | 260           |
| PH 3/3 frosted glass diffuser         |              |       |                   |                   | 2  | 5714693998357 | 5741106637 | 65            | 70            |

# PH 3½-3 METAL PENDANT

## Pendants

Designer: Poul Henningsen

**Concept:** The fixture is 100% glare-free, with a design based on the principle of a reflective three-shade system, which directs most of the light downwards. The shades are made of deepdrawn aluminium with white inner surface that ensures gentle, downward light distribution. The downward light is both soft and pleasant.

**Finish:** Red, green, yellow and white, powder coated

**Material:** Shade: Deepdrawn aluminium, suspension: silk matt brown, copper.

**Mounting:** Suspension type: Cable 2x0,75mm². Canopy: Yes. Cable length: 3m.

**Weight:** Max. 1,3 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection Cl. II.



| FINISH                                         | LIGHT SOURCE | LUMEN | CABLE             | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------|-------------------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Green                                          | E27          | 478   | White fabric cord | 2  | 5703411305270 | 5741094833 | 1,120         | 1,210         |
| Red                                            | E27          | 487   | White fabric cord | 2  | 5703411305263 | 5741094820 | 1,120         | 1,210         |
| White                                          | E27          | 576   | White fabric cord | 2  | 5703411305287 | 5741094846 | 1,120         | 1,210         |
| Yellow                                         | E27          | 490   | White fabric cord | 2  | 5703411305256 | 5741094817 | 1,120         | 1,210         |
| SPAREPART                                      |              |       |                   | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| Canopy White 2-part tophat ®                   |              |       |                   | 2  | 5703411179338 | 5749329034 | 21            | 23            |
| PH 3½-3 Brown silk matt suspension             |              |       |                   | 2  | 5703411342961 | 5741095395 | 222           | 240           |
| PH 3½-3 Table Lamp Silk Matt Brown shadeholder |              |       |                   | 2  | 5703411343128 | 5741095405 | 236           | 255           |
| PH 3½-3 brown 3 x shade screws                 |              |       |                   | 2  | 5703411343227 | 5741095418 | 51            | 55            |
| PH 3½-3 brown 2 x lock screw cover             |              |       |                   | 2  | 5703411343449 | 5741095421 | 28            | 30            |
| PH 3½-3 / 3½-2½ top shade Red Metal            |              |       |                   | 2  | 5703411343548 | 5741095434 | 343           | 370           |
| PH 3½-3 middle shade Red Metal                 |              |       |                   | 2  | 5703411343647 | 5741095447 | 231           | 250           |
| PH 3½-3 lower shade Red Metal                  |              |       |                   | 2  | 5703411343746 | 5741095450 | 176           | 190           |
| PH 3½-3 / 3½-2½ top shade Green Metal          |              |       |                   | 2  | 5703411343906 | 5741095463 | 343           | 370           |
| PH 3½-3 middle shade Green Metal               |              |       |                   | 2  | 5703411344002 | 5741095476 | 231           | 250           |
| PH 3½-3 lower shade Green Metal                |              |       |                   | 2  | 5703411344194 | 5741095489 | 176           | 190           |
| PH 3½-3 / 3½-2½ top shade White Metal          |              |       |                   | 2  | 5703411344293 | 5741095492 | 343           | 370           |
| PH 3½-3 middle shade White Metal               |              |       |                   | 2  | 5703411344392 | 5741095502 | 231           | 250           |
| PH 3½-3 lower shade White Metal                |              |       |                   | 2  | 5703411344583 | 5741095515 | 176           | 190           |
| PH 3½-3 / 3½-2½ top shade Yellow Metal         |              |       |                   | 2  | 5703411344682 | 5741095528 | 343           | 370           |
| PH 3½-3 middle shade Yellow Metal              |              |       |                   | 2  | 5703411344781 | 5741095531 | 231           | 250           |
| PH 3½-3 lower shade Yellow Metal               |              |       |                   | 2  | 5703411344910 | 5741095544 | 176           | 190           |
| Finger screw MCP M4X15 (3pcs) lower            |              |       |                   | 2  | 5703411841846 | 5744611145 | 15            | 16            |

# PH 3½-3 PENDANT

## Pendants

**Designer:** Poul Henningsen

**Concept:** The fixture is designed based on the principle of a reflective three-shade system, which directs the majority of the light downwards. The shades are made of mouth-blown opal three-layer glass, which is glossy on top and sandblasted matt on the underside, giving a soft and uniform light distribution.

**Finish:** Brass metallised, black metallised or high lustre chrome plated. White opal glass.

**Material:** Shades: Mouth-blown white opal glass. Suspension: Brass metallised, black metallised or high lustre chrome plated, brass.

**Mounting:** Suspension type: Cable 2x0,75mm². Canopy: Yes. Cable length: 3m.

**Weight:** Max. 2.2kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground.



| FINISH                              | LIGHT SOURCE | LUMEN | CABLE             | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|-------|-------------------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Black Metallised                    | E27          | 682   | Black fabric cord | 2  | 5703411568941 | 5741099265 | 1,360         | 1,470         |
| Brass Metallised                    | E27          | 682   | White fabric cord | 2  | 5703411099186 | 5741100141 | 1,360         | 1,470         |
| High Lustre Chrome Plated           | E27          | 682   | Black fabric cord | 2  | 5703411568750 | 5741099278 | 1,296         | 1,400         |
| SPAREPART                           |              |       |                   | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| Canopy Black 2-part tophat®         |              |       |                   | 2  | 5703411179321 | 5749329021 | 21            | 23            |
| Canopy White 2-part tophat ®        |              |       |                   | 2  | 5703411179338 | 5749329034 | 21            | 23            |
| PH 3½-3 lower shade Opal glass      |              |       |                   | 2  | 5703411319048 | 5741094781 | 273           | 295           |
| PH 3½-3 middle shade Opal glass     |              |       |                   | 2  | 5703411319178 | 5741094794 | 347           | 375           |
| PH 3½-3 top shade Opal glass        |              |       |                   | 2  | 5703411581773 | 5741099346 | 449           | 485           |
| PH 3½-3 top shade Amber Glass       |              |       |                   | 2  | 5703411746905 | 5741099715 | 523           | 565           |
| PH 3½-3 middle shade Amber Glass    |              |       |                   | 2  | 5703411747179 | 5741099728 | 435           | 470           |
| PH 3½-3 lower shade Amber Glass     |              |       |                   | 2  | 5703411747360 | 5741099731 | 347           | 375           |
| Finger screw MCP M4X15 (3pcs) lower |              |       |                   | 2  | 5703411841846 | 5744611145 | 15            | 16            |

# PH 4/3 PENDANT

## Pendants

Designer: Poul Henningsen

**Concept:** The fixture is designed based on the principle of a reflective three-shade system, which directs the majority of the light downwards. The shades are made of metal and painted white to ensure uniform, comfortable light distribution.

**Finish:** White, powder coated.

**Material:** Shades: Spun aluminium. Anti-glare disc: White, spun aluminium.

**Mounting:** Suspension type: Cable 3x0,75mm<sup>2</sup>. Canopy: Yes. Cable length: 3m.

**Weight:** Max. 1kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I w. ground.



| FINISH                               | LIGHT SOURCE | LUMEN | CABLE             | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|-------|-------------------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| White                                | E27          | 242   | White fabric cord | 2  | 5703411196793 | 5741087549 | 611           | 660           |
| SPAREPART                            |              |       |                   | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| PH 4/3 Orange cover plate            |              |       |                   | 2  | 5703411001424 | 5741480997 | 33            | 35            |
| Bearing plate 18/56 F/Standard susp. |              |       |                   | 2  | 5703411001455 | 5741481190 | 22            | 24            |
| Canopy White 2-part tophat ®         |              |       |                   | 2  | 5703411179338 | 5749329034 | 21            | 23            |
| PH 4/3 White cover plate             |              |       |                   | 2  | 5703411196823 | 5741087552 | 33            | 35            |

# PH 4½-4 PENDANT

## Pendants

**Designer:** Poul Henningsen

**Concept:** The fixture is designed based on the principle of a reflective three-shade system, which directs the majority of the light downwards. The shades are made of mouth-blown opal three-layer glass, which is glossy on top and sandblasted matt on the underside, giving a soft and uniform light distribution.

**Finish:** High lustre chrome plated. White opal glass.

**Material:** Shades: Mouth-blown matt white opal glass. Anti-glare disc: Purple, spun aluminium. Suspension: High lustre chrome plated, extruded aluminium.

**Mounting:** Suspension type: Cable 3x0,75mm<sup>2</sup> & wire. Canopy: Yes. Cable length: 3m.

**Weight:** Max. 3.5kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I w. ground.



| FINISH                              | LIGHT SOURCE | LUMEN | CABLE                      | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|-------|----------------------------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| High Lustre Chrome Plated           | E27          | 1367  | Black fabric cord and wire | 2  | 5703411177624 | 5741086430 | 2,877         | 3,110         |
| SPAREPART                           |              |       |                            | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| PH 4½-4 top shade opal glass        |              |       |                            | 2  | 5703411001462 | 5741481200 | 1,212         | 1,310         |
| PH 4½-4 middle shade opal glass     |              |       |                            | 2  | 5703411001479 | 5741481213 | 690           | 745           |
| PH 4½-4 lower shade opal glass      |              |       |                            | 2  | 5703411001486 | 5741481226 | 505           | 545           |
| PH 4½-4 glass Pendant lower bowl    |              |       |                            | 2  | 5703411001493 | 5741481239 | 343           | 370           |
| Canopy Black 2-part tophat®         |              |       |                            | 2  | 5703411179321 | 5749329021 | 21            | 23            |
| Finger screw MCP M3X11 (3pcs) lower |              |       |                            | 2  | 5703411841969 | 5744611158 | 8             | 8             |

# PH 5

## Pendants

**Designer:** Poul Henningsen

**Concept:** The fixture provides a comfortable, glare-free light, based on the principle of Poul Henningsen's reflective three-shade system, which directs the majority of the light downwards. It emits a lateral light as well as illuminating itself, providing a soft radiance from within its core. The lower shade is furthermore fitted with a frosted diffuser glass to ensure that the downward directed light is 100% glare-free.

**Finish:** Powder coated: White Classic, White Modern and Metal finishes. Wet painted: Monochromes, Pastels and Hues Of finishes. Please note that the copper and brass surface is untreated. This means that the surface will change over time and develop a patina.

**Material:** Lower shade: Spun steel. Other shades and anti-glare disc: Spun aluminium, spun copper or spun brass. Struts: Rolled aluminium. Diffuser: Frosted glass.

**Mounting:** Suspension type: Cable 2x1mm<sup>2</sup>. Canopy: Yes. Cable length: 3m.

**Weight:** Max. 2.5 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground.

**Info notes:** Colour of anti-glare disc:

Blue: White Classic, Monochrome Blue and Hues of Orange.

Green: Hues of Red and Hues of Rose.

Red: Hues of Green and Hues of Blue.

Rose: Pastel Blue Rose Peach, Hues of Grey and White Modern.

Peach: Pastel Oyster Blue Rose.

Same colour/material as main shade on Monochrome and Metal variants.

Colour of struts:

Purple: White Classic.

Bronze coloured: White Modern and Hues of colours.

White: Copper, Brass and Pastels.

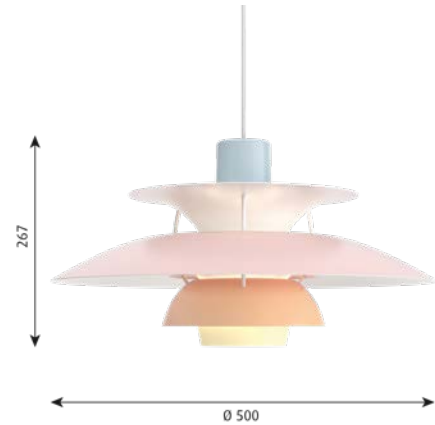
Same colour as main shade on Monochrome variants.

Cable and canopy:

Monochrome Black: Black cable and canopy.

All others: White cable and canopy.

Please note that the copper and brass surface is untreated. This means that the surface will change over time and develop a patina. This process may have already begun when the product is delivered.



| FINISH                   | LIGHT SOURCE | LUMEN | CABLE             | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------|-------------------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Brass                    | E27          | 1187  | White fabric cord | 2  | 5703411062517 | 5741099980 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| Copper                   | E27          | 1187  | White fabric cord | 2  | 5703411768228 | 5741099854 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| Hues of Blue             | E27          | 1075  | White fabric cord | 2  | 5703411768419 | 5741099841 | 926           | 1,000         |
| Hues of Green            | E27          | 1075  | White fabric cord | 2  | 5703411768600 | 5741099838 | 926           | 1,000         |
| Hues of Grey             | E27          | 1075  | White fabric cord | 2  | 5703411769171 | 5741099809 | 926           | 1,000         |
| Hues of Orange           | E27          | 1113  | White fabric cord | 2  | 5703411768983 | 5741099812 | 926           | 1,000         |
| Hues of Red              | E27          | 1113  | White fabric cord | 2  | 5703411768792 | 5741099825 | 926           | 1,000         |
| Hues of Rose             | E27          | 1113  | White fabric cord | 2  | 5703411767061 | 5741099799 | 926           | 1,000         |
| Monochrome Black         | E27          | 882   | Black fabric cord | 2  | 5714693451814 | 5741104626 | 926           | 1,000         |
| Monochrome Blue          | E27          | 891   | White fabric cord | 2  | 5714693432912 | 5741104558 | 926           | 1,000         |
| Monochrome Burgundy      | E27          |       | Black fabric cord | 2  | 5714693025107 | 5741115055 | 926           | 1,000         |
| Monochrome Dusty Indigo  | E27          |       | Black fabric cord | 2  | 5714693028757 | 5741115068 | 926           | 1,000         |
| Monochrome Oyster Grey   | E27          | 891   | White fabric cord | 2  | 5714693255214 | 5741113057 | 926           | 1,000         |
| Monochrome Pale Blush    | E27          |       | White fabric cord | 2  | 5714693024957 | 5741115042 | 926           | 1,000         |
| Monochrome Pale Pewter   | E27          |       | White fabric cord | 2  | 5714693024858 | 5741115039 | 926           | 1,000         |
| Monochrome Pale Rose     | E27          | 1113  | White fabric cord | 2  | 5714693152858 | 5741113044 | 926           | 1,000         |
| Monochrome White         | E27          | 1117  | White fabric cord | 2  | 5714693431151 | 5741104574 | 926           | 1,000         |
| Pastels Blue Rose Peach  | E27          | 1113  | White fabric cord | 2  | 5714693153244 | 5741113060 | 926           | 1,000         |
| Pastels Oyster Blue Rose | E27          | 1075  | White fabric cord | 2  | 5714693153428 | 5741113073 | 926           | 1,000         |
| White Classic            | E27          | 1002  | White fabric cord | 2  | 5703411767849 | 5741099870 | 926           | 1,000         |

| FINISH                                     | LIGHT SOURCE | LUMEN | CABLE             | PG        | EAN           | ORDER NO.        | € exkl. MwSt.        | € inkl. MwSt.        |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------|-------|-------------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| White Modern                               | E27          | 1187  | White fabric cord | 2         | 5703411768037 | 5741099867       | 926                  | 1,000                |
| <b>SPAREPART</b>                           |              |       |                   | <b>PG</b> | <b>EAN</b>    | <b>ORDER NO.</b> | <b>€ exkl. MwSt.</b> | <b>€ inkl. MwSt.</b> |
| PH 5 Bearing plate 10/56, t/standard susp. |              |       |                   | 2         | 5703411001349 | 5741480667       | 22                   | 24                   |
| Extension nipple f/stand. suspen           |              |       |                   | 1         | 5703411001356 | 5741480670       | 19                   | 20                   |
| Relief nipple white                        |              |       |                   | 1         | 5703411001516 | 5741481268       | 19                   | 20                   |
| PH 5 red/blue 100W inc bottom plate        |              |       |                   | 2         | 5703411001561 | 5741481394       | 21                   | 23                   |
| PH 5 White spacers                         |              |       |                   | 2         | 5703411104248 | 5741100248       | 65                   | 70                   |
| PH 5 electrical assembly white f/old       |              |       |                   | 2         | 5703411126929 | 5741086498       | 222                  | 240                  |
| PH 5 white matt electrical assembly        |              |       |                   | 2         | 5703411176702 | 5741086443       | 223                  | 240                  |
| Canopy Black 2-part tophat®                |              |       |                   | 2         | 5703411179321 | 5749329021       | 21                   | 23                   |
| Canopy White 2-part tophat®                |              |       |                   | 2         | 5703411179338 | 5749329034       | 21                   | 23                   |
| PH 5 Alu spacers                           |              |       |                   | 2         | 5703411210345 | 5741100015       | 65                   | 70                   |
| PH 5 glass disc                            |              |       |                   | 2         | 5703411245613 | 5741093300       | 21                   | 23                   |
| PH 5 Purple spacers                        |              |       |                   | 2         | 5703411263679 | 5741093407       | 65                   | 70                   |
| PH 5 Bronze spacers                        |              |       |                   | 2         | 5703411276525 | 5741100235       | 65                   | 70                   |
| PH 5 E27 electrical assembly               |              |       |                   | 2         | 5703411839744 | 5741099948       | 111                  | 120                  |
| PH 5 Monochrome White spacers              |              |       |                   | 2         | 5714693979127 | 5741106093       | 65                   | 70                   |
| PH 5 Monochrome Blue spacers               |              |       |                   | 2         | 5714693979356 | 5741106103       | 65                   | 70                   |
| PH 5 Monochrome Black spacers              |              |       |                   | 2         | 5714693979585 | 5741106116       | 65                   | 70                   |

# PH 5 MINI

## Pendants

**Designer:** Poul Henningsen

**Concept:** The fixture provides 100% glare-free light. Its design is based on the principle of a reflective three-shade system, which directs majority of the light downwards. The fixture emits both downward and lateral light, thus illuminating itself.

**Finish:** Matt powder coated or Matt wet painted. Powder coated: White Classic, White Modern and Metal finishes. Wet painted: Monochromes, Pastels and Hues Of finishes. Please note that the copper and brass surface is untreated. This means that the surface will change over time and develop a patina.

**Material:** Shades and anti-glare disc: Spun aluminium, spun copper or spun brass. Struts: rolled aluminium.

**Mounting:** Suspension type: Cable 2x1mm<sup>2</sup>. Canopy: Yes. Cable length: 3m.

**Weight:** Max. 0.9 kg.

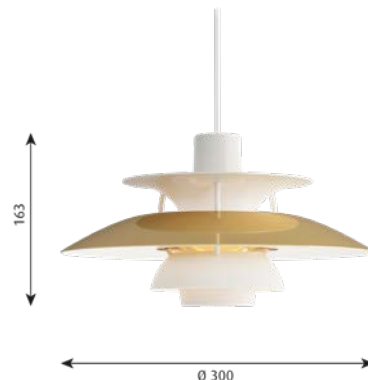
**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground.

**Info notes:** Colour of anti-glare disc: Classic, Monochrome Blue and Hues of Orange: Blue. Hues of Red and Hues of Rose: Green. Hues of Green and Hues of Blue: Red. Hues of Grey and Modern White: Rose. Monochrome Black: Black. Monochrome White: White. Copper version: Copper. Brass version: Brass.

Colour of struts: Classic: Purple. Copper version, Brass version and Monochrome White: White. Monochrome Blue: Blue. Monochrome Black: Black. Modern White and Hues of colours: Bronze coloured.

Cable and canopy: Monochrome Black: Black cable and canopy. All others: White cable and canopy.

Please note that the copper and brass surface is untreated. This means that the surface will change over time and develop a patina. This process may have already begun when the product is delivered.



| FINISH                           | LIGHT SOURCE | LUMEN | CABLE             | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|----------------------------------|--------------|-------|-------------------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Brass                            | E14          | 338   | White fabric cord | 2  | 5703411062265 | 5741099993 | 902           | 975           |
| Copper                           | E14          | 338   | White fabric cord | 2  | 5703411767290 | 5741099883 | 902           | 975           |
| Hues of Blue                     | E14          | 308   | White fabric cord | 2  | 5703411662786 | 5741095120 | 671           | 725           |
| Hues of Green                    | E14          | 308   | White fabric cord | 2  | 5703411662977 | 5741095117 | 671           | 725           |
| Hues of Grey                     | E14          | 308   | White fabric cord | 2  | 5703411662595 | 5741095133 | 671           | 725           |
| Hues of Orange                   | E14          | 318   | White fabric cord | 2  | 5703411660782 | 5741095081 | 671           | 725           |
| Hues of Red                      | E14          | 318   | White fabric cord | 2  | 5703411663165 | 5741095104 | 671           | 725           |
| Hues of Rose                     | E14          | 318   | White fabric cord | 2  | 5703411663356 | 5741095094 | 671           | 725           |
| Monochrome Black                 | E14          | 258   | Black fabric cord | 2  | 5714693452934 | 5741104639 | 671           | 725           |
| Monochrome Blue                  | E14          | 259   | White fabric cord | 2  | 5714693430277 | 5741104587 | 671           | 725           |
| Monochrome Burgundy              | E14          |       | Black fabric cord | 2  | 5714693024674 | 5741115013 | 671           | 725           |
| Monochrome Dusty Indigo          | E14          |       | Black fabric cord | 2  | 5714693024759 | 5741115026 | 671           | 725           |
| Monochrome Pale Blush            | E14          |       | White fabric cord | 2  | 5714693024575 | 5741115000 | 671           | 725           |
| Monochrome Pale Pewter           | E14          |       | White fabric cord | 2  | 5714693024377 | 5741114991 | 671           | 725           |
| Monochrome White                 | E14          | 334   | White fabric cord | 2  | 5714693428519 | 5741104600 | 671           | 725           |
| White Classic                    | E14          | 255   | White fabric cord | 2  | 5703411662403 | 5741095146 | 671           | 725           |
| White Modern                     | E14          | 338   | White fabric cord | 2  | 5703411662212 | 5741095159 | 671           | 725           |
| SPAREPART                        |              |       |                   | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| Canopy White 2-part tophat ®     |              |       |                   | 2  | 5703411179338 | 5749329034 | 21            | 23            |
| PH 5 mini electrical assembly EU |              |       |                   | 2  | 5703411740897 | 5741093397 | 93            | 100           |

# PH 5/5 PENDANT

## Pendants

Designer: Poul Henningsen

**Concept:** The fixture emits a diffused and comfortable glare-free light, characteristic of the reflective three-shade-system by Poul Henningsen. The fixture is available with white opal glass or soft touch black painted metal with a white inner side. Where the metal shades with the white painted inner sides reflect a fine and primarily downward directed light, the metal top shade combined with translucent opal glass middle and lower shades in three-layered mouth blow opal glass create a warm glow around the pendant too. The included diffuser in frosted glass is easy to insert for an even softer light distribution.

**Finish:** Shades: White opal glass or soft touch black painted with white inner side. Suspension: Matt black, powder coated. Canopy: Matt black, powder coated.

**Material:** Mouth-blown white opal glass or spun aluminium. Bottom diffuser: Frosted glass. Suspension: Aluminium. LED version: Additional opal PC diffuser in front of LED. Canopy: Aluminium.

**Mounting:** 4 m. Black textile cord 2x1,5mm<sup>2</sup>. Canopy: Yes. Specially designed matt black painted canopy for E27. Height adjustment of light source approx. 65mm depending on light source used. LED variants cannot be height adjusted.

**Weight:** Max. 4,5 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground.

**Info notes:** Frosted glass bottom diffuser to ensure a diffuse light distribution.

The LED diffuser has integrated reflective shield in white ABS to achieve a more even light distribution on the shades (can be removed if more light downwards is needed).



| FINISH                                | LIGHT SOURCE       | LIGHTING CONTROL           | LUMEN | CABLE             | SHADE             | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Metal Black                           | E27                |                            | 668   | Black fabric cord | METAL BLACK       | 2  | 5714693241033 | 5741109281 | 1,360         | 1,470         |
| Metal Black                           | LED 2700K          | PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM) | 1392  | Black fabric cord | METAL BLACK       | 2  | 5714693242573 | 5741109362 | 1,758         | 1,900         |
| Metal Black                           | LED 3000-1800K D2W | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH         | 1193  | Black fabric cord | METAL BLACK       | 2  | 5714693243754 | 5741109427 | 1,758         | 1,900         |
| Metal Black                           | LED 3000K          | DALI                       | 1448  | Black fabric cord | METAL BLACK       | 2  | 5714693243372 | 5741109401 | 1,758         | 1,900         |
| Metal Black                           | LED 3000K          | PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM) | 1448  | Black fabric cord | METAL BLACK       | 2  | 5714693242979 | 5741109388 | 1,758         | 1,900         |
| Metal Black/Opal Glass                | E27                |                            | 977   | Black fabric cord | METAL BLACK/GLASS | 2  | 5714693241163 | 5741109294 | 1,490         | 1,610         |
| Metal Black/Opal Glass                | LED 2700K          | PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM) | 2208  | Black fabric cord | METAL BLACK/GLASS | 2  | 5714693242863 | 5741109375 | 1,888         | 2,040         |
| Metal Black/Opal Glass                | LED 3000-1800K D2W | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH         | 1892  | Black fabric cord | METAL BLACK/GLASS | 2  | 5714693243969 | 5741109430 | 1,888         | 2,040         |
| Metal Black/Opal Glass                | LED 3000K          | DALI                       | 2296  | Black fabric cord | METAL BLACK/GLASS | 2  | 5714693243761 | 5741109414 | 1,888         | 2,040         |
| Metal Black/Opal Glass                | LED 3000K          | PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM) | 2296  | Black fabric cord | METAL BLACK/GLASS | 2  | 5714693243259 | 5741109391 | 1,888         | 2,040         |
| SPAREPART                             |                    |                            |       |                   |                   | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| PH 5/5 LED diffuser shield            |                    |                            |       |                   |                   | 2  | 5714693000067 | 5741106734 | 10            | 11            |
| PH 5/5 replacement kit 27K            |                    |                            |       |                   |                   | 2  | 5714693006021 | 5741108839 | 87            | 94            |
| PH 5/5 replacement kit 3K             |                    |                            |       |                   |                   | 2  | 5714693006250 | 5741108842 | 87            | 94            |
| PH 5/5 replacement kit D2W            |                    |                            |       |                   |                   | 2  | 5714693006489 | 5741108855 | 87            | 94            |
| PH 5/5 Black metal shadeholder        |                    |                            |       |                   |                   | 2  | 5714693245765 | 5741109469 | 130           | 141           |
| PH 5/5 LED Black metal shadeholder    |                    |                            |       |                   |                   | 2  | 5714693245772 | 5741109472 | 144           | 155           |
| PH 5/5 Pendant 3 x black shade screws |                    |                            |       |                   |                   | 2  | 5714693245789 | 5741109485 | 33            | 36            |
| PH 3/3 / PH 5/5 canopy                |                    |                            |       |                   |                   | 2  | 5714693245796 | 5741109498 | 125           | 135           |
| PH 5/5 Black metal top shade          |                    |                            |       |                   |                   | 2  | 5714693996001 | 5741106666 | 815           | 880           |
| PH 5/5 glass middle shade             |                    |                            |       |                   |                   | 2  | 5714693998548 | 5741106640 | 634           | 685           |
| PH 5/5 glass lower shade              |                    |                            |       |                   |                   | 2  | 5714693998739 | 5741106653 | 454           | 490           |
| PH 5/5 Black metal middle shade       |                    |                            |       |                   |                   | 2  | 5714693998920 | 5741106679 | 620           | 670           |
| PH 5/5 Black metal lower shade        |                    |                            |       |                   |                   | 2  | 5714693999118 | 5741106682 | 435           | 470           |
| PH 5/5 Black metal shadeholder        |                    |                            |       |                   |                   | 2  | 5714693999309 | 5741106695 | 131           | 141           |
| PH 5/5 LED Black metal shadeholder    |                    |                            |       |                   |                   | 2  | 5714693999491 | 5741106705 | 143           | 154           |
| PH 5/5 frosted glass diffuser         |                    |                            |       |                   |                   | 2  | 5714693999873 | 5741106721 | 69            | 75            |

# PH 5-4½ & PH 6½-6

## Pendants

Designer: Poul Henningsen

**Concept:** The trumpet-shaped top shade on the fixture provides illumination of the area above the three shades, which primarily direct the light downwards. A base reflector and a blue glare ring protect against glare from all angles. The strongest light is directly under the fixture. The shades have a matt white painted finish to ensure very comfortable lighting.

**Finish:** White.

**Material:** Shades: Spun aluminium. Anti-glare disc: Blue, spun aluminium. Struts: Rolled aluminium coloured.

**Mounting:** PH 5-4½ (E27): Cable 3 x 0,75mm². Canopy: Yes. Cable length: 3m. PH 5-4½ (LED): Cable 2 x 1,5mm². Canopy: Yes. LED canopy contains driver. Cable length: 4m. PH 6½-6 (LED): Cable 2 x 1 mm² and wire. Canopy or external driver box contains driver. Cable length: 4m. Maximum distance between external driver box and fixture: 20m.

**Weight:** Max. 6kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I w. ground.

**Info notes:** PH 5-4½: LED Upgrade kit fits as standard PH 5-4½ E27 produced after 1983.

PH 6½-6: The LED insert fits as standard PH 6½-6 E27/E40 produced after 1999. For PH 6½-6 produced prior to 1999 you need a renovation kit which can be acquired as an accessory. Please note the LED insert does not fit variants produced with metal halide. For LED replacement kits please do contact Louis Poulsen.



| DIMENSIONS                                                | FINISH | LIGHT SOURCE       | LIGHTING CONTROL           | LUMEN | CABLE                      | TYPE        | PG        | EAN           | ORDER NO.        | € exkl. MwSt.        | € inkl. MwSt.        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------|----------------------------|-------|----------------------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|                                                           | White  | LED 3000-1800K D2W | DALI                       | 1446  | White fabric cord          |             | 1         | 5714693090846 | 5741101690       | 2,887                | 3,120                |
|                                                           | White  | LED 3000-1800K D2W | PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM) | 1446  | White fabric cord          |             | 1         | 5714693090631 | 5741101687       | 2,887                | 3,120                |
|                                                           | White  | LED 3000-1800K D2W | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH         | 1446  | White fabric cord          |             | 1         | 5714693091058 | 5741101700       | 2,887                | 3,120                |
|                                                           | White  | LED 3000K          | DALI                       | 1755  | White fabric cord          |             | 1         | 5714693091263 | 5741101713       | 2,887                | 3,120                |
| 5-4½                                                      | White  | E27                |                            | 791   | White fabric cord          |             | 2         | 5703411098806 | 5741085868       | 2,498                | 2,700                |
| 6½-6                                                      | White  | LED 2700K (ra90)   | DALI                       | 4686  | White fabric cord and wire | INT. DRIVER | 1         | 5703411748374 | 5741094943       | 3,997                | 4,320                |
| 6½-6                                                      | White  | LED 2700K (ra90)   | DALI                       | 4686  | White fabric cord and wire | EXT. DRIVER | 1         | 5703411748756 | 5741094969       | 3,997                | 4,320                |
| 6½-6                                                      | White  | LED 2700K (ra90)   | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH         | 4686  | White fabric cord and wire | INT. DRIVER | 1         | 5703411749135 | 5741094985       | 4,145                | 4,480                |
| 6½-6                                                      | White  | LED 3000K (ra90)   | DALI                       | 4875  | White fabric cord and wire | INT. DRIVER | 1         | 5703411748565 | 5741094956       | 3,997                | 4,320                |
| 6½-6                                                      | White  | LED 3000K (ra90)   | DALI                       | 4875  | White fabric cord and wire | EXT. DRIVER | 1         | 5703411748947 | 5741094972       | 3,997                | 4,320                |
| 6½-6                                                      | White  | LED 3000K (ra90)   | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH         | 4875  | White fabric cord and wire | INT. DRIVER | 1         | 5703411749326 | 5741094998       | 4,145                | 4,480                |
| <b>SPAREPART</b>                                          |        |                    |                            |       |                            |             | <b>PG</b> | <b>EAN</b>    | <b>ORDER NO.</b> | <b>€ exkl. MwSt.</b> | <b>€ inkl. MwSt.</b> |
| Canopy White 2-part tophat ®                              |        |                    |                            |       |                            |             | 2         | 570341179338  | 5749329034       | 21                   | 23                   |
| PH ART 600, 720, 840, 6½-6, LOUVRE REPLACEMENT. LED 27K90 |        |                    |                            |       |                            |             | 1         | 5703411390375 | 5741096585       | 338                  | 365                  |
| PH ART 600, 720, 840, 6½-6, LOUVRE REPLACEMENT. LED 3K90  |        |                    |                            |       |                            |             | 1         | 5703411390528 | 5741096598       | 338                  | 365                  |
| <b>ACCESSORIES</b>                                        |        |                    |                            |       |                            |             | <b>PG</b> | <b>EAN</b>    | <b>ORDER NO.</b> | <b>€ exkl. MwSt.</b> | <b>€ inkl. MwSt.</b> |
| PH 6½-6 renovation suspension kit                         |        |                    |                            |       |                            |             | 1         | 5703411454602 | 5741097050       | 254                  | 275                  |

# PH ARTICHOKE

## Pendants

Designer: Poul Henningsen

**Concept:** The pendant illuminates any space with a 100% glare-free light due to the 72 leaves, which form 12 precisely positioned rows that hold six leaves each. The fixture ensures the light is distributed inwards as well as outwards, thereby emitting a beautiful and comfortable light. Moreover, the high quality of light is maintained in the energy efficient LED variant that creates the same renowned atmosphere around the pendant.

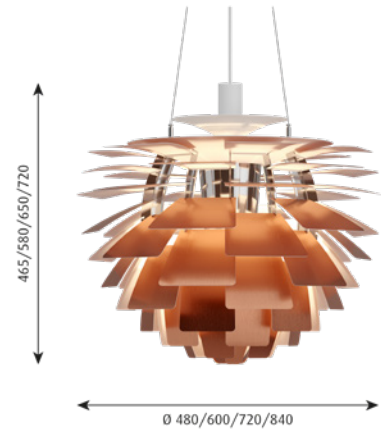
**Finish:** Brass, copper or stainless steel, brushed and coated.  
Black, powder coated.  
White, wet painted.  
Wet painted inner side, white.

**Material:** Leaves: Laser cut brass, copper or stainless steel.  
Top shade: White or black, spun steel, white on the bottom.  
Frame: High lustre chrome plated, laser cut steel.  
Suspension: High lustre chrome plated, spun aluminium.

**Mounting:** Suspension type: E27: Cable 3 x 0,75mm<sup>2</sup> & wire.  
Canopy: Yes.  
Ø480 LED: Cable 2 x 75mm<sup>2</sup> and wire.  
Canopy: Yes.  
LED canopy contains driver.  
Ø600/720/840 LED: Cable 2 x 1 mm<sup>2</sup> and wire.  
Canopy: Yes.  
Canopy or external driver box contains driver.  
Maximum distance between external driver box and fixture: 20 m .  
Cable length: 4 m.

**Weight:** Max. 27.5kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I w. ground.



| DIMENSIONS | FINISH          | LIGHT SOURCE       | LIGHTING CONTROL           | LUMEN | CABLE                      | TYPE | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-------|----------------------------|------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Ø 480      | Black           | E27                |                            | 479   | White fabric cord and wire |      | 2  | 5714693160983 | 5741112252 | 9,621         | 10,400        |
| Ø 480      | Black           | LED 3000-1800K D2W | DALI                       | 641   | White fabric cord and wire |      | 1  | 5714693161485 | 5741112278 | 10,084        | 10,900        |
| Ø 480      | Black           | LED 3000-1800K D2W | PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM) | 641   | White fabric cord and wire |      | 1  | 5714693161690 | 5741112281 | 10,084        | 10,900        |
| Ø 480      | Black           | LED 3000-1800K D2W | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH         | 641   | White fabric cord and wire |      | 1  | 5714693161904 | 5741112294 | 10,084        | 10,900        |
| Ø 480      | Black           | LED 3000K          | DALI                       | 779   | White fabric cord and wire |      | 1  | 5714693161270 | 5741112265 | 10,084        | 10,900        |
| Ø 480      | Brass           | E27                |                            | 588   | White fabric cord and wire |      | 2  | 5714693042678 | 5741111716 | 9,621         | 10,400        |
| Ø 480      | Brass           | LED 3000-1800K D2W | DALI                       | 800   | White fabric cord and wire |      | 1  | 5714693004294 | 5741100510 | 10,084        | 10,900        |
| Ø 480      | Brass           | LED 3000-1800K D2W | PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM) | 800   | White fabric cord and wire |      | 1  | 5714693004089 | 5741100507 | 10,084        | 10,900        |
| Ø 480      | Brass           | LED 3000-1800K D2W | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH         | 800   | White fabric cord and wire |      | 1  | 5714693004508 | 5741100523 | 10,084        | 10,900        |
| Ø 480      | Brass           | LED 3000K          | DALI                       | 971   | White fabric cord and wire |      | 1  | 5714693004713 | 5741100536 | 10,084        | 10,900        |
| Ø 480      | Copper          | E27                |                            | 588   | White fabric cord and wire |      | 2  | 5714693169030 | 5741111978 | 9,621         | 10,400        |
| Ø 480      | Copper          | LED 3000-1800K D2W | DALI                       | 894   | White fabric cord and wire |      | 1  | 5714693012077 | 5741100390 | 10,084        | 10,900        |
| Ø 480      | Copper          | LED 3000-1800K D2W | PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM) | 894   | White fabric cord and wire |      | 1  | 5714693011865 | 5741100387 | 10,084        | 10,900        |
| Ø 480      | Copper          | LED 3000-1800K D2W | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH         | 894   | White fabric cord and wire |      | 1  | 5714693012282 | 5741100400 | 10,084        | 10,900        |
| Ø 480      | Copper          | LED 3000K          | DALI                       | 1085  | White fabric cord and wire |      | 1  | 5714693012497 | 5741100413 | 10,084        | 10,900        |
| Ø 480      | Stainless Steel | E27                |                            | 547   | White fabric cord and wire |      | 2  | 5703411198339 | 5741092136 | 9,621         | 10,400        |
| Ø 480      | Stainless Steel | LED 3000-1800K D2W | DALI                       | 800   | White fabric cord and wire |      | 1  | 5714693012916 | 5741100439 | 10,084        | 10,900        |

| DIMENSIONS | FINISH          | LIGHT SOURCE       | LIGHTING CONTROL           | LUMEN | CABLE                      | TYPE        | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € excl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-------|----------------------------|-------------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Ø 480      | Stainless Steel | LED 3000-1800K D2W | PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM) | 800   | White fabric cord and wire |             | 1  | 5714693012701 | 5741100426 | 10,084        | 10,900        |
| Ø 480      | Stainless Steel | LED 3000-1800K D2W | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH         | 800   | White fabric cord and wire |             | 1  | 5714693013128 | 5741100442 | 10,084        | 10,900        |
| Ø 480      | Stainless Steel | LED 3000K          | DALI                       | 971   | White fabric cord and wire |             | 1  | 5714693013333 | 5741100455 | 10,084        | 10,900        |
| Ø 480      | White           | E27                |                            | 762   | White fabric cord and wire |             | 2  | 5703411198346 | 5741092149 | 9,621         | 10,400        |
| Ø 480      | White           | LED 3000-1800K D2W | DALI                       | 1208  | White fabric cord and wire |             | 1  | 5714693011230 | 5741100358 | 10,084        | 10,900        |
| Ø 480      | White           | LED 3000-1800K D2W | PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM) | 1208  | White fabric cord and wire |             | 1  | 5714693011025 | 5741100345 | 10,084        | 10,900        |
| Ø 480      | White           | LED 3000-1800K D2W | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH         | 1208  | White fabric cord and wire |             | 1  | 5714693011445 | 5741100361 | 10,084        | 10,900        |
| Ø 480      | White           | LED 3000K          | DALI                       | 1466  | White fabric cord and wire |             | 1  | 5714693011650 | 5741100374 | 10,084        | 10,900        |
| Ø 600      | Black           | E27                |                            | 488   | White fabric cord and wire |             | 2  | 5714693162789 | 5741112333 | 11,749        | 12,700        |
| Ø 600      | Black           | LED 2700K (ra90)   | DALI                       | 2037  | White fabric cord and wire | EXT. DRIVER | 1  | 5714693162994 | 5741112346 | 12,211        | 13,200        |
| Ø 600      | Black           | LED 2700K (ra90)   | DALI                       | 2037  | White fabric cord and wire | INT. DRIVER | 1  | 5714693163205 | 5741112359 | 12,211        | 13,200        |
| Ø 600      | Black           | LED 2700K (ra90)   | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH         | 2037  | White fabric cord and wire | INT. DRIVER | 1  | 5714693163830 | 5741112388 | 12,304        | 13,300        |
| Ø 600      | Black           | LED 3000K (ra90)   | DALI                       | 2119  | White fabric cord and wire | EXT. DRIVER | 1  | 5714693163410 | 5741112362 | 12,211        | 13,200        |
| Ø 600      | Black           | LED 3000K (ra90)   | DALI                       | 2119  | White fabric cord and wire | INT. DRIVER | 1  | 5714693163625 | 5741112375 | 12,211        | 13,200        |
| Ø 600      | Black           | LED 3000K (ra90)   | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH         | 2119  | White fabric cord and wire | INT. DRIVER | 1  | 5714693164042 | 5741112391 | 12,304        | 13,300        |
| Ø 600      | Brass           | E27                |                            | 587   | White fabric cord and wire |             | 2  | 5714693042463 | 5741111729 | 11,749        | 12,700        |
| Ø 600      | Brass           | LED 2700K (ra90)   | DALI                       | 2621  | White fabric cord and wire | INT. DRIVER | 1  | 5714693042043 | 5741111745 | 12,211        | 13,200        |
| Ø 600      | Brass           | LED 2700K (ra90)   | DALI                       | 2621  | White fabric cord and wire | EXT. DRIVER | 1  | 5714693042258 | 5741111732 | 12,211        | 13,200        |
| Ø 600      | Brass           | LED 2700K (ra90)   | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH         | 2621  | White fabric cord and wire | INT. DRIVER | 1  | 5714693041411 | 5741111774 | 12,304        | 13,300        |
| Ø 600      | Brass           | LED 3000K (ra90)   | DALI                       | 2726  | White fabric cord and wire | INT. DRIVER | 1  | 5714693041626 | 5741111761 | 12,211        | 13,200        |
| Ø 600      | Brass           | LED 3000K (ra90)   | DALI                       | 2726  | White fabric cord and wire | EXT. DRIVER | 1  | 5714693041831 | 5741111758 | 12,211        | 13,200        |
| Ø 600      | Brass           | LED 3000K (ra90)   | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH         | 2726  | White fabric cord and wire | INT. DRIVER | 1  | 5714693041206 | 5741111787 | 12,304        | 13,300        |
| Ø 600      | Copper          | E27                |                            | 587   | White fabric cord and wire |             | 2  | 5714693169283 | 5741111981 | 11,749        | 12,700        |
| Ø 600      | Copper          | LED 2700K (ra90)   | DALI                       | 2621  | White fabric cord and wire | EXT. DRIVER | 1  | 5714693169498 | 5741111994 | 12,211        | 13,200        |
| Ø 600      | Copper          | LED 2700K (ra90)   | DALI                       | 2621  | White fabric cord and wire | INT. DRIVER | 1  | 5714693169702 | 5741112003 | 12,211        | 13,200        |
| Ø 600      | Copper          | LED 2700K (ra90)   | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH         | 2621  | White fabric cord and wire | INT. DRIVER | 1  | 5714693170333 | 5741112032 | 12,304        | 13,300        |
| Ø 600      | Copper          | LED 3000K (ra90)   | DALI                       | 2726  | White fabric cord and wire | EXT. DRIVER | 1  | 5714693169917 | 5741112016 | 12,211        | 13,200        |
| Ø 600      | Copper          | LED 3000K (ra90)   | DALI                       | 2726  | White fabric cord and wire | INT. DRIVER | 1  | 5714693170128 | 5741112029 | 12,211        | 13,200        |
| Ø 600      | Copper          | LED 3000K (ra90)   | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH         | 2726  | White fabric cord and wire | INT. DRIVER | 1  | 5714693170548 | 5741112045 | 12,304        | 13,300        |
| Ø 600      | Stainless Steel | E27                |                            | 547   | White fabric cord and wire |             | 2  | 5703411198667 | 5741092411 | 11,749        | 12,700        |
| Ø 600      | Stainless Steel | LED 2700K (ra90)   | DALI                       | 2387  | White fabric cord and wire | EXT. DRIVER | 1  | 5703411692875 | 5741110160 | 12,211        | 13,200        |
| Ø 600      | Stainless Steel | LED 2700K (ra90)   | DALI                       | 2387  | White fabric cord and wire | INT. DRIVER | 1  | 5703411693063 | 5741110173 | 12,211        | 13,200        |
| Ø 600      | Stainless Steel | LED 2700K (ra90)   | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH         | 2387  | White fabric cord and wire | INT. DRIVER | 1  | 5703411697351 | 5741110377 | 12,304        | 13,300        |
| Ø 600      | Stainless Steel | LED 3000K (ra90)   | DALI                       | 2483  | White fabric cord and wire | EXT. DRIVER | 1  | 5703411693254 | 5741110186 | 12,211        | 13,200        |
| Ø 600      | Stainless Steel | LED 3000K (ra90)   | DALI                       | 2483  | White fabric cord and wire | INT. DRIVER | 1  | 5703411693445 | 5741110199 | 12,211        | 13,200        |
| Ø 600      | Stainless Steel | LED 3000K (ra90)   | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH         | 2483  | White fabric cord and wire | INT. DRIVER | 1  | 5703411697160 | 5741110380 | 12,304        | 13,300        |
| Ø 600      | White           | E27                |                            | 863   | White fabric cord and wire |             | 2  | 5703411198704 | 5741092398 | 11,749        | 12,700        |
| Ø 600      | White           | LED 2700K (ra90)   | DALI                       | 3631  | White fabric cord and wire | EXT. DRIVER | 1  | 5703411691670 | 5741110128 | 12,211        | 13,200        |

| DIMENSIONS | FINISH          | LIGHT SOURCE     | LIGHTING CONTROL   | LUMEN | CABLE                      | TYPE        | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € excl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|-------|----------------------------|-------------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Ø 600      | White           | LED 2700K (ra90) | DALI               | 3631  | White fabric cord and wire | INT. DRIVER | 1  | 5703411691908 | 5741110131 | 12,211        | 13,200        |
| Ø 600      | White           | LED 2700K (ra90) | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH | 3631  | White fabric cord and wire | INT. DRIVER | 1  | 5703411697733 | 5741110351 | 12,304        | 13,300        |
| Ø 600      | White           | LED 3000K (ra90) | DALI               | 3777  | White fabric cord and wire | EXT. DRIVER | 1  | 5703411692493 | 5741110144 | 12,211        | 13,200        |
| Ø 600      | White           | LED 3000K (ra90) | DALI               | 3777  | White fabric cord and wire | INT. DRIVER | 1  | 5703411692684 | 5741110157 | 12,211        | 13,200        |
| Ø 600      | White           | LED 3000K (ra90) | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH | 3777  | White fabric cord and wire | INT. DRIVER | 1  | 5703411697542 | 5741110364 | 12,304        | 13,300        |
| Ø 720      | Black           | E27              |                    | 580   | White fabric cord and wire |             |    | 5714693399260 | 5741107199 | 13,321        | 14,400        |
| Ø 720      | Black           | LED 2700K        | DALI               | 2505  | White fabric cord and wire | INT. DRIVER |    | 5714693402946 | 5741114302 | 13,414        | 14,500        |
| Ø 720      | Black           | LED 2700K        | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH | 2505  | White fabric cord and wire | INT. DRIVER |    | 5714693402977 | 5741114331 | 13,692        | 14,800        |
| Ø 720      | Black           | LED 3000K        | DALI               | 2606  | White fabric cord and wire | EXT. DRIVER |    | 5714693402953 | 5741114315 | 13,414        | 14,500        |
| Ø 720      | Black           | LED 3000K        | DALI               | 2606  | White fabric cord and wire | INT. DRIVER |    | 5714693402960 | 5741114328 | 13,414        | 14,500        |
| Ø 720      | Black           | LED 3000K        | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH | 2606  | White fabric cord and wire | INT. DRIVER |    | 5714693402984 | 5741114344 | 13,692        | 14,800        |
| Ø 720      | Brass           | E27              |                    | 587   | White fabric cord and wire |             |    | 5714693399277 | 5741107283 | 13,321        | 14,400        |
| Ø 720      | Brass           | LED 2700K        | DALI               | 3030  | White fabric cord and wire | INT. DRIVER |    | 5714693403127 | 5741114551 | 13,414        | 14,500        |
| Ø 720      | Brass           | LED 2700K        | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH | 3030  | White fabric cord and wire | INT. DRIVER |    | 5714693403158 | 5741114580 | 13,692        | 14,800        |
| Ø 720      | Brass           | LED 3000K        | DALI               | 3152  | White fabric cord and wire | INT. DRIVER |    | 5714693403141 | 5741114577 | 13,414        | 14,500        |
| Ø 720      | Brass           | LED 3000K        | DALI               | 3152  | White fabric cord and wire | EXT. DRIVER |    | 5714693403738 | 5741114564 | 13,414        | 14,500        |
| Ø 720      | Brass           | LED 3000K        | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH | 3152  | White fabric cord and wire | INT. DRIVER |    | 5714693403165 | 5741114593 | 13,692        | 14,800        |
| Ø 720      | Copper          | E27              |                    | 587   | White fabric cord and wire |             |    | 5714693399291 | 5741107319 | 13,321        | 14,400        |
| Ø 720      | Copper          | LED 2700K        | DALI               | 3030  | White fabric cord and wire | INT. DRIVER |    | 5714693403066 | 5741114506 | 13,414        | 14,500        |
| Ø 720      | Copper          | LED 2700K        | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH | 3030  | White fabric cord and wire | INT. DRIVER |    | 5714693403721 | 5741114535 | 13,692        | 14,800        |
| Ø 720      | Copper          | LED 3000K        | DALI               | 3152  | White fabric cord and wire | EXT. DRIVER |    | 5714693403073 | 5741114519 | 13,414        | 14,500        |
| Ø 720      | Copper          | LED 3000K        | DALI               | 3152  | White fabric cord and wire | INT. DRIVER |    | 5714693403080 | 5741114522 | 13,414        | 14,500        |
| Ø 720      | Copper          | LED 3000K        | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH | 3152  | White fabric cord and wire | INT. DRIVER |    | 5714693403103 | 5741114548 | 13,692        | 14,800        |
| Ø 720      | Stainless Steel | E27              |                    | 547   | White fabric cord and wire |             |    | 5714693399284 | 5741107296 | 13,321        | 14,400        |
| Ø 720      | Stainless Steel | LED 2700K        | DALI               | 2630  | White fabric cord and wire | INT. DRIVER |    | 5714693403004 | 5741114409 | 13,414        | 14,500        |
| Ø 720      | Stainless Steel | LED 2700K        | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH | 2630  | White fabric cord and wire | INT. DRIVER |    | 5714693403691 | 5741114438 | 13,692        | 14,800        |
| Ø 720      | Stainless Steel | LED 3000K        | DALI               | 2736  | White fabric cord and wire | EXT. DRIVER |    | 5714693403011 | 5741114412 | 13,414        | 14,500        |
| Ø 720      | Stainless Steel | LED 3000K        | DALI               | 2736  | White fabric cord and wire | INT. DRIVER |    | 5714693403028 | 5741114425 | 13,414        | 14,500        |
| Ø 720      | Stainless Steel | LED 3000K        | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH | 2736  | White fabric cord and wire | INT. DRIVER |    | 5714693403707 | 5741114441 | 13,692        | 14,800        |
| Ø 720      | White           | E27              |                    | 863   | White fabric cord and wire |             |    | 5714693399253 | 5741107186 | 13,321        | 14,400        |
| Ø 720      | White           | LED 2700K        | DALI               | 3538  | White fabric cord and wire | INT. DRIVER |    | 5714693402892 | 5741114250 | 13,414        | 14,500        |
| Ø 720      | White           | LED 2700K        | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH | 3538  | White fabric cord and wire | INT. DRIVER |    | 5714693402922 | 5741114289 | 13,692        | 14,800        |
| Ø 720      | White           | LED 3000K        | DALI               | 3681  | White fabric cord and wire | EXT. DRIVER |    | 5714693402908 | 5741114263 | 13,414        | 14,500        |
| Ø 720      | White           | LED 3000K        | DALI               | 3681  | White fabric cord and wire | INT. DRIVER |    | 5714693402915 | 5741114276 | 13,414        | 14,500        |
| Ø 720      | White           | LED 3000K        | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH | 3681  | White fabric cord and wire | INT. DRIVER |    | 5714693402939 | 5741114292 | 13,692        | 14,800        |
| Ø 840      | Black           | E27              |                    | 580   | White fabric cord and wire |             |    | 5714693399468 | 5741107212 | 14,709        | 15,900        |
| Ø 840      | Black           | LED 2700K        | DALI               | 2505  | White fabric cord and wire | INT. DRIVER |    | 5714693403233 | 5741114658 | 14,802        | 16,000        |
| Ø 840      | Black           | LED 2700K        | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH | 2505  | White fabric cord and wire | INT. DRIVER |    | 5714693403264 | 5741114687 | 14,987        | 16,200        |

| DIMENSIONS                                               | FINISH          | LIGHT SOURCE | LIGHTING CONTROL   | LUMEN | CABLE                      | TYPE        | PG        | EAN           | ORDER NO.        | € exkl. MwSt.        | € inkl. MwSt.        |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|-------|----------------------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Ø 840                                                    | Black           | LED 3000K    | DALI               | 2606  | White fabric cord and wire | EXT. DRIVER |           | 5714693403240 | 5741114661       | 14,802               | 16,000               |
| Ø 840                                                    | Black           | LED 3000K    | DALI               | 2606  | White fabric cord and wire | INT. DRIVER |           | 5714693403257 | 5741114674       | 14,802               | 16,000               |
| Ø 840                                                    | Black           | LED 3000K    | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH | 2606  | White fabric cord and wire | INT. DRIVER |           | 5714693403271 | 5741114690       | 14,987               | 16,200               |
| Ø 840                                                    | Brass           | E27          |                    | 587   | White fabric cord and wire |             |           | 5714693399475 | 5741107335       | 14,709               | 15,900               |
| Ø 840                                                    | Brass           | LED 2700K    | DALI               | 3030  | White fabric cord and wire | INT. DRIVER |           | 5714693403417 | 5741114904       | 14,802               | 16,000               |
| Ø 840                                                    | Brass           | LED 2700K    | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH | 3030  | White fabric cord and wire | INT. DRIVER |           | 5714693403448 | 5741114933       | 14,987               | 16,200               |
| Ø 840                                                    | Brass           | LED 3000K    | DALI               | 3152  | White fabric cord and wire | EXT. DRIVER |           | 5714693403424 | 5741114917       | 14,802               | 16,000               |
| Ø 840                                                    | Brass           | LED 3000K    | DALI               | 3152  | White fabric cord and wire | INT. DRIVER |           | 5714693403431 | 5741114920       | 14,802               | 16,000               |
| Ø 840                                                    | Brass           | LED 3000K    | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH | 3152  | White fabric cord and wire | INT. DRIVER |           | 5714693403455 | 5741114946       | 14,987               | 16,200               |
| Ø 840                                                    | Copper          | E27          |                    | 587   | White fabric cord and wire |             |           | 5714693399499 | 5741107364       | 14,709               | 15,900               |
| Ø 840                                                    | Copper          | LED 2700K    | DALI               | 3030  | White fabric cord and wire | INT. DRIVER |           | 5714693403356 | 5741114852       | 14,802               | 16,000               |
| Ø 840                                                    | Copper          | LED 2700K    | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH | 3030  | White fabric cord and wire | INT. DRIVER |           | 5714693403387 | 5741114881       | 14,987               | 16,200               |
| Ø 840                                                    | Copper          | LED 3000K    | DALI               | 3152  | White fabric cord and wire | EXT. DRIVER |           | 5714693403363 | 5741114865       | 14,802               | 16,000               |
| Ø 840                                                    | Copper          | LED 3000K    | DALI               | 3152  | White fabric cord and wire | INT. DRIVER |           | 5714693403370 | 5741114878       | 14,802               | 16,000               |
| Ø 840                                                    | Copper          | LED 3000K    | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH | 3152  | White fabric cord and wire | INT. DRIVER |           | 5714693403394 | 5741114894       | 14,987               | 16,200               |
| Ø 840                                                    | Stainless Steel | E27          |                    | 547   | White fabric cord and wire |             |           | 5714693399482 | 5741107348       | 14,709               | 15,900               |
| Ø 840                                                    | Stainless Steel | LED 2700K    | DALI               | 2630  | White fabric cord and wire | INT. DRIVER |           | 5714693403295 | 5741114755       | 14,802               | 16,000               |
| Ø 840                                                    | Stainless Steel | LED 2700K    | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH | 2630  | White fabric cord and wire | INT. DRIVER |           | 5714693403325 | 5741114784       | 14,987               | 16,200               |
| Ø 840                                                    | Stainless Steel | LED 3000K    | DALI               | 2736  | White fabric cord and wire | EXT. DRIVER |           | 5714693403301 | 5741114768       | 14,802               | 16,000               |
| Ø 840                                                    | Stainless Steel | LED 3000K    | DALI               | 2736  | White fabric cord and wire | INT. DRIVER |           | 5714693403318 | 5741114771       | 14,802               | 16,000               |
| Ø 840                                                    | Stainless Steel | LED 3000K    | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH | 2736  | White fabric cord and wire | INT. DRIVER |           | 5714693403332 | 5741114797       | 14,987               | 16,200               |
| Ø 840                                                    | White           | E27          |                    | 863   | White fabric cord and wire |             |           | 5714693399451 | 5741107209       | 14,709               | 15,900               |
| Ø 840                                                    | White           | LED 2700K    | DALI               | 3538  | White fabric cord and wire | INT. DRIVER |           | 5714693403189 | 5741114603       | 14,802               | 16,000               |
| Ø 840                                                    | White           | LED 2700K    | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH | 3538  | White fabric cord and wire | INT. DRIVER |           | 5714693403219 | 5741114632       | 14,987               | 16,200               |
| Ø 840                                                    | White           | LED 3000K    | DALI               | 3681  | White fabric cord and wire | EXT. DRIVER |           | 5714693403196 | 5741114616       | 14,802               | 16,000               |
| Ø 840                                                    | White           | LED 3000K    | DALI               | 3681  | White fabric cord and wire | INT. DRIVER |           | 5714693403202 | 5741114629       | 14,802               | 16,000               |
| Ø 840                                                    | White           | LED 3000K    | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH | 3681  | White fabric cord and wire | INT. DRIVER |           | 5714693403226 | 5741114645       | 14,987               | 16,200               |
| <b>SPAREPART</b>                                         |                 |              |                    |       |                            |             | <b>PG</b> | <b>EAN</b>    | <b>ORDER NO.</b> | <b>€ exkl. MwSt.</b> | <b>€ inkl. MwSt.</b> |
| PH Artichoke/Louvre/Lp centrum canopy                    |                 |              |                    |       |                            |             | 2         | 5703411001325 | 5741480272       | 59                   | 63                   |
| PH Artichoke Ø480, White canopy                          |                 |              |                    |       |                            |             | 2         | 5703411130711 | 5741086223       | 59                   | 63                   |
| PH ART 600, 720, 840, 6½-6, LOUVRE REPLACEMENT LED 27K90 |                 |              |                    |       |                            |             | 1         | 5703411390375 | 5741096585       | 338                  | 365                  |
| PH ART 600, 720, 840, 6½-6, LOUVRE REPLACEMENT LED 3K90  |                 |              |                    |       |                            |             | 1         | 5703411390528 | 5741096598       | 338                  | 365                  |
| <b>Suspension</b>                                        |                 |              |                    |       |                            |             |           |               |                  |                      |                      |
| PH Artichoke Ø480 100W E27 suspension                    |                 |              |                    |       |                            |             |           |               | 5741092563       | 1,712                | 1,850                |
| PH Artichoke Ø600 100W E27 suspension                    |                 |              |                    |       |                            |             |           |               | 5741092576       | 1,989                | 2,150                |
| PH Artichoke Ø720 100W E27 suspension                    |                 |              |                    |       |                            |             |           |               | 5741092589       | 2,184                | 2,360                |
| PH Artichoke Ø840 100W E27 suspension                    |                 |              |                    |       |                            |             |           |               | 5741092592       | 2,221                | 2,400                |

# PH ARTICHOKE GLASS

## Pendants

Designer: Poul Henningsen

**Concept:** The fixture provides 100% glare-free light. The 72 precisely positioned leaves form 12 unique rows of six leaves each. They illuminate the fixture, as well as emit diffused light with a unique pattern. Reflection from the light source is diffused in the sandblasted lower surfaces, and this light is reflected decoratively in the top surfaces, giving the fixture a unique glow. The surface treatment on the glass leaves eliminates direct glare. For the energy saving LED variant the quality of light and atmosphere surrounding the product is kept at the highest level.

**Finish:** Clear glass, sandblasted.

**Material:** Leaves: Clear glass, sandblasted. Top shade: High lustre chrome plated or white, spun brass. Frame: High lustre chrome plated, laser cut brass. Suspension: High lustre chrome plated, spun aluminium.

**Mounting:** E27: Cable 3x0,75 mm<sup>2</sup> & wire. Canopy: Yes. Cable length: 4 m. LED: Cable 2x1 mm<sup>2</sup> and wire. Canopy or external driver box contains driver. Cable length: 4 m. Maximum distance between external driver box and fixture: 20 m.

**Weight:** Max. 27.5kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I w. ground.

**Info notes:** For LED replacement kits please do contact Louis Poulsen.



| DIMENSIONS                            | FINISH                  | LIGHT SOURCE     | LIGHTING CONTROL   | LUMEN | CABLE                      | TYPE        | PG        | EAN           | ORDER NO.        | € exkl. MwSt.        | € inkl. MwSt.        |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------|----------------------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Ø 480                                 | Clear Glass Sandblasted | E27              |                    | 1746  | White fabric cord and wire |             | **        | 5703411199008 | 5741092602       | 28,678               | 31,000               |
| Ø 600                                 | Clear Glass Sandblasted | E27              |                    | 1803  | White fabric cord and wire |             | **        | 5703411199107 | 5741092709       | 33,858               | 36,600               |
| Ø 600                                 | Clear Glass Sandblasted | LED 2700K (ra90) | DALI               | 4811  | White fabric cord and wire | EXT. DRIVER | **        | 5703411695432 | 5741110296       | 34,321               | 37,100               |
| Ø 600                                 | Clear Glass Sandblasted | LED 2700K (ra90) | DALI               | 4811  | White fabric cord and wire | INT. DRIVER | **        | 5703411698686 | 5741110306       | 34,321               | 37,100               |
| Ø 600                                 | Clear Glass Sandblasted | LED 2700K (ra90) | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH | 4811  | White fabric cord and wire | INT. DRIVER | **        | 5703411696217 | 5741110432       | 34,506               | 37,300               |
| Ø 600                                 | Clear Glass Sandblasted | LED 3000K (ra90) | DALI               | 5005  | White fabric cord and wire | INT. DRIVER | **        | 5703411698303 | 5741110322       | 34,321               | 37,100               |
| Ø 600                                 | Clear Glass Sandblasted | LED 3000K (ra90) | DALI               | 5005  | White fabric cord and wire | EXT. DRIVER | **        | 5703411698495 | 5741110319       | 34,321               | 37,100               |
| Ø 600                                 | Clear Glass Sandblasted | LED 3000K (ra90) | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH | 5005  | White fabric cord and wire | INT. DRIVER | **        | 5703411696026 | 5741110445       | 34,506               | 37,300               |
| Ø 720                                 | Clear Glass Sandblasted | E27              |                    | 1803  | White fabric cord and wire |             |           | 5714693004607 | 5741107322       | 39,501               | 42,700               |
| Ø 720                                 | Clear Glass Sandblasted | LED 2700K        | DALI               | 7462  | White fabric cord and wire | INT. DRIVER |           | 5714693403530 | 5741114357       | 39,686               | 42,900               |
| Ø 720                                 | Clear Glass Sandblasted | LED 2700K        | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH | 7462  | White fabric cord and wire | INT. DRIVER |           | 5714693403578 | 5741114399       | 39,871               | 43,100               |
| Ø 720                                 | Clear Glass Sandblasted | LED 3000K        | DALI               | 7761  | White fabric cord and wire | EXT. DRIVER |           | 5714693403547 | 5741114360       | 39,686               | 42,900               |
| Ø 720                                 | Clear Glass Sandblasted | LED 3000K        | DALI               | 7761  | White fabric cord and wire | INT. DRIVER |           | 5714693403554 | 5741114373       | 39,686               | 42,900               |
| Ø 720                                 | Clear Glass Sandblasted | LED 3000K        | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH | 7761  | White fabric cord and wire | INT. DRIVER |           | 5714693403561 | 5741114386       | 39,871               | 43,100               |
| Ø 840                                 | Clear Glass Sandblasted | E27              |                    | 3199  | White fabric cord and wire |             |           | 5714693004645 | 5741107377       | 44,866               | 48,500               |
| Ø 840                                 | Clear Glass Sandblasted | LED 2700K        | DALI               | 3538  | White fabric cord and wire | INT. DRIVER |           | 5714693403585 | 5741114700       | 45,051               | 48,700               |
| Ø 840                                 | Clear Glass Sandblasted | LED 2700K        | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH | 3538  | White fabric cord and wire | INT. DRIVER |           | 5714693403622 | 5741114742       | 45,236               | 48,900               |
| Ø 840                                 | Clear Glass Sandblasted | LED 3000K        | DALI               | 7761  | White fabric cord and wire | EXT. DRIVER |           | 5714693403592 | 5741114713       | 45,051               | 48,700               |
| Ø 840                                 | Clear Glass Sandblasted | LED 3000K        | DALI               | 7761  | White fabric cord and wire | INT. DRIVER |           | 5714693403608 | 5741114726       | 45,051               | 48,700               |
| Ø 840                                 | Clear Glass Sandblasted | LED 3000K        | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH | 7761  | White fabric cord and wire | INT. DRIVER |           | 5714693403615 | 5741114739       | 45,236               | 48,900               |
| <b>SPAREPART</b>                      |                         |                  |                    |       |                            |             | <b>PG</b> | <b>EAN</b>    | <b>ORDER NO.</b> | <b>€ exkl. MwSt.</b> | <b>€ inkl. MwSt.</b> |
| PH Artichoke/Louvre/Lp centrum canopy |                         |                  |                    |       |                            |             | 2         | 5703411001325 | 5741480272       | 59                   | 63                   |

| SPAREPART                                              | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| PH Artichoke Ø480, White canopy                        | 2  | 5703411130711 | 5741086223 | 59            | 63            |
| PH ART 600, 720, 840, 6½-6, LOUVRE REPLACEM. LED 27K90 | 1  | 5703411390375 | 5741096585 | 338           | 365           |
| PH ART 600, 720, 840, 6½-6, LOUVRE REPLACEM. LED 3K90  | 1  | 5703411390528 | 5741096598 | 338           | 365           |
| <b>Suspension</b>                                      |    |               |            |               |               |
| PH Artichoke Ø480 100W E27 suspension                  |    |               | 5741092563 | 1,712         | 1,850         |
| PH Artichoke Ø600 100W E27 suspension                  |    |               | 5741092576 | 1,989         | 2,150         |
| PH Artichoke Ø720 100W E27 suspension                  |    |               | 5741092589 | 2,184         | 2,360         |
| PH Artichoke Ø840 100W E27 suspension                  |    |               | 5741092592 | 2,221         | 2,400         |
| PH ART 600 GL SUSP LED-DA 27K90 EX/DRV                 |    |               | 5741110063 | 2,387         | 2,580         |
| PH ART 600 GL SUSP LED-DA 27K90 IN/DRV                 |    |               | 5741110076 | 2,387         | 2,580         |
| PH ART 600 GL SUSP LED-DA 3K90 EXT/DRV                 |    |               | 5741110089 | 2,387         | 2,580         |
| PH ART 600 GL SUSP LED-DA 3K90 INT/DRV                 |    |               | 5741110092 | 2,387         | 2,580         |
| PH ART 600 GL SUSP LED-WB 27K IN/DRV                   |    |               | 5741110102 | 2,544         | 2,750         |
| PH ART 600 GL SUSP LED-WB 3K90 INT/DRV                 |    |               | 5741110115 | 2,544         | 2,750         |

# PH LOUVRE

## Pendants

**Designer:** Poul Henningsen

**Concept:** The fixture provides 100% glare-free light. The geometrical, spherical design is based on the principle of illuminating all surfaces at the same angle. This ensures uniform light around the fixture, illuminating both walls and ceiling. Matt painted undersurfaces and glossy top surfaces result in an attractive reflection of the diffused light, creating uniform light distribution around the fixture.

**Finish:** White, wet painted.

**Material:** Shades: Spun aluminium. Frame: High lustre chrome plated, extruded brass. Housing: High lustre chrome plated, spun aluminium.

**Mounting:** Suspension type: Cable 2 x 1 mm<sup>2</sup> and wire. Canopy or external driver box contains driver. Cable length: 4m. Maximum distance between external driver box and fixture: 20m.

**Weight:** Max. 7kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I w. ground.

**Info notes:** This product is fitted with an integrated energy-saving LED light source. Should you wish to replace it, please contact Louis Poulsen so we can help you purchase the correct LED Replacement Kit. Please note that LED-replacement should always be carried out by an authorised electrician.



| FINISH                                                 | LIGHT SOURCE     | LIGHTING CONTROL   | LUMEN | CABLE                      | TYPE        | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------|----------------------------|-------------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| White                                                  | LED 2700K (ra90) | DALI               | 2741  | White fabric cord and wire | EXT. DRIVER | 1  | 5703411752456 | 5741094671 | 8,104         | 8,760         |
| White                                                  | LED 2700K (ra90) | DALI               | 2741  | White fabric cord and wire | INT. DRIVER | 1  | 5703411753330 | 5741094655 | 8,104         | 8,760         |
| White                                                  | LED 2700K (ra90) | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH | 2741  | White fabric cord and wire | INT. DRIVER | 1  | 5703411752838 | 5741094697 | 8,252         | 8,920         |
| White                                                  | LED 3000K (ra90) | DALI               | 2986  | White fabric cord and wire | INT. DRIVER | 1  | 5703411752265 | 5741094668 | 8,104         | 8,760         |
| White                                                  | LED 3000K (ra90) | DALI               | 2986  | White fabric cord and wire | EXT. DRIVER | 1  | 5703411752647 | 5741094684 | 8,104         | 8,760         |
| White                                                  | LED 3000K (ra90) | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH | 2986  | White fabric cord and wire | INT. DRIVER | 1  | 5703411753026 | 5741094707 | 8,252         | 8,920         |
| SPAREPART                                              |                  |                    |       |                            |             | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| PH Artichoke/Louvre/Lp centrum canopy                  |                  |                    |       |                            |             | 2  | 5703411001325 | 5741480272 | 59            | 63            |
| PH ART 600, 720, 840, 6½-6, LOUVRE REPLACEM. LED 27K90 |                  |                    |       |                            |             | 1  | 5703411390375 | 5741096585 | 338           | 365           |
| PH ART 600, 720, 840, 6½-6, LOUVRE REPLACEM. LED 3K90  |                  |                    |       |                            |             | 1  | 5703411390528 | 5741096598 | 338           | 365           |

# PH SEPTIMA

## Pendants

**Designer:** Poul Henningsen

**Concept:** The seven-shade glass crown emits a glare-free, downward directed light, while radiating a pleasantly delicate glow. From shade to shade, frosted glass fields alternately cover the clear ones, thus diffusing the light even more softly.

**Finish:** Clear glass with sandblasted fields. Satin polished brass, untreated.

**Material:** Shades: Clear glass with sandblasted fields. Legs: Steel, brass metallised. Socket housing and canopy: Satin polished brass, untreated. Please note that the brass surface is untreated. The untreated brass will change over time and develop a patina.

**Mounting:** Suspension type: E27 Cable: White textile 2x0,75mm² & wire. Untreated, brass canopy Cable length: 3m.

**Weight:** Max 7 kg

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I w. ground.



| FINISH                                | LIGHT SOURCE | LUMEN | CABLE             | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|-------|-------------------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Clear and Matt Glass/Brass            | E27          | 2022  | White fabric cord | 2  | 5714693433124 | 5741104613 | 10,269        | 11,100        |
| SPAREPART                             |              |       |                   | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| PH Septima shade 7 with diffuser      |              |       |                   | 2  | 5714693502851 | 5741105256 | 384           | 415           |
| PH Septima shade 6                    |              |       |                   | 2  | 5714693503063 | 5741105269 | 431           | 465           |
| PH Septima shade 5                    |              |       |                   | 2  | 5714693503278 | 5741105272 | 431           | 465           |
| PH Septima shade 4                    |              |       |                   | 2  | 5714693503483 | 5741105285 | 620           | 670           |
| PH Septima shade 3                    |              |       |                   | 2  | 5714693503698 | 5741105298 | 741           | 800           |
| PH Septima shade 2                    |              |       |                   | 2  | 5714693503902 | 5741105308 | 1,286         | 1,390         |
| PH Septima, funnel                    |              |       |                   | 2  | 5714693504114 | 5741105311 | 542           | 585           |
| PH Septima shade 1                    |              |       |                   | 2  | 5714693504329 | 5741105324 | 1,462         | 1,580         |
| PH Septima top ball                   |              |       |                   | 2  | 5714693504534 | 5741105337 | 56            | 60            |
| PH Septima support stand              |              |       |                   | 2  | 5714693505098 | 5741105366 | 81            | 87            |
| PH Septima, canopy without side entry |              |       |                   | 2  | 5714693933587 | 5741106006 | 130           | 140           |

# PH SNOWBALL

## Pendants

**Designer:** Poul Henningsen

**Concept:** The fixture emits comfortable glare-free diffused light. Matt painted undersurfaces and glossy top surfaces result in an attractive reflection of the diffused light, creating uniform light distribution around the fixture. When the light is switched on, the top portion is illuminated while the bottom part remains dark.

**Finish:** Wet painted outside in White, Dusty Blue, Dusty Blue or Soft White, and white painted inner side.  
High lustre chrome plated or polished brass metallised.

**Material:** Shades: Spun aluminium.

Frame: Brass metallised, die cast zinc or High lustre chrome plated, die cast aluminium.

Housing: Brass metallised, spun zinc or High lustre chrome plated, spun aluminium.

**Mounting:** E27: Cable 3 x 0,75 mm<sup>2</sup>. Cable length: 3 m. Canopy: Yes. LED: Cable 2 x 1,5 mm<sup>2</sup>. Cable length: 4 m. Canopy: Yes. LED canopy contains driver.

**Weight:** Max. 3kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I w. ground.



| FINISH                                | LIGHT SOURCE       | LIGHTING CONTROL           | LUMEN | CABLE             | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-------|-------------------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Dusty Blue/Brass Metallised           | E27                |                            |       | White fabric cord |    | 5714693145935 | 5741115220 | 2,558         | 2,765         |
| Dusty Blue/High Lustre Chrome Plated  | E27                |                            |       | White fabric cord |    | 5714693146963 | 5741115233 | 2,558         | 2,765         |
| Dusty Green/Brass Metallised          | E27                |                            |       | White fabric cord |    | 5714693147663 | 5741115246 | 2,558         | 2,765         |
| Dusty Green/High Lustre Chrome Plated | E27                |                            |       | White fabric cord |    | 5714693146499 | 5741115259 | 2,558         | 2,765         |
| Soft White/Brass Metallised           | E27                |                            |       | White fabric cord |    | 5714693147694 | 5741115262 | 2,558         | 2,765         |
| Soft White/High Lustre Chrome Plated  | E27                |                            |       | White fabric cord |    | 5714693146611 | 5741115275 | 2,558         | 2,765         |
| White/High Lustre Chrome Plated       | E27                |                            | 734   | White fabric cord | 2  | 5703411000588 | 5741081888 | 2,558         | 2,765         |
| White/High Lustre Chrome Plated       | LED 3000-1800K D2W | DALI                       | 894   | White fabric cord | 1  | 5714693023875 | 5741101001 | 3,016         | 3,260         |
| White/High Lustre Chrome Plated       | LED 3000-1800K D2W | PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM) | 894   | White fabric cord | 1  | 5714693023660 | 5741100992 | 3,016         | 3,260         |
| White/High Lustre Chrome Plated       | LED 3000-1800K D2W | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH         | 894   | White fabric cord | 1  | 5714693024087 | 5741101014 | 3,016         | 3,260         |
| White/High Lustre Chrome Plated       | LED 3000K          | DALI                       | 1085  | White fabric cord | 1  | 5714693024292 | 5741101027 | 3,016         | 3,260         |
| SPAREPART                             |                    |                            |       |                   | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| PH Snowball bottom shade              |                    |                            |       |                   | 2  | 5703411126837 | 5741086456 | 167           | 180           |
| Canopy White 2-part tophat ®          |                    |                            |       |                   | 2  | 5703411179338 | 5749329034 | 21            | 23            |

# SILVERBACK SUSPENDED

## Pendants

Designer: KiBiSi

**Concept:** The fixture emits diffused light. The curved opal diffuser provides soft, pleasant, primarily downward directed room lighting. The metallised semitransparent rear side of the diffuser produces a halo effect and reflects light from the surroundings. The rounded white top completes the curve from the diffuser. The luminaire is suspended simple and elegant from its cord. A white pendant tube in the top of the housing ensures stability and balance in the luminaire.

**Finish:** Ø 295: Top: ASA white structure. Shade: Opal and alu-metallised. Ø 440: Top: Aluminium powder coated white. Shade: Opal and alu-metallised.

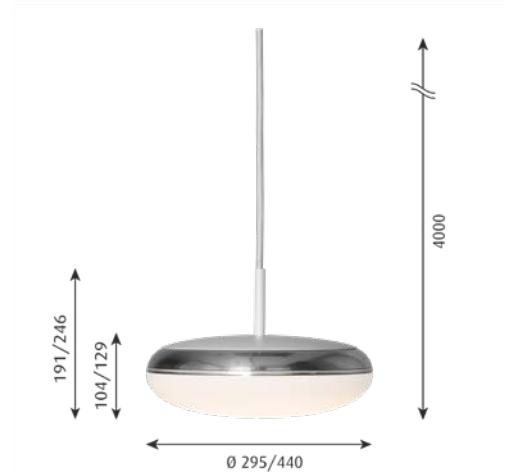
**Material:** Ø 295: Fixture body: Die cast aluminium powder coated white. Top: Injection moulded plastic white structure. Shade: Opal PMMA and semi-metallised PC. Ø 440: Fixture body: Die-stamped steel sheet, powder coated, white. Top: Die-stamped aluminium, powder coated white. Shade: Opal PMMA and semi-metallised PC.

**Mounting:** Suspension type: 5x0.75mm<sup>2</sup> cord. Ceiling rose: Yes. Cord length 4m.

**Weight:** Max. 4,5kg.

**Class:** Protection class IP20, Insulation class I.

**Info notes:** For Switch-Dim, contact Louis Poulsen. For LED replacement kit please do contact Louis Poulsen. The innovation of the LED technology is in constant development. The specifications mentioned are based on present technology.



| DIMENSIONS                               | FINISH | LIGHT SOURCE     | LIGHTING CONTROL | LUMEN | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|------------------------------------------|--------|------------------|------------------|-------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Ø 295                                    | Opal   | LED 3000K (ra90) | DALI             | 818   | 1  | 5703411772270 | 5741091674 | 602           | 650           |
| Ø 440                                    | Opal   | LED 3000K (ra90) | DALI             | 2306  | 1  | 5703411688120 | 5741097678 | 782           | 845           |
| SPAREPART                                |        |                  |                  |       | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| Silverback Ø440 shade pmma               |        |                  |                  |       | 1  | 5703411226445 | 5743168712 | 236           | 255           |
| Silverback Ø295 shade pmma               |        |                  |                  |       | 1  | 5703411444221 | 5743157040 | 157           | 170           |
| Silverback Ø295 replacement kit LED 3K90 |        |                  |                  |       | 1  | 5703411836378 | 5741087866 | 112           | 120           |

# TOLDBOD GLASS PENDANT

## Pendants

**Designer:** Louis Poulsen A/S

**Concept:** The fixture emits glare-free light directed primarily downwards. The opal glass provides a comfortable and uniform illumination of the area around the fixture.

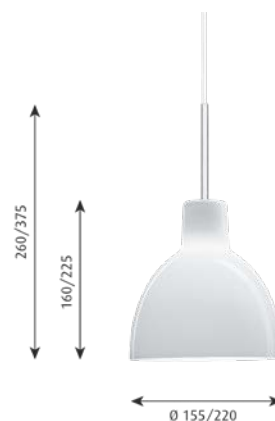
**Finish:** White opal glass.

**Material:** Suspension: Brushed stainless steel. Shade: Mouth-blown white opal glass.

**Mounting:** Suspension type: Cable 2x0,75mm<sup>2</sup>. Canopy: Yes. Cable length: 3m.

**Weight:** Max. 1kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground.



| DIMENSIONS                            | FINISH           | LIGHT SOURCE | LUMEN | CABLE             | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|-------|-------------------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Ø 155                                 | White Opal Glass | G9           | 202   | White fabric cord | 2  | 5703411267752 | 5741094150 | 361           | 390           |
| Ø 220                                 | White Opal Glass | G9           | 209   | White fabric cord | 2  | 5703411267455 | 5741094163 | 454           | 490           |
| SPAREPART                             |                  |              |       |                   | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| Tolddod Pendant 155 glass             |                  |              |       |                   | 2  | 5703411123614 | 5741085907 | 250           | 270           |
| Tolddod Pendant 22 glass              |                  |              |       |                   | 2  | 5703411134382 | 5741085910 | 338           | 365           |
| Canopy White 2-part tophat ®          |                  |              |       |                   | 2  | 5703411179338 | 5749329034 | 21            | 23            |
| Tolddod Pendant 155 suspension kit V2 |                  |              |       |                   | 2  | 5703411267332 | 5741094134 | 130           | 140           |
| Tolddod Pendant 220 suspension kit V2 |                  |              |       |                   | 2  | 5703411267363 | 5741094147 | 135           | 145           |

# TOLDBOD PENDANT

## Pendants

**Designer:** Louis Poulsen A/S

**Concept:** The pendant emits soft downwards directed light. The matt, white-painted inside of the elliptical shade helps to assure even distribution of the light.

**Finish:** Black, White, Light Grey or Blue-Grey, matt powder coated.

**Material:** Shade: Spun aluminium. Ø120 reflector: Spun white matt coated aluminium. Ø400 diffuser: Matt acrylic

**Mounting:** Suspension type: Cable 2x0,75 mm<sup>2</sup>. Ø400: Cable and wire. Cable length: 3 m. (Ø120/Ø170), 4 m. (Ø250/Ø400). Canopy: Yes. Black and white cords.

**Weight:** Max 4,3 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground.



| DIMENSIONS                   | FINISH     | LIGHT SOURCE | LUMEN | CABLE             | PG        | EAN           | ORDER NO.        | € exkl. MwSt.        | € inkl. MwSt.        |
|------------------------------|------------|--------------|-------|-------------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Ø 120                        | Black      | G9           | 144   | Black fabric cord | 2         | 5714693065011 | 5741101454       | 273                  | 295                  |
| Ø 120                        | Blue-Grey  | G9           | 144   | Black fabric cord | 2         | 5714693065431 | 5741101438       | 273                  | 295                  |
| Ø 120                        | Light Grey | G9           | 144   | White fabric cord | 2         | 5714693065646 | 5741101425       | 273                  | 295                  |
| Ø 120                        | White      | G9           | 144   | White fabric cord | 2         | 5714693065851 | 5741101412       | 273                  | 295                  |
| Ø 170                        | Black      | E14          | 508   | Black fabric cord | 2         | 5714693063963 | 5741101506       | 287                  | 310                  |
| Ø 170                        | Blue-Grey  | E14          | 508   | Black fabric cord | 2         | 5714693064380 | 5741101483       | 287                  | 310                  |
| Ø 170                        | Light Grey | E14          | 508   | White fabric cord | 2         | 5714693064595 | 5741101470       | 287                  | 310                  |
| Ø 170                        | White      | E14          | 508   | White fabric cord | 2         | 5714693064809 | 5741101467       | 287                  | 310                  |
| Ø 250                        | Black      | E27          | 866   | Black fabric cord | 2         | 5714693062911 | 5741101551       | 403                  | 435                  |
| Ø 250                        | Blue-Grey  | E27          | 866   | Black fabric cord | 2         | 5714693255481 | 5741101535       | 403                  | 435                  |
| Ø 250                        | Light Grey | E27          | 866   | White fabric cord | 2         | 5714693063543 | 5741101522       | 403                  | 435                  |
| Ø 250                        | White      | E27          | 866   | White fabric cord | 2         | 5714693063758 | 5741101519       | 403                  | 435                  |
| Ø 400                        | Black      | E27          |       | Black fabric cord | 2         | 5714693400584 | 5741944226       | 671                  | 725                  |
| Ø 400                        | White      | E27          |       | White fabric cord | 2         | 5714693400577 | 5741944213       | 671                  | 725                  |
| <b>SPAREPART</b>             |            |              |       |                   | <b>PG</b> | <b>EAN</b>    | <b>ORDER NO.</b> | <b>€ exkl. MwSt.</b> | <b>€ inkl. MwSt.</b> |
| Canopy Black 2-part tophat®  |            |              |       |                   | 2         | 5703411179321 | 5749329021       | 21                   | 23                   |
| Canopy White 2-part tophat ® |            |              |       |                   | 2         | 5703411179338 | 5749329034       | 21                   | 23                   |

# VL 45 RADIOHUS PENDANT

## Pendants

Designer: Vilhelm Lauritzen

**Concept:** The fixture provides uniform, general and diffused illumination. The opening at the bottom of the glass produces downwards directed light. The quality of the glass ensures that the fixture is evenly lit.

**Finish:** Glossy White Opal, Pale Rose, Pale Yellow or Amber coloured glass. Brushed brass, untreated. Please note that the intensity of the coloured glass may vary.

**Material:** Mouth-blown polished opal glass. Untreated brushed brass, will patinate.

**Mounting:** Ø 175: 3x0,75 mm<sup>2</sup> cable. Ø 250/370 (E27): 3x1 mm<sup>2</sup> cable. Ø 370 (LED): 2x0,75 mm<sup>2</sup> cable & wire. Canopy: Yes. LED canopy contains driver. E27 cable length: 4.4 m. LED cable length: 4 m.

**Weight:** Max 4 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I w. Ground.

**Info notes:** Please note that the brass surfaces are untreated. This means that the surface will change over time and develop a patina.



| DIMENSIONS                               | FINISH                         | LIGHT SOURCE       | LIGHTING CONTROL           | LUMEN | CABLE             | TYPE       | PG        | EAN           | ORDER NO.        | € exkl. MwSt.        | € inkl. MwSt.        |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-------|-------------------|------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Ø 175                                    | Brass/Glossy Amber Glass       | E14                |                            |       | White fabric cord |            | 2         | 5714693034949 | 5741115110       | 449                  | 485                  |
| Ø 175                                    | Brass/Glossy Pale Yellow Glass | E14                |                            |       | White fabric cord |            | 2         | 5714693035014 | 5741115123       | 449                  | 485                  |
| Ø 175                                    | Brass/Glossy White Opal Glass  | E14                |                            | 572   | White fabric cord |            | 2         | 5703411176870 | 5741100167       | 412                  | 445                  |
| Ø 250                                    | Brass/Glossy Amber Glass       | E27                |                            | 926   | White fabric cord |            | 2         | 5714693035106 | 5741115136       | 551                  | 595                  |
| Ø 250                                    | Brass/Glossy Pale Yellow Glass | E27                |                            | 926   | White fabric cord |            | 2         | 5714693035205 | 5741115149       | 551                  | 595                  |
| Ø 250                                    | Brass/Glossy White Opal Glass  | E27                |                            | 926   | White fabric cord |            | 2         | 5714693763009 | 5741105803       | 509                  | 550                  |
| Ø 370                                    | Brass/Glossy White Opal Glass  | E27                |                            |       | White fabric cord |            | 2         | 5714693802715 | 5741105832       | 676                  | 730                  |
| Ø 370                                    | Brass/Glossy White Opal Glass  | LED 3000-1800K D2W | DALI                       | 2763  | White fabric cord | FOR 1 WIRE | 1         | 5714693018673 | 5741100714       | 1,083                | 1,170                |
| Ø 370                                    | Brass/Glossy White Opal Glass  | LED 3000-1800K D2W | PHASE DIMMING (Mains DIMM) | 2763  | White fabric cord | FOR 1 WIRE | 1         | 5714693018888 | 5741100701       | 1,083                | 1,170                |
| Ø 370                                    | Brass/Glossy White Opal Glass  | LED 3000-1800K D2W | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH         | 2763  | White fabric cord | FOR 1 WIRE | 1         | 5714693018468 | 5741100727       | 1,083                | 1,170                |
| Ø 370                                    | Brass/Glossy White Opal Glass  | LED 3000K          | DALI                       | 3353  | White fabric cord | FOR 1 WIRE | 1         | 5714693018253 | 5741100730       | 1,083                | 1,170                |
| <b>SPAREPART</b>                         |                                |                    |                            |       |                   |            | <b>PG</b> | <b>EAN</b>    | <b>ORDER NO.</b> | <b>€ exkl. MwSt.</b> | <b>€ inkl. MwSt.</b> |
| VL 45 Radiohus LED Ø370 White Opal glass |                                |                    |                            |       |                   |            | 1         | 5714693098958 | 5741100866       | 449                  | 485                  |
| VL 45 Radiohus Ø250 E27 suspension       |                                |                    |                            |       |                   |            |           | 5714693764297 | 5741105816       | 209                  | 225                  |
| <b>Suspension</b>                        |                                |                    |                            |       |                   |            |           |               |                  |                      |                      |
| VL 45 Radiohus Ø370 E27 suspension       |                                |                    |                            |       |                   |            |           |               | 5741105845       | 278                  | 300                  |

# VL 56 PENDANT

## Pendants

**Designer:** Vilhelm Lauritzen

**Concept:** The pendant emits downward directed glare-free light. The radial perforation pattern around the opening creates a softer transition between light and darkness. The perforations create a soft beautiful pattern of light both on the shade and on the surrounding surfaces.

**Finish:** Polished brass or chrome. Wet painted white inner side.

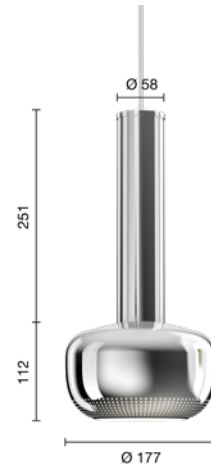
**Material:** Shade, tub and lid in polished untreated brass or chrome plated aluminium.

**Mounting:** 4 m. white textile cord 2x0.75 mm<sup>2</sup>. Canopy: Yes.

**Weight:** Max. 1.1 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground.

**Info notes:** Please note that the brass surfaces are untreated. This means that the surface will change over time and develop a patina.



| FINISH                    | LIGHT SOURCE | LUMEN | CABLE             | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------|-------------------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| High Lustre Chrome Plated | E27          | 369   | White fabric cord | 2  | 5714693178933 | 5741113099 | 630           | 680           |
| Polished Brass            | E27          | 369   | White fabric cord | 2  | 5714693177950 | 5741113086 | 754           | 815           |

# VL RING CROWN 1 PENDANT

## Pendants

**Designer:** Vilhelm Lauritzen

**Concept:** The pendant emits light directed primarily downwards. The opal glass provides a comfortable and uniform illumination of the area around the fixture.

**Finish:** Glossy, mouthblown white opal glass. Satin polished brass, untreated.

**Material:** Shades: Mouth-blown, 3-layered, polished opal glass. Suspension: Untreated brass, will patinate.

**Mounting:** Cable 2x0,75mm<sup>2</sup>. Canopy: Yes. Cable length: 3m.

**Weight:** Max. 1.2 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground.

**Info notes:** Please note that the brass surfaces are untreated. This means that the surface will change over time and develop a patina.



| FINISH                                   | LIGHT SOURCE | CABLE             | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Brass/Opal Glass                         | 1x40W E27    | White fabric cord | 2  | 5703411182116 | 5741094367 | 454           | 490           |
| SPAREPART                                |              |                   | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| Canopy White 2-part tophat ®             |              |                   | 2  | 5703411179338 | 5749329034 | 21            | 23            |
| VL Ring Crown 1 White Opal glass         |              |                   | 2  | 5703411179949 | 5741094419 | 320           | 345           |
| VL Ring Crown wire/cord, replacement kit |              |                   | 2  | 5714693247288 | 5741109508 | 176           | 190           |
| VL Ring Crown 1 suspension               |              |                   | 2  | 5714693261956 | 5741102657 | 204           | 220           |

# VL RING CROWN 3-5-7 PENDANT

## Pendants

**Designer:** Vilhelm Lauritzen

**Concept:** The pendant emits light directed primarily downwards. The opal glass provides a comfortable and uniform illumination of the area around the fixture.

**Finish:** Glossy, mouthblown white opal glass. Satin polished brass, untreated.

**Material:** Shades: Mouth-blown, 3-layered, opal glass. Wires: Stainless steel. Frame and canopy in untreated brass, will patinate.

**Mounting:** Suspension type: Cable 3 x 0,75 mm<sup>2</sup> with wires. Untreated, brass canopy. 4 m. White, textile cord.

**Weight:** Max. 9.9 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I w. Ground.

**Info notes:** Please note that the brass surfaces are untreated. This means that the surface will change over time and develop a patina. The total weight of the fixtures are calculated with the average weight of the glass (671g). They vary from approx. 600-800g.



| DIMENSIONS                                | FINISH           | LIGHT SOURCE | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| 3                                         | Brass/Opal Glass | E27          | 2  | 5703411181775 | 5741094370 | 2,850         | 3,080         |
| 5                                         | Brass/Opal Glass | E27          | 2  | 5703411181522 | 5741094383 | 3,645         | 3,940         |
| 7                                         | Brass/Opal Glass | E27          | 2  | 5703411181270 | 5741094396 | 4,432         | 4,790         |
| SPAREPART                                 |                  |              | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| VL Ring Crown Wall/3-5-7 White Opal glass |                  |              | 2  | 5703411182444 | 5741094406 | 320           | 345           |
| VL Ring Crown bracket for hook            |                  |              | 2  | 5714693102433 | 5741082146 | 93            | 100           |
| VL Ring crown canopy                      |                  |              | 2  | 5714693195107 | 5741094451 | 486           | 525           |
| VL Ring Crown wire/cord, replacement kit  |                  |              | 2  | 5714693247288 | 5741109508 | 176           | 190           |

# WOHLERT PENDANT

## Pendants

**Designer:** Vilhelm Wohlert

**Concept:** The fixture provides uniform, general and diffused illumination. The opening at the bottom of the glass produces downwards directed light. The quality of the glass ensures that the fixture is evenly lit.

**Finish:** Matt white opal glass.

**Material:** Shade: Mouth-blown matt white opal glass. Pendant tube: Brushed steel.

**Mounting:** Suspension type E27: Cable 3x0,75mm<sup>2</sup>. Canopy: Yes. Cable length: 3m. Suspension type LED: Cable 2x1,5mm<sup>2</sup>. Canopy: Yes. LED canopy contains driver. Cable length: 4m.

**Weight:** Max. 4.5kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I w. ground.



| DIMENSIONS                   | FINISH           | LIGHT SOURCE       | LIGHTING CONTROL           | LUMEN | CABLE             | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-------|-------------------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Ø 300                        | White Opal Glass | E27                |                            | 2162  | White fabric cord | 2  | 5703411162194 | 5741086977 | 620           | 670           |
| Ø 350                        | White Opal Glass | E27                |                            | 2724  | White fabric cord | 2  | 5703411162217 | 5741086993 | 699           | 755           |
| Ø 350                        | White Opal Glass | LED 3000-1800K D2W | DALI                       | 2955  | White fabric cord | 1  | 5714693021314 | 5741100921 | 1,111         | 1,200         |
| Ø 350                        | White Opal Glass | LED 3000-1800K D2W | PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM) | 2955  | White fabric cord | 1  | 5714693021109 | 5741100918 | 1,111         | 1,200         |
| Ø 350                        | White Opal Glass | LED 3000-1800K D2W | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH         | 2955  | White fabric cord | 1  | 5714693021529 | 5741100934 | 1,111         | 1,200         |
| Ø 350                        | White Opal Glass | LED 3000K          | DALI                       | 3587  | White fabric cord | 1  | 5714693021734 | 5741100947 | 1,111         | 1,200         |
| Ø 400                        | White Opal Glass | E27                |                            | 2724  | White fabric cord | 1  | 5703411162231 | 5741087015 | 778           | 840           |
| Ø 400                        | White Opal Glass | LED 3000-1800K D2W | DALI                       | 2981  | White fabric cord | 1  | 5714693022236 | 5741100963 | 1,185         | 1,280         |
| Ø 400                        | White Opal Glass | LED 3000-1800K D2W | PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM) | 2981  | White fabric cord | 1  | 5714693022021 | 5741100950 | 1,185         | 1,280         |
| Ø 400                        | White Opal Glass | LED 3000-1800K D2W | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH         | 2981  | White fabric cord | 1  | 5714693022441 | 5741100976 | 1,185         | 1,280         |
| Ø 400                        | White Opal Glass | LED 3000K          | DALI                       | 3617  | White fabric cord | 1  | 5714693022656 | 5741100989 | 1,185         | 1,280         |
| SPAREPART                    |                  |                    |                            |       |                   | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| Wohlert Ø300 glass           |                  |                    |                            |       |                   | 2  | 5703411051337 | 5741480382 | 394           | 425           |
| Wohlert Ø350 glass           |                  |                    |                            |       |                   | 2  | 5703411051344 | 5741480395 | 472           | 510           |
| Wohlert Ø400 glass           |                  |                    |                            |       |                   | 1  | 5703411051351 | 5741480405 | 546           | 590           |
| Canopy White 2-part tophat ® |                  |                    |                            |       |                   | 2  | 5703411179338 | 5749329034 | 21            | 23            |

# AJ MINI TABLE LAMP

## Table lamps

**Designer:** Arne Jacobsen

**Concept:** The fixture emits downward directed light. The angle of the screen can be adjusted approximately 90 degrees up and down to optimize light distribution. The shade is painted white on the inside to ensure a soft comfortable light.

**Finish:** White, Black, Pale Petroleum, Warm Sand, Soft Lemon, Electric Orange, Dusty Blue, Warm Grey, Stainless Steel Polished.

Black and Warm Grey comes in solid colour or with polished brass.

**Material:** Shade: Spun steel or stainless steel.

Base: Die cast zinc or stainless steel.

Stem: Steel, stainless steel or brass.

**Mounting:** 2.4 m. Cord with plug.

Switch on lamp stand.

**Weight:** Max 1,3 kg

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II.

**Info notes:** Please note that the brass surfaces are untreated. This means that the surface will change over time and develop a patina.



| FINISH                       | LIGHT SOURCE | LUMEN | CABLE             | MOUNTING | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|------------------------------|--------------|-------|-------------------|----------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Black                        | E14          | 308   | Black cord        | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5714693695027 | 5744167204 | 778           | 840           |
| Brass/Black                  | E14          | 308   | Black fabric cord | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5714693060962 | 5744171876 | 807           | 875           |
| Brass/Warm Grey              | E14          | 308   | Black fabric cord | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5714693060979 | 5744171889 | 807           | 875           |
| Dusty Blue                   | E14          | 308   | Black cord        | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5714693288984 | 5744170233 | 778           | 840           |
| Electric Orange              | E14          | 308   | White cord        | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5714693289615 | 5744170204 | 778           | 840           |
| Pale Petroleum               | E14          | 308   | Black cord        | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5714693693344 | 5744167288 | 778           | 840           |
| Soft Lemon                   | E14          | 308   | White cord        | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5714693289400 | 5744170217 | 778           | 840           |
| Stainless Steel Polished     | E14          | 308   | Black cord        | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5714693223305 | 5744166548 | 879           | 950           |
| Warm Grey                    | E14          | 308   | Black cord        | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5714693288960 | 5744170246 | 778           | 840           |
| Warm Sand                    | E14          | 308   | White cord        | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5714693289387 | 5744170220 | 778           | 840           |
| White                        | E14          | 308   | White cord        | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5714693695232 | 5744167194 | 778           | 840           |
| SPAREPART                    |              |       |                   |          | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| AJ Warm Grey union nut       |              |       |                   |          | 2  | 5714693283019 | 5744170343 | 9             | 10            |
| AJ Dusty Blue union nut      |              |       |                   |          | 2  | 5714693283422 | 5744170330 | 9             | 10            |
| AJ Warm Sand union nut       |              |       |                   |          | 2  | 5714693283453 | 5744170327 | 9             | 10            |
| AJ Electric Orange union nut |              |       |                   |          | 2  | 5714693283842 | 5744170301 | 9             | 10            |
| AJ Soft Lemon union nut      |              |       |                   |          | 2  | 5714693283897 | 5744170314 | 9             | 10            |
| AJ Brass union nut           |              |       |                   |          |    | 5714693351039 | 5744170563 | 19            | 20            |

# AJ OXFORD TABLE LAMP

## Table lamps

**Designer:** Arne Jacobsen

**Concept:** This table lamp emits a pleasant downward directed light, which harmoniously illuminates the surface below it through the soft transparency of the three-layered mouth-blown opal glass. The variant without the top metal shade, the milky opal glass shade provides further glow to form an alluring halo around the fixture.

**Finish:** Black wet painted stem with shade in three layered mouth-blown opal glass. Top shade: Black wet painted with white inner side.

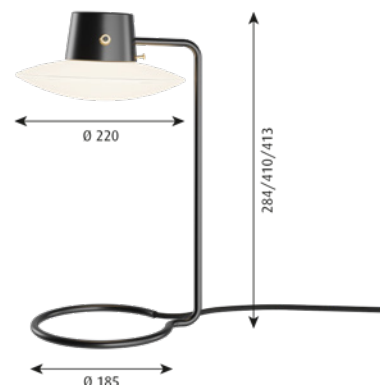
**Material:** Shade: Mouth-blown three layered white opal glass. Stem and top shade: Steel. Mounting device for pin mounting: Aluminium. Union nut and finger screw in untreated brass with fine clockwise hairlines. Please note the untreated brass will patinate.

**Mounting:** Black textile cord with plug. Cord length: 2.2 m. On/off switch on socket house with union nut in untreated brass.

**Weight:** Max 1.9 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II.

**Info notes:** Union nut and fingerscrew in untreated brass which will patinate. Pin solution for 410 mm with metal shade and 280 mm variants available upon request.



| DIMENSIONS                      | FINISH                 | LIGHT SOURCE | LUMEN | SHADE     | MOUNTING | PG        | EAN           | ORDER NO.        | € exkl. MwSt.        | € inkl. MwSt.        |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|-------|-----------|----------|-----------|---------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 280mm                           | Metal Black/Opal Glass | E14          | 324   | W/SHADE   | EU PLUG  | 2         | 5714693105380 | 5744168627       | 717                  | 775                  |
| 280mm                           | Opal                   | E14          | 355   | OPAL GLAS | EU PLUG  | 2         | 5714693254019 | 5744168601       | 593                  | 640                  |
| 410mm                           | Metal Black/Opal Glass | E14          | 324   | W/SHADE   | EU PLUG  | 2         | 5714693107438 | 5744168588       | 815                  | 880                  |
| 410mm                           | Opal                   | E14          | 355   | OPAL GLAS | EU PLUG  | 2         | 5714693104352 | 5744168643       | 690                  | 745                  |
| 410mm                           | Opal                   | E14          | 355   | OPAL GLAS | EU PLUG  | 2         | 5714693108381 | 5744168562       | 690                  | 745                  |
| <b>SPAREPART</b>                |                        |              |       |           |          | <b>PG</b> | <b>EAN</b>    | <b>ORDER NO.</b> | <b>€ exkl. MwSt.</b> | <b>€ inkl. MwSt.</b> |
| AJ Eklipsta Ø220 glass          |                        |              |       |           |          | 2         | 5709728102205 | 5743590005       | 250                  | 270                  |
| AJ Oxford brass finger screw    |                        |              |       |           |          | 2         | 5714693102419 | 5744165552       | 11                   | 12                   |
| AJ Oxford brass union nut       |                        |              |       |           |          | 2         | 5714693115631 | 5744165565       | 10                   | 10                   |
| AJ Oxford black silicone gasket |                        |              |       |           |          | 2         | 5714693115655 | 5744165578       | 2                    | 2                    |

# AJ TABLE LAMP

## Table lamps

**Designer:** Arne Jacobsen

**Concept:** The fixture emits downward directed light. The angle of the screen can be adjusted approximately 90 degrees up and down to optimize light distribution. The shade is painted white on the inside to ensure a soft comfortable light.

**Finish:** White, Black, Pale Petroleum, Warm Sand, Soft Lemon, Electric Orange, Dusty Blue, Warm Grey, Stainless Steel Polished.

**Material:** Shade: Spun steel or stainless steel. Base: Die cast zinc or stainless steel. Stem: Steel or stainless steel.

**Mounting:** Cord with plug. Cord length: 2.4 m. Switch on lamp stand.

**Weight:** Max 2,3 kg

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II.



| FINISH                       | LIGHT SOURCE | LUMEN | CABLE      | MOUNTING | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|------------------------------|--------------|-------|------------|----------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Black                        | E27          | 558   | Black cord | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5714693714209 | 5744169435 | 972           | 1,050         |
| Dusty Blue                   | E27          | 558   | Black cord | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5714693282296 | 5744170136 | 972           | 1,050         |
| Electric Orange              | E27          | 558   | White cord | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5714693282609 | 5744170107 | 972           | 1,050         |
| Pale Petroleum               | E27          | 558   | Black cord | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5714693712526 | 5744169516 | 972           | 1,050         |
| Soft Lemon                   | E27          | 558   | White cord | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5714693289646 | 5744170110 | 972           | 1,050         |
| Stainless Steel Polished     | E27          | 558   | Black cord | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5714693210909 | 5744166409 | 1,101         | 1,190         |
| Warm Grey                    | E27          | 558   | Black cord | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5714693281770 | 5744170149 | 972           | 1,050         |
| Warm Sand                    | E27          | 558   | White cord | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5714693282197 | 5744170123 | 972           | 1,050         |
| White                        | E27          | 558   | White cord | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5714693714414 | 5744169422 | 972           | 1,050         |
| SPAREPART                    |              |       |            |          | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| AJ Warm Grey union nut       |              |       |            |          | 2  | 5714693283019 | 5744170343 | 9             | 10            |
| AJ Dusty Blue union nut      |              |       |            |          | 2  | 5714693283422 | 5744170330 | 9             | 10            |
| AJ Warm Sand union nut       |              |       |            |          | 2  | 5714693283453 | 5744170327 | 9             | 10            |
| AJ Electric Orange union nut |              |       |            |          | 2  | 5714693283842 | 5744170301 | 9             | 10            |
| AJ Soft Lemon union nut      |              |       |            |          | 2  | 5714693283897 | 5744170314 | 9             | 10            |
| AJ Brass union nut           |              |       |            |          |    | 5714693351039 | 5744170563 | 19            | 20            |

# KEGLEN TABLE LAMP

## Table lamps

**Designer:** Big Ideas

**Concept:** The table lamp's distinctive conical shade has a built-in curved diffuser. This ensures an attractive and glare-free downwardly directed light. The stem morphs into the diffuser shade, folding inward and creating a beautiful organic geometry. A gentle light is also emitted upward through a discreet uniform opening in the top of the shade to create a perfect ambiance.

**Finish:** Black or white, matt, wet-painted.

**Material:** Shade: Spun aluminum. Diffuser: Injection-molded PC. Base: Die cast aluminum. Stem: Machined aluminum.

**Mounting:** Cord type: Plastic. Cord length: 2.3 m. Switch: On the base. Stepless dimming. Adapter: External with plug. Table lamp available with base or pin Ø40. Table thickness Ø40. Pin: 5-46 mm. Possibility to disable the on/off switch.

**Weight:** Max. 1,3 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Class II.

**Info notes:** With programming by the customer, there is a possibility to disable the switch. An integrated memory function ensures that the lamp will return to its latest adjusted lumen output when power has been removed and restored. This product is fitted with an integrated energy-saving LED light source. Should you wish to replace it, please contact Louis Poulsen so we can help you purchase the correct LED Replacement Kit. Please note that LED-replacement should always be carried out by an authorised electrician.



| FINISH                | LIGHT SOURCE       | LUMEN | CABLE     | MOUNTING | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------|-----------|----------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Black                 | LED 2700-2000K D2W | 383   | With cord | EU PLUG  | 1  | 5714693283590 | 5744166836 | 431           | 465           |
| Black                 | LED 2700-2000K D2W | 383   | With cord | EU PLUG  | 1  | 5714693290260 | 5744166810 | 431           | 465           |
| Black                 | LED 2700-2000K D2W | 405   | With cord | EU PLUG  | 1  | 5714693236541 | 5744167712 | 431           | 465           |
| Black                 | LED 3000K          | 405   | With cord | EU PLUG  | 1  | 5703411189023 | 5744167738 | 431           | 465           |
| White                 | LED 2700-2000K D2W | 485   | With cord | EU PLUG  | 1  | 5714693291106 | 5744166823 | 431           | 465           |
| White                 | LED 2700-2000K D2W | 485   | With cord | EU PLUG  | 1  | 5714693289424 | 5744166807 | 431           | 465           |
| White                 | LED 2700-2000K D2W | 513   | With cord | EU PLUG  | 1  | 5703411188996 | 5744167725 | 431           | 465           |
| White                 | LED 3000K          | 513   | With cord | EU PLUG  | 1  | 5703411189016 | 5744167741 | 431           | 465           |
| SPAREPART             |                    |       |           |          | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| Adaptor 12V black     |                    |       |           |          | 2  | 5703411466445 | 5744164867 | 47            | 50            |
| Adaptor 12V white     |                    |       |           |          | 2  | 5703411466452 | 5744164870 | 47            | 50            |
| Keglen Table diffuser |                    |       |           |          | 1  | 5714693967605 | 5744167754 | 8             | 9             |

# NJP MINI TABLE LAMP

## Table lamps

Designer: nendo

**Concept:** The fixture emits a softly diffused downward directed light, free of glare. It fades in at a fixed light level, when turned on, and fades out, when turned off, and has a timer function to turn off the light automatically after either four or eight hours. The fixture offers a wide light distribution for its relatively small size and the white painted inner side of the shade helps reflect the light comfortably. With the stepless dimmer, the light can be adjusted to a suitable level between 15 and 100%. The arm has a stationary angle of 15° and can rotate 342° around the base, while the head can tilt and rotate to direct the light distribution.

**Finish:** White, Black, Light alu grey, Rose brown, Soft pink, Petrol blue or Taupe, powder coated.

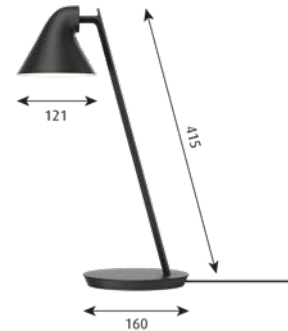
**Material:** Base: Steel. Arm and lamp head: Aluminum.

**Mounting:** Mounting: baseplate. Cable type: PVC cord. Cable length: 2,5m. Stepless dim between 15 and 100%. Timer function: 4 hours/8 hours. Light control: Switch on head. LED driver: separate, plugs into power outlet. White cord on White and Soft pink. Black cord on all other colours.

**Weight:** Max. 2,9 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II.

**Info notes:** The arm has a stationary angle of 15°. Head can tilt and rotate. The arm can rotate 342° around the base. A single push button located at the lamp head will control the functions on/off and dimming. Turn on/off the light with light fading in/out. Stepless dim of the light to a suitable level between 15 and 100%. Timer function to automatically turn off the light after amount of time, selectable between off/4 hours/8 hours. Function to set a fixed light level each time the lamp is connected to main power. LED driver fitted externally on cord. This product is fitted with an integrated energy-saving LED light source. Should you wish to replace it, please contact Louis Poulsen so we can help you purchase the correct LED Replacement Kit. Please note that LED-replacement should always be carried out by an authorised electrician.



| FINISH               | LIGHT SOURCE | LUMEN | CABLE      | MOUNTING | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|----------------------|--------------|-------|------------|----------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Black                | LED 2700K    | 418   | Black cord | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5714693993772 | 5744168122 | 500           | 540           |
| Brown Rose           | LED 2700K    | 418   | Black cord | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5714693994236 | 5744168151 | 500           | 540           |
| Light Aluminium Grey | LED 2700K    | 418   | Black cord | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5714693994007 | 5744168148 | 500           | 540           |
| Petrol Blue          | LED 2700K    | 418   | Black cord | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5714693994977 | 5744168180 | 500           | 540           |
| Soft Pink            | LED 2700K    | 418   | White cord | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5714693994465 | 5744168164 | 500           | 540           |
| Taupe                | LED 2700K    | 418   | Black cord | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5714693994984 | 5744168177 | 500           | 540           |
| White                | LED 2700K    | 418   | White cord | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5714693994991 | 5744168135 | 500           | 540           |

# NJP TABLE LAMP

## Table lamps

Designer: nendo

**Concept:** The fixture provides direct glare-free horizontal light while reflecting some of the light through the rear of the head, illuminating the top of the arm. The ergonomic design of the fixture head shapes the light and gives optimal light direction. A simple mechanical system provides great freedom of movement, so the light can always be set in the ideal position in the workspace. The shade is painted white on the inside, reflecting comfortable diffused light.

**Finish:** White, Black or Light Aluminium Grey, powder coated.

**Material:** Base: Steel. Arms and lamp head: Aluminium. Joints: Anodised aluminium.

**Mounting:** Cord type: Plastic. Cord length: 2m. Switch: On the fixture head. Timer function: 4 hours/8 hours. Table thickness: Ø10 Pin: 12-50mm. Ø40 Pin: 5-35mm. Clamp: up to 45mm. LED driver: separate, plugs into power outlet. The light has two built-in intensities.

**Weight:** Max. 4.8kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II.

**Info notes:** Driver fitted externally on cord. The light has two built-in intensities. The weight includes the base plate. This product is fitted with an integrated energy-saving LED light source. Should you wish to replace it, please contact Louis Poulsen so we can help you purchase the correct LED Replacement Kit. Please note that LED-replacement should always be carried out by an authorised electrician.



| FINISH                             | LIGHT SOURCE | LUMEN | CABLE      | MOUNTING | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € excl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|------------------------------------|--------------|-------|------------|----------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Black                              | LED 2700K    | 529   | Black cord | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5703411441404 | 5744164757 | 564           | 610           |
| Black                              | LED 2700K    | 529   | Black cord | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5703411442050 | 5744164799 | 519           | 560           |
| Black                              | LED 2700K    | 529   | Black cord | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5703411442739 | 5744164838 | 500           | 540           |
| Black                              | LED 2700K    | 529   | Black cord | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5703411574720 | 5744164964 | 523           | 565           |
| Black                              | LED 3000K    | 529   | Black cord | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5703411575185 | 5744164980 | 523           | 565           |
| Black                              | LED 3000K    | 550   | Black cord | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5703411441688 | 5744164773 | 564           | 610           |
| Black                              | LED 3000K    | 550   | Black cord | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5703411442333 | 5744164812 | 519           | 560           |
| Black                              | LED 3000K    | 550   | Black cord | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5703411443019 | 5744164854 | 500           | 540           |
| Dark Aluminium Grey                | LED 3000K    | 550   | Black cord | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5703411561676 | 5744165895 | Contact LP    | Contact LP    |
| Light Aluminium Grey               | LED 2700K    | 529   | Black cord | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5703411739976 | 5744162348 | 564           | 610           |
| Light Aluminium Grey               | LED 2700K    | 529   | Black cord | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5703411746523 | 5744162393 | 519           | 560           |
| Light Aluminium Grey               | LED 2700K    | 529   | Black cord | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5703411746530 | 5744162416 | 523           | 565           |
| Light Aluminium Grey               | LED 2700K    | 529   | Black cord | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5703411746578 | 5744162403 | 500           | 540           |
| Light Aluminium Grey               | LED 3000K    | 529   | Black cord | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5703411633533 | 5744165992 | 523           | 565           |
| Light Aluminium Grey               | LED 3000K    | 550   | Black cord | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5703411561485 | 5744165905 | 564           | 610           |
| Light Aluminium Grey               | LED 3000K    | 550   | Black cord | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5703411561867 | 5744165882 | 500           | 540           |
| Light Aluminium Grey               | LED 3000K    | 550   | Black cord | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5703411562246 | 5744165866 | 519           | 560           |
| White                              | LED 2700K    | 529   | White cord | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5703411441145 | 5744164744 | 564           | 610           |
| White                              | LED 2700K    | 529   | White cord | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5703411441824 | 5744164786 | 519           | 560           |
| White                              | LED 2700K    | 529   | White cord | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5703411442593 | 5744164825 | 500           | 540           |
| White                              | LED 2700K    | 529   | White cord | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5703411574997 | 5744164977 | 523           | 565           |
| White                              | LED 3000K    | 529   | White cord | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5703411575413 | 5744164993 | 523           | 565           |
| White                              | LED 3000K    | 550   | White cord | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5703411442197 | 5744164809 | 519           | 560           |
| White                              | LED 3000K    | 550   | White cord | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5703411442876 | 5744164841 | 500           | 540           |
| White                              | LED 3000K    | 550   | White cord | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5703411441541 | 5744164760 | 564           | 610           |
| SPAREPART                          |              |       |            |          | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € excl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| Adaptor 12V black                  |              |       |            |          | 2  | 5703411466445 | 5744164867 | 47            | 50            |
| Adaptor 12V white                  |              |       |            |          | 2  | 5703411466452 | 5744164870 | 47            | 50            |
| NJP replacement kit print 12V      |              |       |            |          | 2  | 5703411583753 | 5744165934 | 31            | 33            |
| NJP replacement kit LED w/wire 27K |              |       |            |          | 2  | 5703411583791 | 5744165947 | 19            | 21            |
| NJP bushing plast                  |              |       |            |          | 2  | 5703411589236 | 5744165183 | 11            | 12            |
| NJP replacement kit LED w/wire 3K  |              |       |            |          | 2  | 5703411591635 | 5744165976 | 19            | 21            |

| ACCESSORIES                 | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|-----------------------------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| NJP Table, White base       | 2  | 5703411456910 | 5744164689 | 106           | 115           |
| NJP Table, Black base       | 2  | 5703411456927 | 5744164692 | 106           | 115           |
| NJP Table, White clamp      | 2  | 5703411456934 | 5744164702 | 51            | 55            |
| NJP Table, Ø10 pin          | 2  | 5703411456958 | 5744164728 | 38            | 41            |
| NJP Table, Light Grey clamp | 2  | 5703411588857 | 5744165824 | 51            | 55            |
| NJP Table, Dark Grey clamp  | 2  | 5703411588864 | 5744165811 | 51            | 55            |
| NJP Table, Light Grey base  | 2  | 5703411588871 | 5744165808 | 106           | 115           |
| NJP Table, Dark Grey base   | 2  | 5703411588888 | 5744165798 | 107           | 115           |
| NJP Table, Ø40 pin          | 2  | 5703411589243 | 5744165170 | 62            | 67            |
| NJP Table, Black clamp      | 2  | 5714693255788 | 5744164715 | 51            | 55            |

# PANTHELLA 250 TABLE LAMP

## Table lamps

Designer: Verner Panton

**Concept:** The fixture emits a glare-free, soft and comfortable illumination. The metal shade versions direct the light directly downwards and create a pleasant illumination due to the inner white painted shade and the reflection from the trumpet-shaped stem. The opal acrylic produces a diffused comfortable light due to the translucent shade, the downward reflection from the inner shade and the reflection from the trumpet-shaped stem.

**Finish:** Opal shades in White, Pale Blue, Pale Rose and Blue Grey.  
Opaque shades in Black, White Pale Rose, Pale Blue, Coral and Orange.

**Material:** Shade: Injection moulded acrylic or deep drawn steel.  
Base and Housing: Die cast aluminium.  
Diffuser: Injection moulded opal pmma.

**Mounting:** Plastic cord. Cable length: 2.5m. LED-driver: Separate, plugs into power outlet. Light control: In-line switch. Timer function: 4 hours/8 hours. Stepless dimming between 15 and 100%.

**Weight:** Max. 1.2kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II.

**Info notes:** LED driver fitted externally on cord. Turn on/off the light with light fading in/out. Stepless dim of the light to a suitable level between 15 and 100%. Timer function to automatically turn off the light after an amount of time, selectable between off/4 hours/8 hours. Function to set a fixed light level each time the lamp is connected to main power. This product is fitted with an integrated energy-saving LED light source. Should you wish to replace it, please contact Louis Poulsen so we can help you purchase the correct LED Replacement Kit. Please note that LED-replacement should always be carried out by an authorised electrician.



| FINISH                                   | LIGHT SOURCE | LUMEN | CABLE      | MOUNTING | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|------------------------------------------|--------------|-------|------------|----------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Black                                    | LED 2700K    | 428   | Black cord | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5703411750759 | 5744162432 | 472           | 510           |
| Brass Metalised                          | LED 2700K    | 460   | White cord | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5714693510375 | 5744167110 | 778           | 840           |
| Coral                                    | LED 2700K    | 460   | Black cord | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5714693150656 | 5744612652 | 472           | 510           |
| Grey Opal Acryl                          | LED 2700K    | 589   | Black cord | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5714693981342 | 5744168038 | 546           | 590           |
| High Lustre Chrome Plated                | LED 2700K    | 428   | Black cord | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5703411772584 | 5744162555 | 630           | 680           |
| Orange                                   | LED 2700K    | 428   | Black cord | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5703411750711 | 5744162474 | 472           | 510           |
| Pale Blue                                | LED 2700K    | 460   | Black cord | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5714693150625 | 5744612649 | 472           | 510           |
| Pale Blue Opal acryl                     | LED 2700K    |       | White cord | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5714693350803 | 5744170505 | 472           | 510           |
| Pale Rose                                | LED 2700K    | 460   | White cord | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5714693249541 | 5744162937 | 472           | 510           |
| Pale Rose Opal acryl                     | LED 2700K    |       | White cord | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5714693231188 | 5744612872 | 472           | 510           |
| White                                    | LED 2700K    | 460   | White cord | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5703411750674 | 5744162513 | 472           | 510           |
| White Opal Acryl                         | LED 2700K    | 589   | White cord | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5703411750728 | 5744162461 | 472           | 510           |
| SPAREPART                                |              |       |            |          | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| Adaptor 12V black                        |              |       |            |          | 2  | 5703411466445 | 5744164867 | 47            | 50            |
| Adaptor 12V white                        |              |       |            |          | 2  | 5703411466452 | 5744164870 | 47            | 50            |
| Panthella 250 Chrome top nut             |              |       |            |          | 2  | 5703411583197 | 5744166234 | 15            | 16            |
| Panthella 250 White shade                |              |       |            |          | 2  | 5703411583272 | 5744166250 | 107           | 115           |
| Panthella 250 Black shade                |              |       |            |          | 2  | 5703411583319 | 5744166263 | 107           | 115           |
| Panthella 250 Orange shade               |              |       |            |          | 2  | 5703411583555 | 5744166328 | 107           | 115           |
| Panthella 250 Violet shade               |              |       |            |          | 2  | 5703411583593 | 5744166331 | 102           | 110           |
| Panthella 250 White Opal shade           |              |       |            |          | 2  | 5703411583630 | 5744166344 | 107           | 115           |
| Panthella 250 replacement kit print      |              |       |            |          | 2  | 5703411583678 | 5744166357 | 31            | 33            |
| Panthella 250 replacement kit led w/wire |              |       |            |          | 2  | 5703411583715 | 5744166360 | 19            | 21            |
| Panthella 250 diffuser                   |              |       |            |          | 2  | 5703411631508 | 5744161828 | 15            | 16            |
| Panthella 250 replacement kit print V2   |              |       |            |          | 2  | 5703411750643 | 5744162542 | 31            | 33            |
| Panthella 250 white cord                 |              |       |            |          | 2  | 5714693100736 | 5744168436 | 28            | 30            |
| Panthella 250 black cord                 |              |       |            |          | 2  | 5714693102723 | 5744168533 | 28            | 30            |
| Panthella 250 Pale Blue shade            |              |       |            |          | 2  | 5714693171835 | 5744612704 | 107           | 115           |
| Panthella 250 Coral shade                |              |       |            |          | 2  | 5714693171842 | 5744612717 | 107           | 115           |

| SPAREPART                          | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|------------------------------------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Panthella 250 Blue shade           | 2  | 5714693219056 | 5744166292 | 102           | 110           |
| Panthella 250 Blue/Green shade     | 2  | 5714693219063 | 5744166276 | 102           | 110           |
| Panthella 250 Yellow shade         | 2  | 5714693219179 | 5744166315 | 102           | 110           |
| Panthella 250 Pink shade           | 2  | 5714693219230 | 5744166289 | 102           | 110           |
| Panthella 250 Chrome shade         | 2  | 5714693219322 | 5744162568 | 162           | 175           |
| Panthella 250 Pale Rose Opal shade | 2  | 5714693226993 | 5744613075 | 149           | 161           |
| Panthella 250 Pale Rose shade      | 2  | 5714693247875 | 5744902087 | 107           | 115           |
| Panthella 250 Brass shade          | 2  | 5714693809806 | 5744167589 | 199           | 215           |
| Panthella 250 Brass PVD top nut    | 2  | 5714693810888 | 5744167660 | 19            | 21            |
| Panthella 250 Blue/Grey Opal shade | 2  | 5714693981236 | 5744168054 | 130           | 140           |

# PANTHELLA 320 TABLE LAMP

## Table lamps

Designer: Verner Panton

**Concept:** The fixture emits a soft, comfortable, glare-free, light. The opaque shades direct the light directly downward, creating a pleasant illumination due to the inner white-painted shade, while opal shades gives a diffused, comfortable light due to the translucent shade, and downward reflection.

**Finish:** White opal acrylic shade with white stand.  
Gray opal acrylic shade with high-luster chrome stand.  
High-luster chrome shade and stand.  
Brass metallized shade and stand.

**Material:** Shade: Injection-molded acrylic or deep-drawn steel.  
Base and housing: Cast aluminum.  
Diffuser: Injection-molded opal pmma.

**Mounting:** Cord type: Plastic cord with plug. Cord length: 2.5 m. Light control: On/off switch on cord. Diffuser with bajonet lock.

**Weight:** Max. 1.5kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II.

**Info notes:** White cord on white opal and metalised brass versions. Black cord on grey opal and chrome versions.



| FINISH                                | LIGHT SOURCE | LUMEN | CABLE      | MOUNTING | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|-------|------------|----------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Brass Metallised                      | E14          | 270   | White cord | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5714693515066 | 5744167178 | 935           | 1,010         |
| Grey Opal Acryl                       | E14          |       | Black cord | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5714693981328 | 5744168012 | 690           | 745           |
| High Lustre Chrome Plated             | E14          | 277   | Black cord | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5714693513314 | 5744167152 | 778           | 840           |
| White Opal Acryl                      | E14          | 367   | White cord | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5714693511846 | 5744167136 | 583           | 630           |
| SPAREPART                             |              |       |            |          | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| Panthella Table 320 diffuser          |              |       |            |          | 2  | 5714693810017 | 5744167592 | 31            | 33            |
| Panthella Table 320 bayonet base      |              |       |            |          | 2  | 5714693810222 | 5744167602 | 13            | 13            |
| Panthella 320 Opal shade              |              |       |            |          | 2  | 5714693810437 | 5744167615 | 130           | 140           |
| Panthella 320 Brass shade             |              |       |            |          | 2  | 5714693810642 | 5744167628 | 343           | 370           |
| Panthella 320 Chrome shade            |              |       |            |          | 2  | 5714693810857 | 5744167631 | 213           | 230           |
| Panthella Table 320 top nut brass PVD |              |       |            |          | 2  | 5714693810864 | 5744167657 | 27            | 29            |
| Panthella Table 320 top nut chrome    |              |       |            |          | 2  | 5714693810871 | 5744167644 | 19            | 21            |
| Panthella 320 Opal Grey shade         |              |       |            |          | 2  | 5714693980796 | 5744168041 | 185           | 200           |

# PANTHELLA 400 TABLE LAMP

## Table lamps

**Designer:** Verner Panton

**Concept:** The fixture emits a glare-free, soft and comfortable illumination. The opal acrylic shade leaves a diffused comfortable light atmosphere due to the translucent shade, the downward reflection from the inner shade and the reflection from the trumpet stem.

**Finish:** White opal acrylic.

**Material:** Shade: Injection moulded white opal acrylic. Base: White, injection moulded ABS. Housing: White, injection moulded ABS. Stem: White, steel. Diffuser : Injection moulded opal pmma.

**Mounting:** Cable type: Plastic cord with plug. Cable length: 2.5m. Light control: On/off switch on cord. Diffuser with bajonet lock.

**Weight:** Max. 2.5kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II.



| FINISH                           | LIGHT SOURCE | LUMEN | CABLE     | MOUNTING | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|----------------------------------|--------------|-------|-----------|----------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| White Opal Acryl                 | E27          | 825   | With cord | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5714693447534 | 5744167042 | 764           | 825           |
| SPAREPART                        |              |       |           |          | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| Panthella Floor/400 chrome nut   |              |       |           |          | 2  | 5703411009253 | 5744610049 | 45            | 48            |
| Panthella 400 shade holder clear |              |       |           |          | 2  | 5703411009444 | 5744610544 | 97            | 105           |
| Panthella 400 diffuser           |              |       |           |          | 2  | 5714693808076 | 5744167479 | 51            | 55            |
| Panthella 400 bayonet base       |              |       |           |          | 2  | 5714693808281 | 5744167482 | 23            | 25            |
| Panthella 400 Opal shade         |              |       |           |          | 2  | 5714693808700 | 5744167505 | 213           | 230           |

# PH 2/1 TABLE LAMP

## Table lamps

**Designer:** Poul Henningsen

**Concept:** The fixture provides soft lighting. PH 2/1 is designed on the principle of a reflecting multi-shade system, creating harmonious and glare-free lighting. The shade design is based on a logarithmic spiral, with the centre of the light source placed in the spiral's focal point.

**Finish:** Brass metallised, black metallised or high lustre chrome plated. White opal glass.

**Material:** Shades: Mouth-blown white opal glass. Top plate: Brass metallised, black metallised or high lustre chrome plated, machined brass. Base and stem: Brass metallised, black metallised or high lustre chrome plated, brass.

**Mounting:** Cord with plug. Cord length: 1.75 m. On/off switch provided.

**Weight:** Max. 1,5kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground.



| FINISH                                         | LIGHT SOURCE | LUMEN | CABLE      | MOUNTING | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------|------------|----------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Black Metallised                               | G9           | 304   | Black cord | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5703411570272 | 5744166153 | 898           | 970           |
| Brass Metallised                               | G9           | 304   | White cord | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5703411102497 | 5744611190 | 898           | 970           |
| High Lustre Chrome Plated                      | G9           | 304   | Black cord | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5703411589182 | 5744164278 | 796           | 860           |
| SPAREPART                                      |              |       |            |          | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| PH 2/1 top shade Opal glass                    |              |       |            |          | 2  | 5703411073957 | 5741084937 | 305           | 330           |
| PH 2/1 middle shade Opal glass                 |              |       |            |          | 2  | 5703411073964 | 5741084940 | 195           | 210           |
| PH 2/1 lower shade Opal glass                  |              |       |            |          | 2  | 5703411073971 | 5741084953 | 176           | 190           |
| PH 2/1 Table glass diffuser                    |              |       |            |          | 2  | 5703411206126 | 5744164317 | 62            | 67            |
| PH 2/1 Table Lamp Chrome plated shadeholder    |              |       |            |          | 2  | 5703411345047 | 5744164320 | 117           | 127           |
| PH 2/1 Table Lamp Frosted glass top shade      |              |       |            |          |    | 5703411580769 | 5744162296 | 297           | 320           |
| PH 2/1 Table Lamp Frosted glass middle shade   |              |       |            |          |    | 5703411580998 | 5744162306 | 176           | 190           |
| PH 2/1 Table Lamp Frosted glass lower shade    |              |       |            |          |    | 5703411581223 | 5744162319 | 195           | 210           |
| PH 2/1 Table Lamp Black metallised shadeholder |              |       |            |          | 2  | 5714693000739 | 5744164333 | 130           | 140           |
| PH 2/1 Table Lamp Brass metallised shadeholder |              |       |            |          | 2  | 5714693000982 | 5744164362 | 130           | 140           |
| PH 2/1 top shade Amber Glass                   |              |       |            |          | 2  | 5714693507931 | 5744169419 | 361           | 390           |
| PH 2/1 middle shade Amber Glass                |              |       |            |          | 2  | 5714693508181 | 5744169406 | 217           | 235           |
| PH 2/1 lower shade Amber Glass                 |              |       |            |          | 2  | 5714693508396 | 5744169396 | 195           | 210           |

# PH 3/2 TABLE LAMP

## Table lamps

**Designer:** Poul Henningsen

**Concept:** The fixture is designed based on the principle of a reflective three-shade system, which directs the majority of the light downwards. The shades are made of mouth-blown opal three-layer glass, which is glossy on top and sandblasted matt on the underside, giving a soft and diffused light distribution.

**Finish:** Brass metallised, black metallised or high lustre chrome plated. White opal glass.

**Material:** Shades: Mouth-blown white opal glass. Top plate: Brass metallised, black metallised or high lustre chrome plated, spun brass. Base and stem: Brass metallised, black metallised or high lustre chrome plated, brass.

**Mounting:** Cord with plug. Cord length: 2.1 m. On/off switch provided.

**Weight:** Max. 2.5kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground.



| FINISH                                       | LIGHT SOURCE | LUMEN | CABLE      | MOUNTING | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------|-------|------------|----------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Black Metallised                             | 1x40W E14    | 254   | Black cord | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5703411184110 | 5744610861 | 1,268         | 1,370         |
| Brass Metallised                             | 1x40W E14    | 254   | White cord | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5703411100943 | 5744611213 | 1,268         | 1,370         |
| High Lustre Chrome Plated                    | 1x40W E14    | 254   | Black cord | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5703411079133 | 5744162801 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| SPAREPART                                    |              |       |            |          | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| PH 3/2 top shade Opal glass                  |              |       |            |          | 2  | 5703411001615 | 5741481585 | 338           | 365           |
| PH 3/2 middle shade Opal glass               |              |       |            |          | 2  | 5703411001622 | 5741481598 | 213           | 230           |
| PH 3/2 lower shade Opal glass                |              |       |            |          | 2  | 5703411001639 | 5741481608 | 176           | 190           |
| Finger screw SS M2X8 (3pcs) middle           |              |       |            |          | 2  | 5703411841761 | 5744611116 | 8             | 8             |
| Finger screw SS M3X12 (3pcs) lower           |              |       |            |          | 2  | 5703411842089 | 5744610528 | 8             | 8             |
| PH 3/2 Table Lamp Frosted glass lower shade  |              |       |            |          | 2  | 5703411933978 | 5744162597 | 172           | 185           |
| PH 3/2 Table Lamp Frosted glass middle shade |              |       |            |          | 2  | 5703411933985 | 5744162584 | 204           | 220           |
| PH 3/2 Table Lamp Frosted glass top shade    |              |       |            |          | 2  | 5703411933992 | 5744162571 | 320           | 345           |
| PH 3/2 top shade Amber Glass                 |              |       |            |          | 2  | 5703411981252 | 5744162607 | 412           | 445           |
| PH 3/2 middle shade Amber Glass              |              |       |            |          | 2  | 5703411981542 | 5744162610 | 273           | 295           |
| PH 3/2 lower shade Amber Glass               |              |       |            |          | 2  | 5703411981757 | 5744162623 | 241           | 260           |
| Finger screw brass raw M3X12 (3pcs)lower     |              |       |            |          | 2  | 5714693450473 | 5744611284 | 8             | 8             |
| Finger screw brass raw M2X8 (3pcs)middle     |              |       |            |          | 2  | 5714693453627 | 5744611271 | 8             | 8             |

# PH 3½-2½ METAL TABLE LAMP

## Table lamps

**Designer:** Poul Henningsen

**Concept:** The louvre is 100% glare-free, with a design based on the principle of a reflective three-shade system, which directs most of the light downwards. The white painted lower surface of the top shade gently directs the light downwards. The two bottom mouth-blown opal glass shades ensure a large glare-free light surface, making optimum use of the light source to provide comfortable, functional lighting. The opal glass shades are shiny on the outside and matt on the inside.

**Finish:** Red, green, yellow and white, powder coated.

**Material:** Top shade: Spun aluminium. Other shades: Mouth-blown white opal glass. Shade holder: Silk matt brown brass. Stand: Silk matt brown brass.

**Mounting:** Cord with plug. Cord length: 2.5 m. On/off switch provided.

**Weight:** Max. 3.5kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground.



| FINISH                                   | LIGHT SOURCE | LUMEN | CABLE      | MOUNTING | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|------------------------------------------|--------------|-------|------------|----------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Green                                    | 1x60W E14    | 413   | Black cord | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5703411470060 | 5744164919 | 1,333         | 1,440         |
| Red                                      | 1x60W E14    | 413   | Black cord | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5703411470091 | 5744164883 | 1,333         | 1,440         |
| White                                    | 1x60W E14    | 413   | Black cord | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5703411470084 | 5744164896 | 1,333         | 1,440         |
| Yellow                                   | 1x60W E14    | 413   | Black cord | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5703411470077 | 5744164906 | 1,333         | 1,440         |
| SPAREPART                                |              |       |            |          | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| PH 3½-2½ middle shade Opal glass         |              |       |            |          | 2  | 5703411127179 | 5744162241 | 305           | 330           |
| PH 3½-2½ lower shade Opal glass          |              |       |            |          | 2  | 5703411127186 | 5744162254 | 259           | 280           |
| PH 3½-3 / 3½-2½ top shade Red Metal      |              |       |            |          | 2  | 5703411343548 | 5741095434 | 343           | 370           |
| PH 3½-3 / 3½-2½ top shade Green Metal    |              |       |            |          | 2  | 5703411343906 | 5741095463 | 343           | 370           |
| PH 3½-3 / 3½-2½ top shade White Metal    |              |       |            |          | 2  | 5703411344293 | 5741095492 | 343           | 370           |
| PH 3½-3 / 3½-2½ top shade Yellow Metal   |              |       |            |          | 2  | 5703411344682 | 5741095528 | 343           | 370           |
| Finger screw OB M2X12 (3pcs) middle      |              |       |            |          | 2  | 5703411841884 | 5744611132 | 8             | 8             |
| Finger screw OB M3X12 (3pcs) lower       |              |       |            |          | 2  | 5703411841921 | 5744611129 | 8             | 8             |
| Finger screw brass raw M3X12 (3pcs)lower |              |       |            |          | 2  | 5714693450473 | 5744611284 | 8             | 8             |
| Finger screw brass raw M2X8 (3pcs)middle |              |       |            |          | 2  | 5714693453627 | 5744611271 | 8             | 8             |

# PH 3½-2½ TABLE LAMP

## Table lamps

**Designer:** Poul Henningsen

**Concept:** The fixture is designed based on the principle of a reflective three-shade system, which directs the majority of the light downwards. The shades are made of mouth-blown opal three-layer glass, which is glossy on top and sandblasted matt on the underside, giving a soft and diffused light distribution.

**Finish:** Brass metallised, black metallised or high lustre chrome plated. White opal glass.

**Material:** Shades: Mouth-blown white opal glass. Top plate: Brass metallised, black metallised or high lustre chrome plated, spun brass. Base and stem: Brass metallised, black metallised or high lustre chrome plated, brass.

**Mounting:** Cord with plug. Cord length: 2.5 m. On/off switch provided.

**Weight:** Max. 3kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I w/ ground.



| FINISH                                   | LIGHT SOURCE | LUMEN | CABLE      | MOUNTING | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|------------------------------------------|--------------|-------|------------|----------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Black Metallised                         | 1x60W E14    | 239   | Black cord | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5703411569320 | 5744166195 | 1,490         | 1,610         |
| Brass Metallised                         | 1x60W E14    | 239   | White cord | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5703411103005 | 5744611239 | 1,490         | 1,610         |
| High Lustre Chrome Plated                | 1x60W E14    | 239   | Black cord | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5703411569702 | 5744166179 | 1,370         | 1,480         |
| SPAREPART                                |              |       |            |          | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| PH 3½-2½ middle shade Opal glass         |              |       |            |          | 2  | 5703411127179 | 5744162241 | 305           | 330           |
| PH 3½-2½ lower shade Opal glass          |              |       |            |          | 2  | 5703411127186 | 5744162254 | 259           | 280           |
| PH 3½-2½ top shade Opal glass            |              |       |            |          | 2  | 5703411128718 | 5744162267 | 449           | 485           |
| Finger screw SS M2X8 (3pcs) middle       |              |       |            |          | 2  | 5703411841761 | 5744611116 | 8             | 8             |
| Finger screw SS M3X12 (3pcs) lower       |              |       |            |          | 2  | 5703411842089 | 5744610528 | 8             | 8             |
| Finger screw brass raw M3X12 (3pcs)lower |              |       |            |          | 2  | 5714693450473 | 5744611284 | 8             | 8             |
| Finger screw brass raw M2X8 (3pcs)middle |              |       |            |          | 2  | 5714693453627 | 5744611271 | 8             | 8             |

# PH 4/3 TABLE LAMP

## Table lamps

**Designer:** Poul Henningsen

**Concept:** The fixture is designed based on the principle of a reflective three-shade system, which directs the light downwards. The shades are made of metal and painted white to ensure diffused, comfortable light distribution.

**Finish:** White, powder coated. High lustre chrome plated.

**Material:** Shades: Spun aluminium. Base: High lustre chrome plated, spun brass. Stem: High lustre chrome plated, steel. Triangular piece: Black sandblasted, injection moulded bakelite.

**Mounting:** Cord with plug. Cord length: 2.9 m. On/off switch provided.

**Weight:** Max. 2kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground.



| FINISH                                 | LIGHT SOURCE | LUMEN | CABLE      | MOUNTING | PG        | EAN           | ORDER NO.        | € exkl. MwSt.        | € inkl. MwSt.        |
|----------------------------------------|--------------|-------|------------|----------|-----------|---------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| White                                  | E27          | 576   | Black cord | EU PLUG  | 2         | 5703411285428 | 5744615002       | 1,000                | 1,080                |
| <b>SPAREPART</b>                       |              |       |            |          | <b>PG</b> | <b>EAN</b>    | <b>ORDER NO.</b> | <b>€ exkl. MwSt.</b> | <b>€ inkl. MwSt.</b> |
| PH 4/3 Table, finger screw with washer |              |       |            |          | 2         | 5703411009314 | 5744610230       | 25                   | 27                   |
| PH 4/3 Table, nipple                   |              |       |            |          | 2         | 5703411009420 | 5744610515       | 14                   | 15                   |
| PH 4/3 Table, lampholder ass.          |              |       |            |          | 2         | 5703411009574 | 5744610696       | 111                  | 120                  |
| PH 4/3 Table lampholder, bracket       |              |       |            |          | 2         | 5703411009581 | 5744610706       | 26                   | 28                   |
| PH 4/3 top shade white metal           |              |       |            |          | 2         | 5703411196885 | 5744610926       | 217                  | 235                  |
| PH 4/3 Table, middle/lower shade set   |              |       |            |          | 2         | 5703411276556 | 5744610829       | 176                  | 190                  |

# PH 4½-3½ TABLE LAMP

## Table lamps

**Designer:** Poul Henningsen

**Concept:** The fixture is designed based on the principle of a reflective three-shade system, which directs the majority of the light downwards. The shades are made of mouth-blown opal three-layer glass, which is glossy on top and sandblasted matt on the underside, giving a soft and diffused light distribution.

**Finish:** High lustre chrome plated. White opal glass.

**Material:** Shades: Mouth-blown white opal glass. Anti glare ring: Purple, spun aluminium. Top plate: High lustre chrome plated, spun brass. Base: High lustre chrome plated, spun brass. Stem: High lustre chrome plated, steel.

**Mounting:** Cord with plug. Cord length: 2.7 m. Switch in lamp stand.

**Weight:** Max. 9kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground.



| FINISH                              | LIGHT SOURCE | LUMEN | MOUNTING | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|-------|----------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| High Lustre Chrome Plated           | E27          | 1225  | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5703411009154 | 5744161501 | 3,377         | 3,650         |
| SPAREPART                           |              |       |          | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| PH 4½-3½ top shade Opal glass       |              |       |          | 2  | 5703411000328 | 5744610722 | 1,453         | 1,570         |
| PH 4½-3½ middle shade Opal glass    |              |       |          | 2  | 5703411009499 | 5744610612 | 620           | 670           |
| PH 4½-3½ lower shade Opal glass     |              |       |          | 2  | 5703411009505 | 5744610625 | 468           | 505           |
| Finger screw SS M3X16 (3pcs) middle |              |       |          | 2  | 5703411841808 | 5744610845 | 8             | 9             |
| Finger screw SS M3X12 (3pcs) lower  |              |       |          | 2  | 5703411842089 | 5744610528 | 8             | 8             |

# VL 38 TABLE LAMP

## Table lamps

Designer: Vilhelm Lauritzen

**Concept:** The fixture emits downward directed light. The angle of the shade can be adjusted to optimize light distribution. The shade is painted white on the inside to ensure a soft comfortable light.

**Finish:** Brushed brass. Black or White, powder coated.

**Material:** Base: Die cast aluminium Shade: Spun aluminium. Stem: Brushed brass.

**Mounting:** Cable type: Plastic cord. Cable length: 3,3m. Light control: Switch in the lamp stand. 2 light levels. Timer function: 4 hours/8 hours. LED driver: separate, plugs into power outlet.

**Weight:** Max. 3 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground.

**Info notes:** Please note that the brass surfaces are untreated. This means that the surface will change over time and develop a patina. Function to set a fixed light level each time the lamp is connected to main power. LED driver fitted externally on cord. Two light levels 50% or 100%. Timer function to automatically turn off the light after amount of time, selectable between off/4 hours/8 hours. Adjustable (up and down) lamp shade. This product is fitted with an integrated energy-saving LED light source. Should you wish to replace it, please contact Louis Poulsen so we can help you purchase the correct LED Replacement Kit. Please note that LED-replacement should always be carried out by an authorised electrician.



| FINISH                          | LIGHT SOURCE | LUMEN | MOUNTING | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|---------------------------------|--------------|-------|----------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Black                           | LED 2700K    | 416   | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5703411630532 | 5744163211 | 583           | 630           |
| White                           | LED 2700K    | 416   | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5703411682562 | 5744162322 | 583           | 630           |
| SPAREPART                       |              |       |          | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| Adaptor 12V black               |              |       |          | 2  | 5703411466445 | 5744164867 | 47            | 50            |
| Adaptor 12V white               |              |       |          | 2  | 5703411466452 | 5744164870 | 47            | 50            |
| VL38 replacement kit print      |              |       |          | 2  | 5703411583838 | 5744165950 | 31            | 33            |
| VL38 replacement kit LED w/wire |              |       |          | 2  | 5703411583876 | 5744165963 | 19            | 21            |
| VL38 replacement kit print V2   |              |       |          | 2  | 5703411746592 | 5744162429 | 31            | 33            |

# YUH TABLE LAMP

## Table lamps

Designer: GamFratesi

**Concept:** The fixture primarily provides glare-free downward directed light. The angle of the shade can be adjusted to optimize light distribution. A slim opening in the top of the shade provides soft, ambient upward illumination. A mechanical system provides great freedom of movement, so the light can always be set in the ideal position in the workspace, living room etc. Build-in LED technology provides a high quality of light with stepless dimming at 15 to 100%. Timer function to automatically turn off the light after amount of time, selectable between off/4 hours/8 hours. Function to set a fixed light level each time the lamp is connected to main power. In the upper part of the tube a button acts as switch and dimmer.

**Finish:** Shade: Matt wet painted Black or White. Stem: Brushed brass, clear lacquered. Base: Nero Margiua marble, Carrara marble, white or black.

**Material:** Shade: Die cast aluminium. Base: Die cast aluminium or brushed marble. Marble: Italian Nero Margiua or White Carrara. Stem: Extruded brass.

**Mounting:** Cable type: Plastic cord. Cable length: 2,5m. Stepless dim between 15 and 100%. Timer function: 4 hours/8 hours. Light control: Switch on top of the stem. LED driver: separate, plugs into power outlet.

**Weight:** Max. 3.6 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground.

**Info notes:** A single push button located at the lamp will control the functions on/off and dimming. Turn on/off the light with light fading in/out. Stepless dim of the light to a suitable level between 15 and 100%. Timer function to automatically turn off the light after amount of time, selectable between off/4 hours/8 hours. Function to set a fixed light level each time the lamp is connected to main power. LED driver fitted externally on cord. This product is fitted with an integrated energy-saving LED light source. Should you wish to replace it, please contact Louis Poulsen so we can help you purchase the correct LED Replacement Kit. Please note that LED-replacement should always be carried out by an authorised electrician.



| FINISH                         | LIGHT SOURCE | LUMEN | MOUNTING | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|--------------------------------|--------------|-------|----------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Black                          | LED 2700K    | 446   | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5703411664964 | 5744612555 | 671           | 725           |
| Brass/Black                    | LED 2700K    | 446   | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5714693254101 | 5744162652 | 791           | 855           |
| Brass/White                    | LED 2700K    | 446   | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5714693077175 | 5744162665 | 791           | 855           |
| White                          | LED 2700K    | 446   | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5703411665008 | 5744612568 | 671           | 725           |
| SPAREPART                      |              |       |          | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| Adaptor 12V black              |              |       |          | 2  | 5703411466445 | 5744164867 | 47            | 50            |
| Adaptor 12V white              |              |       |          | 2  | 5703411466452 | 5744164870 | 47            | 50            |
| Yuh replacement kit LED w/wire |              |       |          | 2  | 5703411740392 | 5744162377 | 19            | 21            |
| Yuh replacement kit print      |              |       |          | 2  | 5703411740620 | 5744162364 | 31            | 33            |

# PANTHELLA 160 PORTABLE LAMP

## Portable

Designer: Verner Panton

**Concept:** This portable table lamp emits a glare-free, soft, and comfortable light. The opaque shade variants reflects the light downwards and provides pleasant illumination created by the inner white painted shade and the reflection from the trumpet-shaped stem, while the opal variants provides gentle illumination and subtle ambience due to the transparency and the reflection of the downward light on the inner side of the shade.

**Finish:** Opal shades in White, Beige, Blue Grey, Indigo Blue, Pale Blue and Pale Rose. Opaque shades in Black, Burgundy, Coral, Moss Green, Orange, Yellow, Brass Metallised and High Lustre Chrome.

**Material:** Opal shade: Injection moulded polymer.  
Opaque shade: Injection moulded opaque recycled polymer.  
Base: Injection moulded recycled polymer.

**Mounting:** USB-C to USB-C cable for standard USB adapter (min. 1.5A). Battery: 1 x Li-Ion 18650 (3100 mAh), rechargeable and replaceable. Battery lifetime: 8,5 hours at 100%. White light indicator on base when charging. Touch switch on top nut. Step dimming function. Power off: Medium press. Lock/Unlock: Long press.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP44. Electric shock protection III.

**Info notes:** Please note that Panthella Portable comes with a USB cable but without adapter.  
Battery lifetime: 8.5 hours at 100%, 25.5 hours at 5%.



| FINISH                                           | LIGHT SOURCE | MOUNTING | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Brass Metallised                                 | LED 2700K    | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5714693006458 | 5744171546 | 250           | 270           |
| Chrome Opal Beige                                | LED 2700K    | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5714693024346 | 5744171481 | 250           | 270           |
| Chrome Opal Blue Grey                            | LED 2700K    | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5714693006359 | 5744171449 | 250           | 270           |
| High Lustre Chrome Plated                        | LED 2700K    | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5714693006465 | 5744171559 | 250           | 270           |
| Opal Beige                                       | LED 2700K    | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5714693006380 | 5744171478 | 186           | 200           |
| Opal Pale Blue                                   | LED 2700K    | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5714693006373 | 5744171465 | 186           | 200           |
| Opal Pale Rose                                   | LED 2700K    | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5714693006366 | 5744171452 | 186           | 200           |
| Opal White                                       | LED 2700K    | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5714693006342 | 5744171436 | 186           | 200           |
| Opaque Black                                     | LED 2700K    | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5714693006403 | 5744171494 | 186           | 200           |
| Opaque Burgundy                                  | LED 2700K    | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5714693128709 | 5744930169 | 186           | 200           |
| Opaque Coral                                     | LED 2700K    | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5714693006427 | 5744171517 | 186           | 200           |
| Opaque Indigo Blue                               | LED 2700K    | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5714693006434 | 5744171520 | 186           | 200           |
| Opaque Moss Green                                | LED 2700K    | EU PLUG  |    | 5714693158959 | 5744173269 | 186           | 200           |
| Opaque Orange                                    | LED 2700K    | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5714693006410 | 5744171504 | 186           | 200           |
| Opaque Yellow                                    | LED 2700K    | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5714693006441 | 5744171533 | 186           | 200           |
| SPAREPART                                        |              |          | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| Panthella 160 Portable Opal White shade          |              |          |    | 5714693006472 | 5744171562 | 53            | 57            |
| Panthella 160 Portable Opal Pale Rose shade      |              |          |    | 5714693006496 | 5744171588 | 53            | 57            |
| Panthella 160 Portable Opal Beige shade          |              |          |    | 5714693006502 | 5744171591 | 53            | 57            |
| Panthella 160 Portable Opaque Black shade        |              |          |    | 5714693006519 | 5744171601 | 53            | 57            |
| Panthella 160 Portable Opaque Coral shade        |              |          |    | 5714693006533 | 5744171627 | 53            | 57            |
| Panthella 160 Portable Opaque Indigo shade       |              |          |    | 5714693006540 | 5744171630 | 53            | 57            |
| Panthella 160 Portable Opaque Brass shade        |              |          |    | 5714693006564 | 5744171656 | 68            | 73            |
| Panthella 160 Portable Chrome Metallised top nut |              |          |    | 5714693006588 | 5744171672 | 8             | 8             |
| Panthella 160 Portable Opal Blue/Grey shade      |              |          |    | 5714693006663 | 5744171575 | 53            | 57            |
| Panthella 160 Portable Opaque Orange shade       |              |          |    | 5714693006687 | 5744171614 | 53            | 57            |
| Panthella 160 Portable Opaque Yellow shade       |              |          |    | 5714693006700 | 5744171643 | 53            | 57            |
| Panthella 160 Portable Opaque Chrome shade       |              |          |    | 5714693006724 | 5744171669 | 68            | 73            |
| Panthella 160 Portable Brass Metallised top nut  |              |          |    | 5714693006748 | 5744171685 | 8             | 8             |
| Panthella 160 Portable V3 Batt. Rep. Kit         |              |          |    | 5714693006762 | 5744171698 | 37            | 40            |
| Panthella 160 Portable V3 Rep. Kit PCB & LED     |              |          |    | 5714693006786 | 5744171708 | 60            | 64            |
| Panthella 160 Portable Chrome Metallised top nut |              |          | 2  | 5714693264117 | 5744166755 | 7             | 8             |

# PANTHELLA 250 PORTABLE LAMP

## Portable

Designer: Verner Panton

**Concept:** The portable lamp has a translucent white opal shade, which provides a diffused ambient light, while directing some of the glare-free light downward onto the trumpet shaped base, that is designed to reflect some of the light upwards.

**Finish:** White opal acrylic shade with white stand.

**Material:** Shade: Injection molded acrylic.

Base and Housing: Die cast aluminum.

Diffuser: Injection molded opal PMMA.

**Mounting:** USB-C cable length: 1.5 m. to be used with standard USB-C adapter (min. 1.5A), white indicator on base when charging. Light control: Switch on base. Battery: 1 x lithium battery. Approximately battery lifetime: 5 hours at 100%. Step dim, short press: 0%/10%/33%/100%. Power off: Long press. Battery replaceable by certified electrician.

**Class:** IP44. Electric shock protection III.

**Info notes:** Please note that Panthella 250 Portable comes with a USB cable but without adapter. Compatible with standard USB adapters (Min 1.5A). Battery lifetime: 4.5 hours at 100%. 18 hours at 33%. 45 hours at 10%



| FINISH                             | LIGHT SOURCE | LUMEN | CABLE        | MOUNTING | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|------------------------------------|--------------|-------|--------------|----------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| White Opal Acryl                   | LED 2700K    | 456   | Without cord | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5714693179831 | 5744612759 | 505           | 545           |
| SPAREPART                          |              |       |              |          | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| Panthella 250 White shade          |              |       |              |          | 2  | 5703411583272 | 5744166250 | 107           | 115           |
| Panthella 250 Black shade          |              |       |              |          | 2  | 5703411583319 | 5744166263 | 107           | 115           |
| Panthella 250 Orange shade         |              |       |              |          | 2  | 5703411583555 | 5744166328 | 107           | 115           |
| Panthella 250 Violet shade         |              |       |              |          | 2  | 5703411583593 | 5744166331 | 102           | 110           |
| Panthella 250 White Opal shade     |              |       |              |          | 2  | 5703411583630 | 5744166344 | 107           | 115           |
| Panthella 250 Pale Blue shade      |              |       |              |          | 2  | 5714693171835 | 5744612704 | 107           | 115           |
| Panthella 250 Coral shade          |              |       |              |          | 2  | 5714693171842 | 5744612717 | 107           | 115           |
| Panthella 250 Blue shade           |              |       |              |          | 2  | 5714693219056 | 5744166292 | 102           | 110           |
| Panthella 250 Blue/Green shade     |              |       |              |          | 2  | 5714693219063 | 5744166276 | 102           | 110           |
| Panthella 250 Yellow shade         |              |       |              |          | 2  | 5714693219179 | 5744166315 | 102           | 110           |
| Panthella 250 Pink shade           |              |       |              |          | 2  | 5714693219230 | 5744166289 | 102           | 110           |
| Panthella 250 Chrome shade         |              |       |              |          | 2  | 5714693219322 | 5744162568 | 162           | 175           |
| Panthella 250 Pale Rose Opal shade |              |       |              |          | 2  | 5714693226993 | 5744613075 | 149           | 161           |
| Panthella 250 Pale Rose shade      |              |       |              |          | 2  | 5714693247875 | 5744902087 | 107           | 115           |
| Panthella 250 Rep. Kit LED         |              |       |              |          | 2  | 5714693290093 | 5744613224 | 31            | 34            |
| Panthella 250 Rep. Kit Print       |              |       |              |          | 2  | 5714693290109 | 5744613237 | 31            | 34            |
| Panthella 250 Rep. Kit Battery     |              |       |              |          | 2  | 5714693290116 | 5744613240 | 6             | 6             |
| Panthella 250 Brass shade          |              |       |              |          | 2  | 5714693809806 | 5744167589 | 199           | 215           |
| Panthella 250 Blue/Grey Opal shade |              |       |              |          | 2  | 5714693981236 | 5744168054 | 130           | 140           |

# PH 2/1 PORTABLE LAMP

## Portable

**Designer:** Poul Henningsen

**Concept:** This portable table lamp emits a glare-free, soft and comfortable light, that has a dim-to-warm function, giving the perfect illumination for many different activities. The PH 2/1 Portable is designed on the principle of a reflective three-shade system, which creates harmonious and glare-free lighting.

**Finish:** White opal glass with frame in metallised brass. White opal glass with frame in high lustre chrome plated.

**Material:** Shades: Mouth-blown white opal glass. Top plate, base and stem: Brass metallised or High lustre chrome plated aluminium.

**Mounting:** Cord length: 1.5 m. Power: USB-C-C cord for standard 15W/3A USB-C adaptor or inductive charging. White light indicator on base when charging. Light control: Switch on base. Batteries: Lipo, rechargeable, replaceable. Battery lifetime: 5.5 hours at 100%. Both D2W (1800-3000K) Stepless-dim and 4 step-dim (5%, 20%, 45%, 100%) customer user setting (can switch between the functions).

**Weight:** Max. 1.25 kg

**Class:** Ingress protection IP44,  
Electric shock protection III

**Info notes:** Please note that the PH 2/1 Portable comes with a USB-cord but without an adaptor. Please use a 15W/3A USB adaptor.  
Battery lifetime: 5.5 hours at 100%. 13 hours at 45%. 45 hours at 20%. 120 hours at 5%



| FINISH                                             | LIGHT SOURCE      | LUMEN | CABLE        | SHADE     | MOUNTING | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------|--------------|-----------|----------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Brass Metallised                                   | LED 2700-1800 D2W | 289   | Without cord | OPAL GLAS | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5714693331840 | 5744170424 | 1,157         | 1,250         |
| High Lustre Chrome Plated                          | LED 2700-1800 D2W | 289   | Without cord | OPAL GLAS | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5714693332038 | 5744170437 | 1,064         | 1,150         |
| SPAREPART                                          |                   |       |              |           |          | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| PH 2/1 top shade Opal glass                        |                   |       |              |           |          | 2  | 5703411073957 | 5741084937 | 305           | 330           |
| PH 2/1 middle shade Opal glass                     |                   |       |              |           |          | 2  | 5703411073964 | 5741084940 | 195           | 210           |
| PH 2/1 lower shade Opal glass                      |                   |       |              |           |          | 2  | 5703411073971 | 5741084953 | 176           | 190           |
| PH 2/1 Table glass diffuser                        |                   |       |              |           |          | 2  | 5703411206126 | 5744164317 | 62            | 67            |
| PH 2/1 Portable Battery Rep. Kit                   |                   |       |              |           |          | 2  | 5714693256013 | 5744620026 | 84            | 90            |
| PH 2/1 Portable Rubber Pad                         |                   |       |              |           |          | 2  | 5714693332106 | 5744170479 | 9             | 9             |
| PH 2/1 Portable Rep. Kit PCB PAD                   |                   |       |              |           |          | 2  | 5714693332113 | 5744170482 | 311           | 336           |
| PH 2/1 Portable Rep. Kit LED                       |                   |       |              |           |          | 2  | 5714693360338 | 5744171096 | 91            | 98            |
| PH 2/1 Portable topplate brass metallised          |                   |       |              |           |          | 2  | 5714693360352 | 5744171106 | 25            | 26            |
| PH 2/1 Portable topplate high lustre chrome plated |                   |       |              |           |          | 2  | 5714693360369 | 5744171119 | 15            | 16            |
| PH 2/1 Portable top nut brass metallised           |                   |       |              |           |          | 2  | 5714693360376 | 5744171122 | 14            | 15            |
| PH 2/1 Portable top nut high lustre chrome plated  |                   |       |              |           |          | 2  | 5714693360383 | 5744171135 | 11            | 11            |
| PH 2/1 Portable Chrome Plated shadeholder          |                   |       |              |           |          | 2  | 5714693360406 | 5744171151 | 102           | 110           |
| PH 2/1 Portable Brass Metallised shadeholder       |                   |       |              |           |          | 2  | 5714693360413 | 5744171148 | 133           | 143           |

# TOMOSHI PORTABLE LAMP

## Portable

Designer: nendo

**Concept:** This portable table lamp emits a soft, glare-free light, that illuminates the surface below and provides some ambient light. The replaceable LED light source is contained towards the base of the design. With a minimalistic expression and quality materials, it is designed with longevity and usability in mind.

**Finish:** White or Dark Brown, matt painted.

**Material:** Strap: Retractable strap in Genuine Leather. Body: Recycled Polymer. Diffuser: Polymer

**Mounting:** Cable length: 1 m. USB-C to USB-A cable. Battery: rechargeable and replaceable 1 x 6200mAh White light indicator on base when charging. Light control: Switch on body. Stepless and step dimming function. Battery lifetime: 5.5 hours at 100%. Function to set a fixed light level. Lumen: 210 lm at 100%. Dim to Warm, LED 2000K – 2700K 3W.

**Class:** IP21, suited for indoor use.

**Info notes:** Please note that Tomoshi Portable comes with a USB-C cable but without adapter. Compatible with standard USB adapters (Min 1.5A)  
Battery lifetime: 5.5 hours at 100%. 15 hours at 45%. 38 hours at 20%. 48 hours at 5%



| FINISH                                     | LIGHT SOURCE       | MOUNTING | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Dark Brown                                 | LED 2700-2000K D2W | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5714693401765 | 5744171290 | 250           | 270           |
| White                                      | LED 2700-2000K D2W | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5714693401734 | 5744171287 | 250           | 270           |
| SPAREPART                                  |                    |          |    | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| Tomoshi Portable Light Brown leather strap |                    |          |    | 5714693401772 | 5744171300 | 13            | 13            |
| Tomoshi Portable Dark Brown leather strap  |                    |          |    | 5714693401789 | 5744171313 | 13            | 13            |
| Tomoshi Portable rep. kit battery          |                    |          |    | 5714693401796 | 5744171326 | 50            | 53            |
| Tomoshi Portable rep. kit PCB              |                    |          |    | 5714693401826 | 5744171339 | 50            | 53            |
| Tomoshi Portable rep. kit D2W board        |                    |          |    | 5714693401857 | 5744171342 | 24            | 25            |

# VL 45 RADIOHUS PORTABLE LAMP

## Portable

**Designer:** Vilhelm Lauritzen

**Concept:** The fixture provides uniform, general and diffused illumination. The quality of the glass ensures that the fixture is evenly lit.

**Finish:** Glossy white opal glass, glossy Pale Rose coloured glass or glossy Pale Yellow coloured glass. Brass or aged brass with hairlines and lacquered finish. Light or Dark brown leather strap.

**Material:** Mouth-blown glass, brass and aged brass with hairlines and genuine leather strap.

**Mounting:** USB-C to USB-C cord. White light indicator on base when charging. Battery lifetime: 5 hours at 100%. Dim to Warm, stepless-dim and 4 step-dim (5%, 20%, 45%, 100%) Customer user setting (can switch between the functions). System level output: 100% = 270 lm. The lamp is fitted with an integrated energy-saving replaceable LED light source. Compatible with standard USB adapters (Min. 1.5A)

**Weight:** 1.2 kg

**Class:** Ingress protection IP44, suited for in- and outdoor use.

**Info notes:** Please note that the intensity of the coloured glass may vary. Battery lifetime: 5 hours at 100%. 7 hours at 45%. 13 hours at 25%. 38 hours at 5%



| FINISH                                            | LIGHT SOURCE      | MOUNTING | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Brass/Glossy Pale Yellow Glass                    | LED 2700-1800 D2W | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5714693008148 | 5744171737 | 472           | 510           |
| Brass/Glossy White Opal Glass                     | LED 2700-1800 D2W | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5714693008100 | 5744171711 | 472           | 510           |
| SPAREPART                                         |                   |          |    | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| VL 45 Radiohus Portable dark brown leather strap  |                   |          |    | 5714693064649 | 5744613266 | 13            | 13            |
| VL 45 Radiohus Portable Rep. Kit battery          |                   |          |    | 5714693064885 | 5744613279 | 50            | 53            |
| VL 45 Radiohus Portable Rep. Kit LED D2W & PCB    |                   |          |    | 5714693065127 | 5744613282 | 87            | 93            |
| VL 45 Radiohus Portable light brown leather strap |                   |          |    | 5714693065905 | 5744613253 | 13            | 13            |
| Black 1.5 m. USB-C to USB-C 90° angled cord       |                   |          |    | 5714693068470 | 5744613295 | 13            | 13            |
| White 1.5 m. USB-C to USB-C 90° angled cord       |                   |          |    | 5714693068739 | 5744613305 | 13            | 13            |

# AJ EKLIPTA WALL LAMP

## Wall lamps

Designer: Arne Jacobsen

**Concept:** The fixture emits soft comfortable light. The glass is designed to provide a uniformly lit surface. The three-layer mouth-blown opal glass shade has a transparent edge, providing a decorative halo of light around the fixture.

**Finish:** White, powder coated. White opal glass.

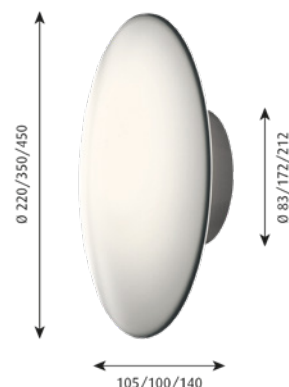
**Material:** Ceiling/Wall box: Die cast aluminium or spun aluminium. Diffuser: Mouth-blown white opal glass.

**Mounting:** Terminal block: Ø220: 3x2,5mm<sup>2</sup>, Ø350/Ø450: 5x2,5mm<sup>2</sup>. Looping: Approved, Ø220: Max. 3x1,5mm<sup>2</sup>, Ø350/Ø450: Max. 5x1,5mm<sup>2</sup>. Ballast positioning: In ceiling/wall box.

**Weight:** Max. 4kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection. LED ceiling/wall: IP20. Ø220: IP20. E27 Ø350/450 Ceiling: IP20. E27 Ø350/450 Wall: IP44. Electric shock protection I w. ground.

**Info notes:** Only Wall mounted E27 versions for outdoor use. For LED fixtures without glass or LED replacement kits please contact Louis Poulsen. The innovation of the LED technology is constant. The specifications mentioned are based on present technology.  
Ø220: Compatible with leading edge mains dimmers. Please note that low power consumption on some products can affect dimming properties.



| DIMENSIONS                                 | FINISH | LIGHT SOURCE     | LIGHTING CONTROL | LUMEN | SHIELD/DIFFUSER | MOUNTING SPECS.          | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|--------------------------------------------|--------|------------------|------------------|-------|-----------------|--------------------------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Ø 220                                      | White  | G9               |                  |       | WHT OPAL        | BOX W/O SIDE CABLE HOLES | 2  | 5703411115510 | 5743155563 | 435           | 470           |
| Ø 220                                      | White  | LED 2700K (ra90) |                  | 324   | WHT OPAL        | BOX W/O SIDE CABLE HOLES | 1  | 5703411684320 | 5743591981 | 458           | 495           |
| Ø 220                                      | White  | LED 3000K (ra90) |                  | 334   | WHT OPAL        | BOX W/O SIDE CABLE HOLES | 1  | 5703411684511 | 5743591994 | 458           | 495           |
| Ø 350                                      | White  | E27              |                  | 385   | WHT OPAL        | BOX W/SIDE CABLE HOLES   | 2  | 5714693247578 | 5743155372 | 519           | 560           |
| Ø 350                                      | White  | LED 3000K (ra90) | DALI             | 737   | WHT OPAL        | BOX W/SIDE CABLE HOLES   | 1  | 5703411757147 | 5743592207 | 898           | 970           |
| Ø 350                                      | White  | LED 3000K 8.8W   | MOTION SENSOR    |       | WHT OPAL        | BOX W/SIDE CABLE HOLES   | 1  | -             | - **       | Contact LP    | Contact LP    |
| Ø 450                                      | White  | E27              |                  | 729   | WHT OPAL        | BOX W/SIDE CABLE HOLES   | 1  | 5714693131464 | 5743155424 | 667           | 720           |
| Ø 450                                      | White  | LED 3000K (ra90) | DALI             | 1770  | WHT OPAL        | BOX W/SIDE CABLE HOLES   | 1  | 5703411687123 | 5743168987 | 1,203         | 1,300         |
| Ø 450                                      | White  | LED 3000K 23W    | MOTION SENSOR    |       | WHT OPAL        | BOX W/SIDE CABLE HOLES   | 1  | -             | - **       | Contact LP    | Contact LP    |
| SPAREPART                                  |        |                  |                  |       |                 |                          | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| AJ Eklipsta Ø350 glass                     |        |                  |                  |       |                 |                          | 2  | 5703411007235 | 5743590018 | 268           | 290           |
| AJ Eklipsta Ø450 glass                     |        |                  |                  |       |                 |                          | 1  | 5703411007242 | 5743590021 | 380           | 410           |
| AJ Eklipsta Ø220 diffuser KIT              |        |                  |                  |       |                 |                          | 2  | 5703411214329 | 5743591305 | 69            | 75            |
| AJ Eklipsta Ø350 replacement kit LED 3K90  |        |                  |                  |       |                 |                          | 1  | 5703411756294 | 5743156737 | 232           | 250           |
| AJ Eklipsta Ø220 replacement kit LED 3K90  |        |                  |                  |       |                 |                          | 1  | 5703411773666 | 5743156889 | 112           | 120           |
| AJ Eklipsta Ø220 replacement kit LED 27K90 |        |                  |                  |       |                 |                          | 2  | 5703411840788 | 5743156669 | 112           | 120           |
| AJ Eklipsta Ø220 glass                     |        |                  |                  |       |                 |                          | 2  | 5709728102205 | 5743590005 | 250           | 270           |

**\*\*Please specify upon ordering.**

# AJ WALL LAMP

## Wall lamps

Designer: Arne Jacobsen

**Concept:** The fixture emits downward directed light. The angle of the screen can be adjusted approximately 90 degrees up and down and 60 degrees to each side to optimize light distribution. The shade is painted white on the inside to ensure a soft comfortable light.

**Finish:** White, Black, Pale Petroleum, Warm Sand, Soft Lemon, Electric Orange, Dusty Blue, Warm Grey, Stainless Steel Polished.

Black and Warm Grey comes in solid colour or with polished brass.

**Material:** Shade: Spun steel or stainless steel.  
Wall box: Spun steel or deep drawn stainless steel.  
Arm: Steel, stainless steel or brass.

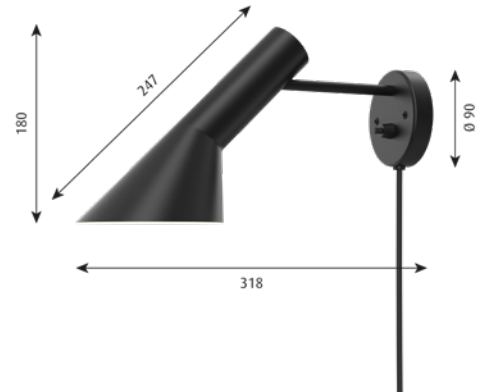
**Mounting:** With cord:  
2.4 m. Cord with plug.  
On/off switch on wall box.

Without cord for hardwiring:  
Wall bracket for mounting on wall.  
Either with on/off switch on wall box or with turn on/off at main switch

**Weight:** Max. 1kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20.  
With cord and plug: Electric shock protection II.  
For hardwiring: Electric shock protection I.

**Info notes:** Please note that the brass surfaces are untreated. This means that the surface will change over time and develop a patina.



| FINISH                   | LIGHT SOURCE | LUMEN | SWITCH         | CABLE        | SHADE              | MOUNTING | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------|----------------|--------------|--------------------|----------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Black                    | E14          | 334   | With switch    | With cord    | TILTABLE/ROTATABLE |          | 2  | 5714693733385 | 5743150458 | 754           | 815           |
| Black                    | E14          | 334   | With switch    | Without cord | TILTABLE/ROTATABLE |          | 2  | 5714693797523 | 5743150872 | 754           | 815           |
| Black                    | E14          | 334   | Without switch | Without cord | TILTABLE/ROTATABLE |          | 2  | 5714693794584 | 5743150733 | 754           | 815           |
| Brass/Black              | E14          |       | With switch    | With cord    | TILTABLE/ROTATABLE | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5714693062676 | 5743161861 | 773           | 835           |
| Brass/Black              | E14          |       | With switch    | Without cord | TILTABLE/ROTATABLE |          | 2  | 5714693063383 | 5743161900 | 773           | 835           |
| Brass/Black              | E14          |       | Without switch | Without cord | TILTABLE/ROTATABLE |          | 2  | 5714693063659 | 5743161887 | 773           | 835           |
| Brass/Warm Grey          | E14          |       | With switch    | With cord    | TILTABLE/ROTATABLE | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5714693062683 | 5743161874 | 773           | 835           |
| Brass/Warm Grey          | E14          |       | With switch    | Without cord | TILTABLE/ROTATABLE |          | 2  | 5714693063390 | 5743161913 | 773           | 835           |
| Brass/Warm Grey          | E14          |       | Without switch | Without cord | TILTABLE/ROTATABLE |          | 2  | 5714693063666 | 5743161890 | 773           | 835           |
| Dusty Blue               | E14          | 334   | With switch    | With cord    | TILTABLE/ROTATABLE |          | 2  | 5714693257058 | 5743147775 | 754           | 815           |
| Dusty Blue               | E14          | 334   | With switch    | Without cord | TILTABLE/ROTATABLE |          | 2  | 5714693267637 | 5743147872 | 754           | 815           |
| Dusty Blue               | E14          | 334   | Without switch | Without cord | TILTABLE/ROTATABLE |          | 2  | 5714693258109 | 5743147827 | 754           | 815           |
| Electric Orange          | E14          | 334   | With switch    | With cord    | TILTABLE/ROTATABLE |          | 2  | 5714693256556 | 5743147746 | 754           | 815           |
| Electric Orange          | E14          | 334   | With switch    | Without cord | TILTABLE/ROTATABLE |          | 2  | 5714693266906 | 5743147843 | 754           | 815           |
| Electric Orange          | E14          | 334   | Without switch | Without cord | TILTABLE/ROTATABLE |          | 2  | 5714693257492 | 5743147791 | 754           | 815           |
| Pale Petroleum           | E14          | 334   | With switch    | With cord    | TILTABLE/ROTATABLE |          | 2  | 5714693731701 | 5743150539 | 754           | 815           |
| Pale Petroleum           | E14          | 334   | With switch    | Without cord | TILTABLE/ROTATABLE |          | 2  | 5714693789542 | 5743150953 | 754           | 815           |
| Pale Petroleum           | E14          | 334   | Without switch | Without cord | TILTABLE/ROTATABLE |          | 2  | 5714693796267 | 5743150814 | 754           | 815           |
| Soft Lemon               | E14          | 334   | With switch    | With cord    | TILTABLE/ROTATABLE |          | 2  | 5714693256631 | 5743147759 | 754           | 815           |
| Soft Lemon               | E14          | 334   | With switch    | Without cord | TILTABLE/ROTATABLE |          | 2  | 5714693267187 | 5743147856 | 754           | 815           |
| Soft Lemon               | E14          | 334   | Without switch | Without cord | TILTABLE/ROTATABLE |          | 2  | 5714693257737 | 5743147801 | 754           | 815           |
| Stainless Steel Polished | E14          | 334   | With switch    | With cord    | TILTABLE/ROTATABLE |          | 2  | 5714693212941 | 5743150034 | 796           | 860           |
| Stainless Steel Polished | E14          | 334   | With switch    | Without cord | TILTABLE/ROTATABLE |          | 2  | 5714693790388 | 5743150995 | 796           | 860           |
| Stainless Steel Polished | E14          | 334   | Without switch | Without cord | TILTABLE/ROTATABLE |          | 2  | 5714693797103 | 5743150856 | 796           | 860           |
| Warm Grey                | E14          | 334   | With switch    | With cord    | TILTABLE/ROTATABLE |          | 2  | 5714693257485 | 5743147788 | 754           | 815           |
| Warm Grey                | E14          | 334   | With switch    | Without cord | TILTABLE/ROTATABLE |          | 2  | 5714693268085 | 5743147885 | 754           | 815           |
| Warm Grey                | E14          | 334   | Without switch | Without cord | TILTABLE/ROTATABLE |          | 2  | 5714693258314 | 5743147830 | 754           | 815           |
| Warm Sand                | E14          | 334   | With switch    | With cord    | TILTABLE/ROTATABLE |          | 2  | 5714693256891 | 5743147762 | 754           | 815           |
| Warm Sand                | E14          | 334   | With switch    | Without cord | TILTABLE/ROTATABLE |          | 2  | 5714693267477 | 5743147869 | 754           | 815           |
| Warm Sand                | E14          | 334   | Without switch | Without cord | TILTABLE/ROTATABLE |          | 2  | 5714693257898 | 5743147814 | 754           | 815           |

| FINISH                       | LIGHT SOURCE | LUMEN | SWITCH         | CABLE        | SHADE              | MOUNTING | PG        | EAN           | ORDER NO.        | € exkl. MwSt.        | € inkl. MwSt.        |
|------------------------------|--------------|-------|----------------|--------------|--------------------|----------|-----------|---------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| White                        | E14          | 334   | With switch    | With cord    | TILTABLE/ROTATABLE |          | 2         | 5714693733590 | 5743150445       | 754                  | 815                  |
| White                        | E14          | 334   | With switch    | Without cord | TILTABLE/ROTATABLE |          | 2         | 5714693797318 | 5743150869       | 754                  | 815                  |
| White                        | E14          | 334   | Without switch | Without cord | TILTABLE/ROTATABLE |          | 2         | 5714693794379 | 5743150720       | 754                  | 815                  |
| <b>SPAREPART</b>             |              |       |                |              |                    |          | <b>PG</b> | <b>EAN</b>    | <b>ORDER NO.</b> | <b>€ exkl. MwSt.</b> | <b>€ inkl. MwSt.</b> |
| AJ Warm Grey union nut       |              |       |                |              |                    |          | 2         | 5714693283019 | 5744170343       | 9                    | 10                   |
| AJ Dusty Blue union nut      |              |       |                |              |                    |          | 2         | 5714693283422 | 5744170330       | 9                    | 10                   |
| AJ Warm Sand union nut       |              |       |                |              |                    |          | 2         | 5714693283453 | 5744170327       | 9                    | 10                   |
| AJ Electric Orange union nut |              |       |                |              |                    |          | 2         | 5714693283842 | 5744170301       | 9                    | 10                   |
| AJ Soft Lemon union nut      |              |       |                |              |                    |          | 2         | 5714693283897 | 5744170314       | 9                    | 10                   |
| AJ Brass union nut           |              |       |                |              |                    |          |           | 5714693351039 | 5744170563       | 19                   | 20                   |

# KEGLEN WALL LAMP

## Wall lamps

Designer: Big Ideas

**Concept:** The wall lamp's distinctive conical shade has a built-in curved diffuser. This ensures an attractive and glare-free light. A gentle light is also emitted upward through a discreet uniform opening in the top of the shade to create a perfect ambiance. The fixture can be mounted facing downward to direct the light to a specific spot, or upward for indirect light.

**Finish:** Black or white, matt, wet-painted.

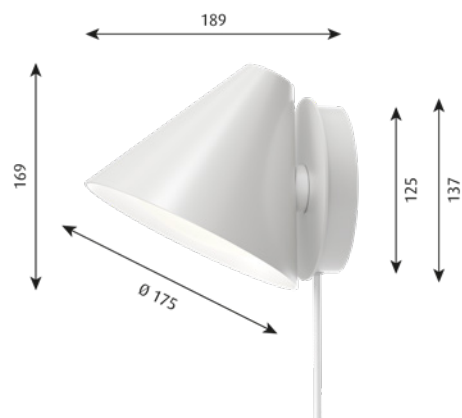
**Material:** Shade: Spun aluminum. Diffuser: Injection-molded PC. Wall box: Die cast aluminum.

**Mounting:** Cord type: Plastic. Cord length: 2.4 m. Switch: On the wall box. Stepless dimming. Adapter: Integrated into the wall box. Mounting with cord and plug or for hardwiring. Possibility to disable the on/off switch. Head can rotate +/- 45° sideways.

**Weight:** Max. 1 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Class II.

**Info notes:** Mounting with cord and plug or for hardwiring. With programming by the customer, there is a possibility to disable the switch. An integrated memory function ensures that the lamp will return to its latest adjusted lumen output when power has been removed and restored. Head can rotate +/- 45° sideways. This product is fitted with an integrated energy-saving LED light source. Should you wish to replace it, please contact Louis Poulsen so we can help you purchase the correct LED Replacement Kit. Please note that LED-replacement should always be carried out by an authorised electrician.



| FINISH                    | LIGHT SOURCE       | LUMEN | SWITCH      | CABLE     | SHADE     | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------|-------------|-----------|-----------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Black                     | LED 2700-2000K D2W | 338   | With dimmer | With cord | ROTATABLE | 1  | 5714693284641 | 5743150063 | 454           | 490           |
| Black                     | LED 3000K          | 358   | With dimmer | With cord | ROTATABLE | 1  | 5714693062836 | 5743151745 | 454           | 490           |
| White                     | LED 2700-2000K D2W | 457   | With dimmer | With cord | ROTATABLE | 1  | 5714693284436 | 5743150050 | 454           | 490           |
| White                     | LED 3000K          | 484   | With dimmer | With cord | ROTATABLE | 1  | 5714693062812 | 5743151761 | 454           | 490           |
| SPAREPART                 |                    |       |             |           |           | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| Keglen Ø175 Wall diffuser |                    |       |             |           |           | 1  | 5714693969739 | 5743151787 | 8             | 9             |

# LP GRAND WALL LAMP

## Wall lamps

Designer: Christian Flindt

**Concept:** The circular luminaire emits a combination of softly diffused, glare-free, downwardly directed light and reflected indirect light from its curved upper rings. A large angled reflector encircles the diffuser and reduces the contrast around the edge. The top reflector is perfectly curved to distribute uplight at a broad angle. A colored outer shade surrounds the reflector and creates an interreflection of light, resulting in a graceful glow on the outside of the top and bottom reflectors. In total, it creates four rings of light surrounding the central diffuser.

**Finish:** Reflector: Matte white satin finish. Outer shade: Wet-painted Matte Black, Matte Champagne or Glossy White. Diffuser: Glossy.

**Material:** Top reflector: ABS. Bottom reflector: ABS or PE. Outer shade: ABS. Housing: Die-cast Aluminum or ABS. Diffuser: PMMA.

**Mounting:** Ø320: Cable entries: Rear or side-entry. Driver integrated into ceiling/wall box. Looping: Max. 5 x 2.5 mm². Ø580: Wall bracket: Yes. Looping: No.

**Weight:** Max. Ø320: 2,6kg.

Max. Ø580: 6 kg.

Max. Ø880: 16 kg.

Max. Ø1480: 55 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I.



| DIMENSIONS                              | FINISH    | LIGHT SOURCE        | LIGHT TECHNIQUE | LIGHTING CONTROL           | LUMEN | PG        | EAN           | ORDER NO.        | € exkl. MwSt.        | € inkl. MwSt.        |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------|-----------|---------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Ø 320                                   | Black     | LED 2700K           | W/UPLIGHT       | DALI                       | 1052  | 1         | 5714693047826 | 5741108512       | 926                  | 1,000                |
| Ø 320                                   | Black     | LED 2700K           | W/UPLIGHT       | PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM) | 1052  | 1         | 5714693047345 | 5741108541       | 926                  | 1,000                |
| Ø 320                                   | Black     | LED 3000K           | W/UPLIGHT       | DALI                       | 1151  | 1         | 5714693045600 | 5741108570       | 926                  | 1,000                |
| Ø 320                                   | Black     | LED 3000K           | W/UPLIGHT       | PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM) | 1151  | 1         | 5714693046232 | 5741108606       | 926                  | 1,000                |
| Ø 320                                   | Black     | LED 4000K           | W/UPLIGHT       | DALI                       | 1166  | 1         | 5714693046652 | 5741108635       | 926                  | 1,000                |
| Ø 320                                   | Black     | LED 4000K           | W/UPLIGHT       | PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM) | 1166  | 1         | 5714693049165 | 5741108664       | 926                  | 1,000                |
| Ø 320                                   | Champagne | LED 2700K           | W/UPLIGHT       | DALI                       | 1052  | 1         | 5714693048304 | 5741108509       | 926                  | 1,000                |
| Ø 320                                   | Champagne | LED 2700K           | W/UPLIGHT       | PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM) | 1052  | 1         | 5714693047574 | 5741108538       | 926                  | 1,000                |
| Ø 320                                   | Champagne | LED 3000K           | W/UPLIGHT       | DALI                       | 1151  | 2         | 5714693048939 | 5741108567       | 926                  | 1,000                |
| Ø 320                                   | Champagne | LED 3000K           | W/UPLIGHT       | PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM) | 1151  | 1         | 5714693046027 | 5741108596       | 926                  | 1,000                |
| Ø 320                                   | Champagne | LED 4000K           | W/UPLIGHT       | DALI                       | 1166  | 1         | 5714693046447 | 5741108622       | 926                  | 1,000                |
| Ø 320                                   | Champagne | LED 4000K           | W/UPLIGHT       | PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM) | 1166  | 1         | 5714693047079 | 5741108651       | 926                  | 1,000                |
| Ø 320                                   | White     | LED 2700K           | W/UPLIGHT       | DALI                       | 1052  | 1         | 5714693048090 | 5741108499       | 926                  | 1,000                |
| Ø 320                                   | White     | LED 2700K           | W/UPLIGHT       | PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM) | 1052  | 1         | 5714693048519 | 5741108525       | 926                  | 1,000                |
| Ø 320                                   | White     | LED 3000K           | W/UPLIGHT       | DALI                       | 1151  | 1         | 5714693048724 | 5741108554       | 926                  | 1,000                |
| Ø 320                                   | White     | LED 3000K           | W/UPLIGHT       | PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM) | 1151  | 1         | 5714693045815 | 5741108583       | 926                  | 1,000                |
| Ø 320                                   | White     | LED 4000K           | W/UPLIGHT       | DALI                       | 1166  | 1         | 5714693045310 | 5741108619       | 926                  | 1,000                |
| Ø 320                                   | White     | LED 4000K           | W/UPLIGHT       | PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM) | 1166  | 1         | 5714693046867 | 5741108648       | 926                  | 1,000                |
| Ø 580                                   | -**       | LED 3000K/4000K 44W | W/O UPLIGHT     | DALI                       |       | 1         | -             | -**              | Contact LP           | Contact LP           |
| Ø 580                                   | -**       | LED 4000K 59W       | W/UPLIGHT       | DALI                       |       | 1         | -             | -                | Contact LP           | Contact LP           |
| Ø 580                                   | Black     | LED 3000K (ra90)    | W/UPLIGHT       | DALI                       | 5159  | 1         | 5703411788127 | 5743146831       | 1,777                | 1,920                |
| Ø 580                                   | Champagne | LED 3000K           | W/UPLIGHT       | DALI                       | 5159  | 1         | 5703411787939 | 5743146828       | 1,777                | 1,920                |
| Ø 580                                   | White     | LED 3000K (ra90)    | W/UPLIGHT       | DALI                       | 5159  | 1         | 5703411787748 | 5743146815       | 1,777                | 1,920                |
| <b>SPAREPART</b>                        |           |                     |                 |                            |       | <b>PG</b> | <b>EAN</b>    | <b>ORDER NO.</b> | <b>€ exkl. MwSt.</b> | <b>€ inkl. MwSt.</b> |
| LP Grand Ø320, front part with diffuser |           |                     |                 |                            |       | 1         | 5714693033317 | 5741108729       | 134                  | 145                  |

**\*\*Please specify upon ordering.**

# LP SLIM ROUND WALL LAMP

## Wall lamps

**Designer:** Louis Poulsen A/S

**Concept:** The slim housing encircles a high-efficient acrylic diffuser emitting diffused primarily downward directed light. The slim body has a slight curvature and an inner curve which reduces contrast. The product family comes in a range of sizes and mounting options for a wide range of applications. Surface mounted and suspended versions have an indirect light component.

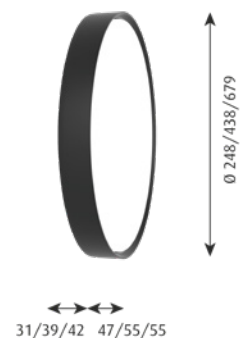
**Finish:** White or black, powder coated or clear lacquered, pickled aluminium.

**Material:** Reflector: Die cast aluminium. Diffuser: Acrylic, opal or micro prismatic. Installation lock: Aluminium.

**Mounting:** Directly on wall. Looping: Approved, max 5 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>. Cable entries: Rear, Side-mounted.

**Weight:** Max. 8 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I.



| DIMENSIONS                                      | FINISH             | LIGHT SOURCE          | LIGHTING CONTROL       | LUMEN | SHIELD/DIFFUSER | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------|-----------------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Ø 250                                           | Black              | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI                   | 1092  | OPAL            | 1  | 5703411654019 | 5742584070 | 667           | 720           |
| Ø 250                                           | Dark Aluminium Raw | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI                   | 1092  | OPAL            | 1  | 5714693250929 | 5742584779 | 667           | 720           |
| Ø 250                                           | White              | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI                   | 1254  | OPAL            | 1  | 5703411635926 | 5742584041 | 667           | 720           |
| Ø 250                                           | White              | LED 4000K (ra90)      | DALI                   | 1279  | OPAL            | 1  | 5703411654392 | 5742584054 | 667           | 720           |
| Ø 250                                           | White              | LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | DALI KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | 1232  | OPAL            | 1  | 5703411654200 | 5742584067 | 754           | 815           |
| Ø 440                                           | Black              | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI                   | 2404  | OPAL            | 1  | 5703411652879 | 5742584135 | 1,037         | 1,120         |
| Ø 440                                           | Dark Aluminium Raw | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI                   |       | OPAL            | 1  | 5714693252572 | 5742584805 | 1,037         | 1,120         |
| Ø 440                                           | White              | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI                   | 2659  | OPAL            | 1  | 5703411653449 | 5742584106 | 1,037         | 1,120         |
| Ø 440                                           | White              | LED 4000K (ra90)      | DALI                   | 2714  | OPAL            | 1  | 5703411653258 | 5742584119 | 1,037         | 1,120         |
| Ø 440                                           | White              | LED KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | DALI KELVIN ADJUSTABLE | 2499  | OPAL            | 1  | 5703411653067 | 5742584122 | 1,120         | 1,210         |
| Ø 680                                           | Black              | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI                   | 5861  | OPAL            | 1  | 5703411651735 | 5742584193 | 1,989         | 2,150         |
| Ø 680                                           | Dark Aluminium Raw | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI                   | 5861  | OPAL            | 1  | 5714693253852 | 5742584834 | 1,989         | 2,150         |
| Ø 680                                           | White              | LED 3000K (ra90)      | DALI                   | 6262  | OPAL            | 1  | 5703411652305 | 5742584164 | 1,989         | 2,150         |
| Ø 680                                           | White              | LED 4000K (ra90)      | DALI                   | 6389  | OPAL            | 1  | 5703411652114 | 5742584177 | 1,989         | 2,150         |
| SPAREPART                                       |                    |                       |                        |       |                 | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| Slim Round Ø680 diffuser opal                   |                    |                       |                        |       |                 | 1  | 5703411642542 | 5742584627 | 149           | 160           |
| Slim Round Ø250 replacement kit LED 3K90        |                    |                       |                        |       |                 | 1  | 5703411835951 | 5741087963 | 116           | 125           |
| Slim Round Ø250 replacement kit LED 4K90        |                    |                       |                        |       |                 | 1  | 5703411836163 | 5741087976 | 116           | 125           |
| Slim Round Ø440 replacement kit LED 3K90        |                    |                       |                        |       |                 | 1  | 5703411836798 | 5741087989 | 250           | 270           |
| Slim Round Ø440 replacement kit LED 4K90        |                    |                       |                        |       |                 | 1  | 5703411837009 | 5741087992 | 250           | 270           |
| Slim Round Ø680 R/SR/S replacement kit LED 3K90 |                    |                       |                        |       |                 | 1  | 5703411837467 | 5741087947 | 773           | 835           |
| Slim Round Ø680 R/SR/P replacement kit LED 4K90 |                    |                       |                        |       |                 | 1  | 5703411837832 | 5741087950 | 773           | 835           |
| Slim Round Ø250 replacement kit LED KA90        |                    |                       |                        |       |                 | 1  | 5703411838310 | 5741088344 | 134           | 145           |
| Slim Round Ø440 replacement kit LED KA90        |                    |                       |                        |       |                 | 1  | 5703411838525 | 5741088357 | 273           | 295           |
| Slim Round Ø680 replacement kit LED KA90        |                    |                       |                        |       |                 | 1  | 5703411838730 | 5741088360 | 764           | 825           |
| Slim Round Ø250 diffuser opal                   |                    |                       |                        |       |                 | 1  | 5703411842690 | 5742584737 | 107           | 115           |
| Slim Round Ø440 diffuser opal                   |                    |                       |                        |       |                 | 1  | 5703411842904 | 5742584740 | 135           | 145           |

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 4000K or Kelvin Adjustable in additional finishes.

# NJP WALL LAMP

## Wall lamps

Designer: nendo

**Concept:** The fixture provides direct glare-free horizontal light while reflecting some of the light through the rear of the head, illuminating the top of the arm. The ergonomic design of the fixture head shapes the light and gives optimal light direction. A simple mechanical system provides great freedom of movement, so the light can always be set in the ideal position in the workspace. The shade is painted white on the inside, reflecting comfortable diffused light.

**Finish:** White, Black or Light Aluminium Grey, powder coated.

**Material:** Arms and lamp head: Aluminium. Joints: Anodised Aluminium. Wall bracket: Aluminium.

**Mounting:** Cord type: Black or white. Cord length: 3,3m (short arm), 2,3m (Long arm). Switch: On the fixture head. Timer function: 4 hours or 8 hours. LED driver: separate, plugs into power outlet. The light has two built-in intensities.

**Weight:** Min. 1,4 kg. Max 3.2 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground.

**Info notes:** Driver fitted externally on cord. The light has two built-in intensities. The weight includes the wall bracket. Wall mounting depends on selected arm length. This product is fitted with an integrated energy-saving LED light source. Should you wish to replace it, please contact Louis Poulsen so we can help you purchase the correct LED Replacement Kit. Please note that LED-replacement should always be carried out by an authorised electrician.



| FINISH               | LIGHT SOURCE | LUMEN | CABLE                       | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|----------------------|--------------|-------|-----------------------------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Black                | LED 2700K    | 529   | With cord and wall box      | 2  | 5714693085323 | 5743147526 | 412           | 445           |
| Black                | LED 2700K    | 529   | With cord and wall box      | 2  | 5714693090334 | 5743147364 | 579           | 625           |
| Black                | LED 2700K    | 529   | With cord, without wall box | 2  | 5703411469330 | 5743163225 | 519           | 560           |
| Black                | LED 2700K    | 529   | With cord, without wall box | 2  | 5703411479537 | 5743163186 | 343           | 370           |
| Black                | LED 2700K    | 529   | Without cord, with wall box | 2  | 5714693086979 | 5743147241 | 412           | 445           |
| Black                | LED 2700K    | 529   | Without cord, with wall box | 2  | 5714693088645 | 5743147160 | 579           | 625           |
| Black                | LED 3000K    | 550   | With cord and wall box      | 2  | 5714693079568 | 5743147445 | 412           | 445           |
| Black                | LED 3000K    | 550   | With cord and wall box      | 2  | 5714693093526 | 5743147283 | 579           | 625           |
| Black                | LED 3000K    | 550   | With cord, without wall box | 2  | 5703411469415 | 5743163241 | 519           | 560           |
| Black                | LED 3000K    | 550   | With cord, without wall box | 2  | 5703411479513 | 5743163209 | 343           | 370           |
| Black                | LED 3000K    | 550   | Without cord, with wall box | 2  | 5714693087808 | 5743147209 | 412           | 445           |
| Black                | LED 3000K    | 550   | Without cord, with wall box | 2  | 5714693089536 | 5743147128 | 579           | 625           |
| Light Aluminium Grey | LED 2700K    | 529   | With cord and wall box      | 2  | 5714693084982 | 5743147542 | 412           | 445           |
| Light Aluminium Grey | LED 2700K    | 529   | With cord and wall box      | 2  | 5714693089925 | 5743147380 | 579           | 625           |
| Light Aluminium Grey | LED 2700K    | 529   | With cord, without wall box | 2  | 5703411746547 | 5743163995 | 343           | 370           |
| Light Aluminium Grey | LED 2700K    | 529   | With cord, without wall box | 2  | 5703411746561 | 5743163474 | 519           | 560           |
| Light Aluminium Grey | LED 2700K    | 529   | Without cord, with wall box | 2  | 5714693086597 | 5743147267 | 412           | 445           |
| Light Aluminium Grey | LED 2700K    | 529   | Without cord, with wall box | 2  | 5714693088317 | 5743147186 | 579           | 625           |
| Light Aluminium Grey | LED 3000K    | 550   | With cord and wall box      | 2  | 5714693079223 | 5743147461 | 412           | 445           |
| Light Aluminium Grey | LED 3000K    | 550   | With cord and wall box      | 2  | 5714693093144 | 5743147306 | 579           | 625           |
| Light Aluminium Grey | LED 3000K    | 550   | With cord, without wall box | 2  | 5703411562628 | 5743163380 | 519           | 560           |
| Light Aluminium Grey | LED 3000K    | 550   | With cord, without wall box | 2  | 5714693255764 | 5743163348 | 343           | 370           |
| Light Aluminium Grey | LED 3000K    | 550   | Without cord, with wall box | 2  | 5714693087396 | 5743147225 | 412           | 445           |
| Light Aluminium Grey | LED 3000K    | 550   | Without cord, with wall box | 2  | 5714693089116 | 5743147144 | 579           | 625           |
| White                | LED 2700K    | 529   | With cord and wall box      | 2  | 5714693085125 | 5743147539 | 412           | 445           |
| White                | LED 2700K    | 529   | With cord and wall box      | 2  | 5714693090211 | 5743147377 | 579           | 625           |
| White                | LED 2700K    | 529   | With cord, without wall box | 2  | 5703411469378 | 5743163238 | 519           | 560           |
| White                | LED 2700K    | 529   | With cord, without wall box | 2  | 5703411479520 | 5743163199 | 343           | 370           |
| White                | LED 2700K    | 529   | Without cord, with wall box | 2  | 5714693086764 | 5743147254 | 412           | 445           |
| White                | LED 2700K    | 529   | Without cord, with wall box | 2  | 5714693088522 | 5743147173 | 579           | 625           |
| White                | LED 3000K    | 550   | With cord and wall box      | 2  | 5714693079360 | 5743147458 | 412           | 445           |
| White                | LED 3000K    | 550   | With cord and wall box      | 2  | 5714693093342 | 5743147296 | 579           | 625           |
| White                | LED 3000K    | 550   | With cord, without wall box | 2  | 5703411479506 | 5743163212 | 343           | 370           |

| FINISH                             | LIGHT SOURCE | LUMEN | CABLE                       | PG        | EAN           | ORDER NO.        | € exkl. MwSt.        | € inkl. MwSt.        |
|------------------------------------|--------------|-------|-----------------------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| White                              | LED 3000K    | 550   | With cord, without wall box | 2         | 5703411469453 | 5743163254       | 519                  | 560                  |
| White                              | LED 3000K    | 550   | Without cord, with wall box | 2         | 5714693087617 | 5743147212       | 412                  | 445                  |
| White                              | LED 3000K    | 550   | Without cord, with wall box | 2         | 5714693089307 | 5743147131       | 579                  | 625                  |
| <b>SPAREPART</b>                   |              |       |                             | <b>PG</b> | <b>EAN</b>    | <b>ORDER NO.</b> | <b>€ exkl. MwSt.</b> | <b>€ inkl. MwSt.</b> |
| Adaptor 12V black                  |              |       |                             | 2         | 5703411466445 | 5744164867       | 47                   | 50                   |
| Adaptor 12V white                  |              |       |                             | 2         | 5703411466452 | 5744164870       | 47                   | 50                   |
| NJP replacement kit print 12V      |              |       |                             | 2         | 5703411583753 | 5744165934       | 31                   | 33                   |
| NJP replacement kit LED w/wire 27K |              |       |                             | 2         | 5703411583791 | 5744165947       | 19                   | 21                   |
| NJP bushing plast                  |              |       |                             | 2         | 5703411589236 | 5744165183       | 11                   | 12                   |
| NJP replacement kit LED w/wire 3K  |              |       |                             | 2         | 5703411591635 | 5744165976       | 19                   | 21                   |
| <b>ACCESSORIES</b>                 |              |       |                             | <b>PG</b> | <b>EAN</b>    | <b>ORDER NO.</b> | <b>€ exkl. MwSt.</b> | <b>€ inkl. MwSt.</b> |
| NJP Wall, White bracket            |              |       |                             | 2         | 5703411479544 | 5743163173       | 51                   | 55                   |
| NJP Wall, Black bracket            |              |       |                             | 2         | 5703411479551 | 5743163160       | 51                   | 55                   |
| NJP Wall, Light Grey bracket       |              |       |                             | 2         | 5703411588918 | 5743163364       | 51                   | 55                   |
| NJP Wall, Dark Grey bracket        |              |       |                             | 2         | 5703411588925 | 5743163351       | 51                   | 55                   |

# PH 2/1 WALL LAMP

## Wall lamps

**Designer:** Poul Henningsen

**Concept:** The fixture is designed based on the principle of a reflective three-shade system, which directs the majority of the light downwards. The shades are made of mouth-blown opal three-layer glass, which is shiny on the top and sandblasted matt on the inside, giving a soft and diffused light distribution.

**Finish:** White opal glass. High lustre chrome plated.

**Material:** Shades: Mouth-blown white opal glass. Wall box: High lustre chrome plated, spun brass. Suspension: High lustre chrome plated, spun aluminium. Arm: High lustre chrome plated, brass.

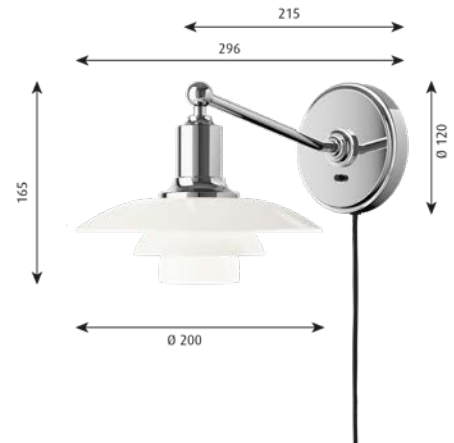
**Mounting:** Mounting with cord and plug or for hardwiring. With cord: Cord with plug. Cord length: 2.9m. Light control: On/off switch on wall box. Without cord for hardwiring: Wall bracket for mounting on wall. Light control: Two options. Either with on/off switch on wall box or without switch on wall box with turn on/off at main switch

**Weight:** Max. 1.5kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20.

With cord and plug: Electric shock protection II.

For hardwiring: Electric shock protection I.



| FINISH                                   | LIGHT SOURCE | LUMEN | SWITCH         | CABLE        | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|------------------------------------------|--------------|-------|----------------|--------------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| White Opal Glass                         | E14          | 332   | With switch    | With cord    | 2  | 5703411069851 | 5743141629 | 865           | 935           |
| White Opal Glass                         | E14          | 332   | With switch    | Without cord | 2  | 5714693970537 | 5743151318 | 865           | 935           |
| White Opal Glass                         | E14          | 332   | Without switch | Without cord | 2  | 5714693971640 | 5743151305 | 865           | 935           |
| SPAREPART                                |              |       |                |              | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| PH 2/1 top shade Opal glass              |              |       |                |              | 2  | 5703411073957 | 5741084937 | 305           | 330           |
| PH 2/1 middle shade Opal glass           |              |       |                |              | 2  | 5703411073964 | 5741084940 | 195           | 210           |
| PH 2/1 lower shade Opal glass            |              |       |                |              | 2  | 5703411073971 | 5741084953 | 176           | 190           |
| PH 2/1 Table Lamp springholder w/springs |              |       |                |              | 2  | 5703411194010 | 5741086333 | 46            | 49            |

# PH 3/2 WALL LAMP

## Wall lamps

**Designer:** Poul Henningsen

**Concept:** The fixture is designed based on the principle of a reflective three-shade system, which directs the majority of the light downwards. The shades are made of mouth-blown opal three-layer glass, which is shiny on the top and sandblasted matt on the inside, giving a soft and diffused light distribution.

**Finish:** White opal glass. High lustre chrome plated.

**Material:** Shades: Mouth-blown white opal glass. Top plate: High lustre chrome plated, spun brass. Wall box: High lustre chrome plated, spun brass. Arm: High lustre chrome plated, brass.

**Mounting:** Mounting with cord and plug or for hardwiring. With cord: Cord with plug. Cord length: 2.9m. Light control: On/off switch on wall box. Without cord for hardwiring: Wall bracket for mounting on wall. Light control: Two options. Either with on/off switch on wall box or without switch on wall box with turn on/off at main switch

**Weight:** Max. 2.5kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20.

With cord and plug: Electric shock protection II.

For hardwiring: Electric shock protection I.



| FINISH                         | LIGHT SOURCE | LUMEN | SWITCH         | CABLE        | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|--------------------------------|--------------|-------|----------------|--------------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| White Opal Glass               | 1x40W E14    | 249   | With switch    | With cord    | 2  | 5703411062423 | 5743142806 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| White Opal Glass               | E14          | 249   | With switch    | Without cord | 2  | 5714693952397 | 5743151295 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| White Opal Glass               | E14          | 249   | Without switch | Without cord | 2  | 5714693811137 | 5743151282 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| SPAREPART                      |              |       |                |              | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| PH 3/2 top shade Opal glass    |              |       |                |              | 2  | 5703411001615 | 5741481585 | 338           | 365           |
| PH 3/2 middle shade Opal glass |              |       |                |              | 2  | 5703411001622 | 5741481598 | 213           | 230           |
| PH 3/2 lower shade Opal glass  |              |       |                |              | 2  | 5703411001639 | 5741481608 | 176           | 190           |

# PH HAT WALL LAMP

## Wall lamps

**Designer:** Poul Henningsen

**Concept:** The fixture emits indirect 100% glare-free light. The light emission depends on the angle of the screen, which can be tilted from 0° to about 67°. The shade is rose coloured on the inside, giving the light a warm tone.

**Finish:** The outer shade is white, wet painted. The inner shade is rose coloured, wet painted.

**Material:** Shade: Spun steel. Wall box: Spun steel.

**Mounting:** Mounting with cord and plug or for hardwiring. With cord: Cord with plug. Cord length: 2.4m. Light control: On/off switch on wall box. Without cord for hardwiring: Wall bracket for mounting on wall. Light control: Two options. Either with on/off switch on wall box or without switch on wall box with turn on/off at main switch

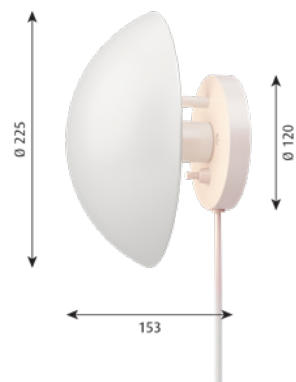
**Weight:** Max. 2kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20.

With cord and plug: Electric shock protection II.

For hardwiring: Electric shock protection I.

**Info notes:** The fixture is tiltable.



| DIMENSIONS                  | FINISH | LIGHT SOURCE | LUMEN | SWITCH         | CABLE        | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------------|-------|----------------|--------------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Ø 225                       | White  | E14          | 174   | With switch    | With cord    | 2  | 5703411000182 | 5743141315 | 421           | 455           |
| Ø 225                       | White  | E14          | 174   | With switch    | Without cord | 2  | 5714693659173 | 5743150429 | 421           | 455           |
| Ø 225                       | White  | E14          | 174   | Without switch | Without cord | 2  | 5714693659425 | 5743150432 | 421           | 455           |
| SPAREPART                   |        |              |       |                |              | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| PH Hat, thread nipple dobb. |        |              |       |                |              | 2  | 5703411007501 | 5743590490 | 17            | 18            |

# VL 38 WALL LAMP

## Wall lamps

**Designer:** Vilhelm Lauritzen

**Concept:** The fixture emits downward directed light. The angle of the shade can be adjusted to optimize light distribution. The shade is painted white on the inside to ensure a soft comfortable light.

**Finish:** Brushed brass. Black or White, powder coated.

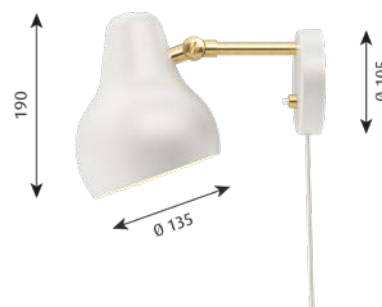
**Material:** Wall box: Punched aluminium. Shade: Spun aluminium. Arm: Brushed brass.

**Mounting:** Cable type: Plastic cord. Cable length: 3,3m. Light control: Switch on wall box. 2 light levels. Timer function: 4 hours/8 hours. LED driver: integrated in wall box.

**Weight:** Max: 1.3 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground.

**Info notes:** Please note that the brass surfaces are untreated. This means that the surface will change over time and develop a patina.  
Function to set a fixed light level each time the lamp is connected to main power. LED driver integrated in wall box. Two light levels 50% or 100%. Timer function to automatically turn off the light after amount of time, selectable between off/4 hours/8 hours. Adjustable (up and down) and rotating (to the side) lamp shade. This product is fitted with an integrated energy-saving LED light source. Should you wish to replace it, please contact Louis Poulsen so we can help you purchase the correct LED Replacement Kit. Please note that LED-replacement should always be carried out by an authorised electrician.



| FINISH                                   | LIGHT SOURCE | LUMEN | SWITCH      | CABLE     | SHADE              | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|------------------------------------------|--------------|-------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Black                                    | LED 2700K    | 416   | With switch | With cord | TILTABLE/ROTATABLE | 2  | 5703411630259 | 5743163393 | 421           | 455           |
| White                                    | LED 2700K    | 416   | With switch | With cord | TILTABLE/ROTATABLE | 2  | 5703411630372 | 5743163429 | 421           | 455           |
| SPAREPART                                |              |       |             |           |                    | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| VL38 replacement kit print               |              |       |             |           |                    | 2  | 5703411583838 | 5744165950 | 31            | 33            |
| VL38 replacement kit LED w/wire          |              |       |             |           |                    | 2  | 5703411583876 | 5744165963 | 19            | 21            |
| Yuh/VL38 replacement kit integrated adap |              |       |             |           |                    | 2  | 5703411739785 | 5744162335 | 28            | 30            |
| VL38 replacement kit print V2            |              |       |             |           |                    | 2  | 5703411746592 | 5744162429 | 31            | 33            |

# VL RING CROWN 1 WALL LAMP

## Wall lamps

**Designer:** Vilhelm Lauritzen

**Concept:** The wall lamp emits light directed primarily downwards. The opal glass provides a comfortable and uniform illumination of the area around the fixture.

**Finish:** Glossy mouth-blown white opal glass. Satin polished brass, untreated.

**Material:** Mouth-blown, 3-layered, opal glass.

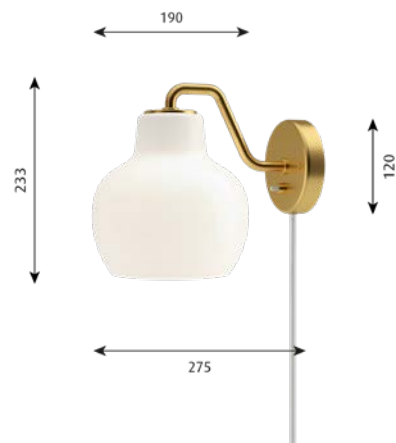
Wall lamp arm and wall-box: Untreated brass, will patinate.

**Mounting:** Mounting with cord or for hardwiring. 2.5 m. White 2 x 0,75 mm<sup>2</sup> PVC cord with plug. Wall bracket for mounting on wall for hardwiring. Either with on/off switch on wall box or without switch on wall box with turn on/off at main switch

**Weight:** Max. 2.9 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground.

**Info notes:** Please note that the brass surfaces are untreated. This means that the surface will change over time and develop a patina. The total weight of the fixtures are calculated with the average weight of the glass (671g). They vary from approx. 600-800g.



| DIMENSIONS                                | FINISH           | LIGHT SOURCE | SWITCH         | CABLE        | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1                                         | Brass/Opal Glass | E27          | With switch    | With cord    | 2  | 5703411181027 | 5743145450 | 648           | 700           |
| 1                                         | Brass/Opal Glass | E27          | With switch    | Without cord |    | 5714693185122 | 5743147720 | 648           | 700           |
| 1                                         | Brass/Opal Glass | E27          | Without switch | Without cord |    | 5714693186709 | 5743147704 | 648           | 700           |
| SPAREPART                                 |                  |              |                |              | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| VL Ring Crown Wall/3-5-7 White Opal glass |                  |              |                |              | 2  | 5703411182444 | 5741094406 | 320           | 345           |

# VL RING CROWN 2 WALL LAMP

## Wall lamps

**Designer:** Vilhelm Lauritzen

**Concept:** The wall lamp emits light directed primarily downwards. The opal glass provides a comfortable and uniform illumination of the area around the fixture.

**Finish:** Glossy mouth-blown white opal glass. Satin polished brass, untreated.

**Material:** Mouth-blown, 3-layered, opal glass.

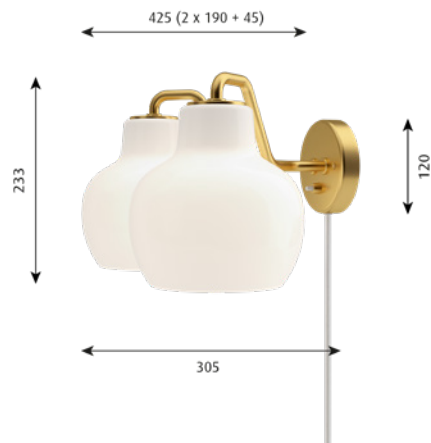
Wall lamp arm and wall-box: Untreated brass, will patinate.

**Mounting:** Mounting with cord or for hardwiring. 2.5 m. White 2 x 0,75 mm² PVC cord with plug. Wall bracket for mounting on wall for hardwiring. Either with on/off switch on wall box or without switch on wall box with turn on/off at main switch

**Weight:** Max. 2.9 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground.

**Info notes:** Please note that the brass surfaces are untreated. This means that the surface will change over time and develop a patina. The total weight of the fixtures are calculated with the average weight of the glass (671g). They vary from approx. 600-800g.



| DIMENSIONS                                | FINISH           | LIGHT SOURCE | SWITCH         | CABLE        | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| 2                                         | Brass/Opal Glass | E27          | With switch    | With cord    | 2  | 5703411182468 | 5743145463 | 981           | 1,060         |
| 2                                         | Brass/Opal Glass | E27          | With switch    | Without cord | 2  | 5714693249268 | 5743147733 | 981           | 1,060         |
| 2                                         | Brass/Opal Glass | E27          | Without switch | Without cord | 2  | 5714693185948 | 5743147717 | 981           | 1,060         |
| SPAREPART                                 |                  |              |                |              | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| VL Ring Crown Wall/3-5-7 White Opal glass |                  |              |                |              | 2  | 5703411182444 | 5741094406 | 320           | 345           |
| VL Ring Crown wire/cord, replacement kit  |                  |              |                |              | 2  | 5714693247288 | 5741109508 | 176           | 190           |

# VL STUDIO WALL LAMP

## Wall lamps

Designer: Vilhelm Lauritzen

**Concept:** The fixture emits a glare-free, diffused light. The triple-layered opal glass provides a pleasant and uniform illumination of the area around the fixture. The lamp shade can be tilted 90 degrees to the right or left, which allows for flexible light distribution.

**Finish:** Matt black, wet painted or brushed brass with fine hairlines. White opal glass, glossy. EU/UK/JP: Unlacquered brass which will develop a patina. AU/KR/CN/JP/US: Clear lacquered brass.

**Material:** Glass: Mouth-blown, 3-layered opal glass, glossy. Housing: Deep drawn aluminum or brass. Wall box: Die cast aluminum or forged brass. Please note the untreated brass will patinate.

**Mounting:** Two options. With cord and plug and on/off switch on cord or variant for hardwiring with on/off on main switch. Cord type: Plastic cord with plug. Black for black version and white on brass versions. Cord length: 2.5 m. Glass can be unscrewed to change the light source.

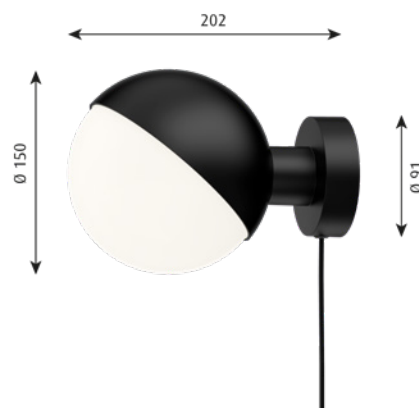
**Weight:** Max 1.3 kg

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20.

With cord and plug: Electric shock protection II.

For hardwiring: Electric shock protection I.

**Info notes:** The adjustable lamp shade can be tilted 90 degrees to the right or left. The untreated brass will change over time and develop patina.



| DIMENSIONS                            | FINISH | LIGHT SOURCE | LUMEN | SWITCH         | CABLE        | SHADE     | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|---------------------------------------|--------|--------------|-------|----------------|--------------|-----------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Ø 150                                 | Black  | G9           | 149   | With switch    | With cord    | ROTATABLE | 2  | 5714693435050 | 5743150186 | 435           | 470           |
| Ø 150                                 | Black  | G9           | 149   | Without switch | Without cord | ROTATABLE | 2  | 5714693007547 | 5743147092 | 435           | 470           |
| Ø 150                                 | Brass  | G9           | 149   | With switch    | With cord    | ROTATABLE | 2  | 5714693434848 | 5743150199 | 579           | 625           |
| Ø 150                                 | Brass  | G9           | 149   | Without switch | Without cord | ROTATABLE | 2  | 5714693007752 | 5743147102 | 579           | 625           |
| SPAREPART                             |        |              |       |                |              |           | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| VL Studio Table/Wall, Black grommet   |        |              |       |                |              |           | 2  | 5714693968787 | 5744167880 | 4             | 4             |
| VL Studio Wall Ø150 brass screw       |        |              |       |                |              |           | 2  | 5714693968824 | 5743151884 | 4             | 4             |
| VL Studio Ø150 Wall black pinol screw |        |              |       |                |              |           | 2  | 5714693968831 | 5743151871 | 4             | 4             |
| VL Studio Ø150 Wall glass             |        |              |       |                |              |           | 2  | 5714693968848 | 5743151868 | 111           | 120           |
| VL Studio Table/Wall, White grommet   |        |              |       |                |              |           | 2  | 5714693987221 | 5744167877 | 4             | 4             |

# YUH WALL LAMP

## Wall lamps

Designer: GamFratesi

**Concept:** The fixture primarily provides glare-free downward directed light. The angle of the shade can be adjusted to optimize light distribution. A slim opening in the top of the shade provides soft, ambient upward illumination. A mechanical system provides great freedom of movement, so the light can always be set in the ideal position in the workspace, living room etc. Build-in LED technology provides a high quality of light with stepless dimming at 15 to 100%. Timer function to automatically turn off the light after amount of time, selectable between off/4 hours/8 hours. Function to set a fixed light level each time the lamp is connected to main power. The switch and dimmer button is placed on the wall box.

**Finish:** Shade: Matt wet painted Black or White. Stem and wall box: Brushed and lacquered brass, black or white.

**Material:** Shade: Die cast aluminium. Stem: Extruded brass. Wall box: Die cast aluminium or extruded brass.

**Mounting:** 2.5 m. Cord with plug. On/off switch on wall box. Stepless dim between 15 and 100%. Timer function: 4 hours/8 hours. LED Driver: Integrated in the wall box.

**Weight:** Max. 2.4 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground.

**Info notes:** A single push button located at the lamp will control the functions on/off and dimming. Turn on/off the light with light fading in/out. Stepless dim of the light to a suitable level between 15 and 100%. Timer function to automatically turn off the light after amount of time, selectable between off/4 hours/8 hours. Function to set a fixed light level each time the lamp is connected to main power. LED driver integrated in wall box. This product is fitted with an integrated energy-saving LED light source. Should you wish to replace it, please contact Louis Poulsen so we can help you purchase the correct LED Replacement Kit. Please note that LED-replacement should always be carried out by an authorised electrician.



| FINISH                                   | LIGHT SOURCE | LUMEN | CABLE     | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|------------------------------------------|--------------|-------|-----------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Black                                    | LED 2700K    | 446   | With cord | 2  | 5703411664209 | 5743141409 | 564           | 610           |
| Brass/Black                              | LED 2700K    | 446   | With cord | 2  | 5714693075706 | 5743145531 | 648           | 700           |
| Brass/White                              | LED 2700K    | 446   | With cord | 2  | 5714693075492 | 5743145544 | 648           | 700           |
| White                                    | LED 2700K    | 446   | With cord | 2  | 5703411664360 | 5743143193 | 564           | 610           |
| SPAREPART                                |              |       |           | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| Yuh/VL38 replacement kit integrated adap |              |       |           | 2  | 5703411739785 | 5744162335 | 28            | 30            |
| Yuh replacement kit LED w/wire           |              |       |           | 2  | 5703411740392 | 5744162377 | 19            | 21            |
| Yuh replacement kit print                |              |       |           | 2  | 5703411740620 | 5744162364 | 31            | 33            |

# AJ FLOOR LAMP

## Floor lamps

**Designer:** Arne Jacobsen

**Concept:** The fixture emits downward directed light. The angle of the screen can be adjusted approximately 90 degrees up and down to optimize light distribution. The shade is painted white on the inside to ensure a soft comfortable light.

**Finish:** White, Black, Pale Petroleum, Warm Sand, Soft Lemon, Electric Orange, Dusty Blue, Warm Grey, Stainless Steel Polished.

Black and Warm Grey comes in solid colour or with polished brass.

**Material:** Shade: Spun steel or stainless steel.

Base: Die cast zinc or stainless steel.

Stem: Steel, stainless steel or brass.

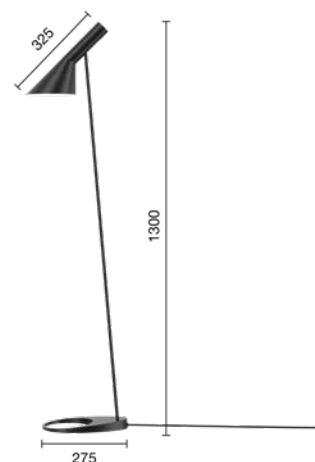
**Mounting:** 2.4 m. Cord with plug.

On/off foot switch provided.

**Weight:** Max. 3.5kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II.

**Info notes:** Please note that the brass surfaces are untreated. This means that the surface will change over time and develop a patina.



| FINISH                   | LIGHT SOURCE | LUMEN | CABLE             | MOUNTING | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------|-------------------|----------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Black                    | E27          | 558   | Black cord        | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5714693752560 | 5744169710 | 1,092         | 1,180         |
| Brass/Black              | E27          |       | Black fabric cord | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5714693061105 | 5744171915 | 1,127         | 1,220         |
| Brass/Warm Grey          | E27          |       | Black fabric cord | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5714693061112 | 5744171928 | 1,127         | 1,220         |
| Dusty Blue               | E27          | 558   | Black cord        | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5714693276288 | 5744170039 | 1,092         | 1,180         |
| Electric Orange          | E27          | 558   | White cord        | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5714693276912 | 5744170000 | 1,092         | 1,180         |
| Pale Petroleum           | E27          | 558   | Black cord        | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5714693750887 | 5744169794 | 1,092         | 1,180         |
| Soft Lemon               | E27          | 558   | White cord        | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5714693276806 | 5744170013 | 1,092         | 1,180         |
| Stainless Steel Polished | E27          | 558   | Black cord        | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5714693210480 | 5744166425 | 1,286         | 1,390         |
| Warm Grey                | E27          | 558   | Black cord        | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5714693276004 | 5744170042 | 1,092         | 1,180         |
| Warm Sand                | E27          | 558   | White cord        | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5714693276509 | 5744170026 | 1,092         | 1,180         |
| White                    | E27          | 558   | White cord        | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5714693752775 | 5744169707 | 1,092         | 1,180         |
| SPAREPART                |              |       |                   |          | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| Black foot switch        |              |       |                   |          | 2  | 5703411196090 | 5717000000 | 43            | 46            |
| White foot switch        |              |       |                   |          | 2  | 5703411196106 | 5717000013 | 43            | 46            |

# KEGLEN FLOOR LAMP

## Floor lamps

Designer: Big Ideas

**Concept:** The floor lamp's distinctive conical shade has a built-in curved diffuser. This ensures an attractive and glare-free downwardly directed light. The stem morphs into the diffuser shade, folding inward and creating a beautiful organic geometry. A gentle light is also emitted upward through a discreet uniform opening in the top of the shade to create a perfect ambiance.

**Finish:** Black or white, matt, wet-painted.

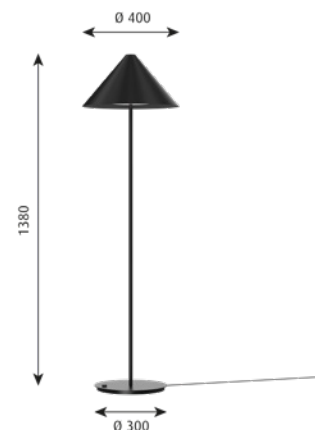
**Material:** Shade: Spun aluminum. Diffuser: Injection-molded PC. Base: Die cast aluminum. Stem: Machined aluminum.

**Mounting:** 2.3 m. Cord with plug. Switch: On the base. Stepless dimming. Adapter: External with plug.

**Weight:** Max. 7,1 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Class II.

**Info notes:** An integrated memory function ensures that the lamp will return to its latest adjusted lumen output when power has been removed and restored. This product is fitted with an integrated energy-saving LED light source. Should you wish to replace it, please contact Louis Poulsen so we can help you purchase the correct LED Replacement Kit. Please note that LED-replacement should always be carried out by an authorised electrician.



| FINISH                | LIGHT SOURCE       | LUMEN | SWITCH      | CABLE     | MOUNTING | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------|-------------|-----------|----------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Black                 | LED 2700-2000K D2W | 481   | With switch | With cord | EU PLUG  | 1  | 5714693288588 | 5744166797 | 852           | 920           |
| Black                 | LED 3000K          | 509   | With switch | With cord | EU PLUG  | 1  | 5714693988273 | 5744167945 | 852           | 920           |
| White                 | LED 2700-2000K D2W | 541   | With switch | With cord | EU PLUG  | 1  | 5714693287741 | 5744166784 | 852           | 920           |
| White                 | LED 3000K          | 573   | With switch | With cord | EU PLUG  | 1  | 5714693988297 | 5744167958 | 852           | 920           |
| SPAREPART             |                    |       |             |           |          | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| Adaptor 12V black     |                    |       |             |           |          | 2  | 5703411466445 | 5744164867 | 47            | 50            |
| Adaptor 12V white     |                    |       |             |           |          | 2  | 5703411466452 | 5744164870 | 47            | 50            |
| Keglen Floor diffuser |                    |       |             |           |          | 1  | 5714693971886 | 5744167961 | 43            | 46            |

# MOONSETTER

## Floor lamps

Designer: Anne Boysen

**Concept:** The sculptural floor lamp in chrome-plated aluminium has a rotating disc that allows customisation of the reflection of the glare-free light emitted by the LED light source elegantly submerged in the frame. The disc rotates 360° around its own axis and is white on one side and reflective on the other. Tilted towards the white side, the light becomes soft and diffuse, whereas the opposite chrome side reflects the light panel directly for a completely different expression. The light is directed according to the position of the disc. The surroundings are mirrored in the frame and the chrome side of the disc. The lamp offers stepless dimming and is turned on and off by the rotating footswitch on the cylinder.

**Finish:** High lustre chrome-plated. Disc: High lustre chrome-plated on one side and white, wet painted on the opposite side.

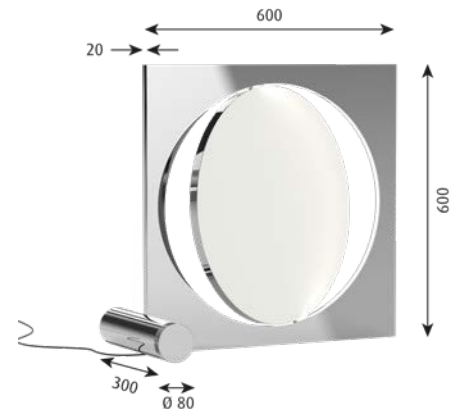
**Material:** Frame: High lustre chrome-plated solid cast aluminium. Cylinder and switch: High lustre chrome-plated extruded aluminium. Disc: Solid cast aluminium. High lustre chrome-plated on one side and white on the opposite side. Opal silicone diffuser.

**Mounting:** Cable type: Black PVC cord. Cable length: 2.5m. LED-adaptor: Separate, plugs into power outlet. Light control: Rotatable switch on cylinder with stepless dimming. The disc can rotate 360° around its own axis.

**Weight:** 20 kg

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II wo/ ground.

**Info notes:** LED adapter fitted externally on cord. Turn on/off the light by rotating switch on cylinder with light fading in/out. Stepless dimming. The reflector disc can rotate 360° around its own axis. The lamps are numbered in editions of 100 pieces per edition and will be engraved with edition number and a unique sequential number from 1 - 100. This product is fitted with an integrated energy-saving LED light source. Should you wish to replace it, please contact Louis Poulsen so we can help you purchase the correct LED Replacement Kit. Please note that LED-replacement should always be carried out by an authorised electrician.



| DIMENSIONS                             | FINISH                   | LIGHT SOURCE  | SWITCH      | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|-------------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| 600x600                                | High Lustre Chrome/White | LED 3500K 19W | With dimmer | 2  | 5714693005796 | 5744168274 | 6,152         | 6,650         |
| SPAREPART                              |                          |               |             | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| Moonsetter rubber feet with screws kit |                          |               |             | 2  | 5714693077045 | 5744168287 | 2             | 2             |

# NJP FLOOR LAMP

## Floor lamps

Designer: nendo

**Concept:** The fixture provides direct glare-free horizontal light while reflecting some of the light through the rear of the head, illuminating the top of the arm. The ergonomic design of the fixture head shapes the light and gives optimal light direction. A simple mechanical system provides great freedom of movement, so the light can always be set in the ideal position in the workspace. The shade is painted white on the inside, reflecting comfortable diffused light.

**Finish:** White, Black or Light Aluminium Grey, powder coated.

**Material:** Base: Steel. Arms and lamp head: Aluminium. Joints: Anodised Aluminium. Stem: Aluminium.

**Mounting:** 1.7 m. Cord with plug. Switch: On the fixture head. Timer function: 4 hours or 8 hours. LED driver: separate, plugs into power outlet. The light has two built-in intensities.

**Weight:** Max. 11 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II.

**Info notes:** Driver fitted externally on cord. The light has two built-in intensities. The weight includes the base plate. This product is fitted with an integrated energy-saving LED light source. Should you wish to replace it, please contact Louis Poulsen so we can help you purchase the correct LED Replacement Kit. Please note that LED-replacement should always be carried out by an authorised electrician.



| FINISH                             | LIGHT SOURCE | LUMEN | CABLE      | MOUNTING | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|------------------------------------|--------------|-------|------------|----------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Black                              | LED 2700K    | 529   | Black cord | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5703411479476 | 5744165138 | 736           | 795           |
| Black                              | LED 3000K    | 550   | Black cord | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5703411479452 | 5744165154 | 736           | 795           |
| Light Aluminium Grey               | LED 2700K    | 529   | Black cord | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5703411746554 | 5744162380 | 736           | 795           |
| Light Aluminium Grey               | LED 3000K    | 550   | Black cord | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5703411561102 | 5744165921 | 736           | 795           |
| White                              | LED 2700K    | 529   | White cord | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5703411479469 | 5744165141 | 736           | 795           |
| White                              | LED 3000K    | 550   | White cord | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5703411479445 | 5744165167 | 736           | 795           |
| SPAREPART                          |              |       |            |          | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| Adaptor 12V black                  |              |       |            |          | 2  | 5703411466445 | 5744164867 | 47            | 50            |
| Adaptor 12V white                  |              |       |            |          | 2  | 5703411466452 | 5744164870 | 47            | 50            |
| NJP Floor white base               |              |       |            |          | 2  | 5703411479483 | 5744165125 | 273           | 295           |
| NJP Floor black base               |              |       |            |          | 2  | 5703411479490 | 5744165112 | 273           | 295           |
| NJP replacement kit print 12V      |              |       |            |          | 2  | 5703411583753 | 5744165934 | 31            | 33            |
| NJP replacement kit LED w/wire 27K |              |       |            |          | 2  | 5703411583791 | 5744165947 | 19            | 21            |
| NJP Floor Light Grey base          |              |       |            |          | 2  | 5703411588833 | 5744165840 | 273           | 295           |
| NJP Floor Dark Grey base           |              |       |            |          | 2  | 5703411588840 | 5744165837 | 273           | 295           |
| NJP bushing plast                  |              |       |            |          | 2  | 5703411589236 | 5744165183 | 11            | 12            |
| NJP replacement kit LED w/wire 3K  |              |       |            |          | 2  | 5703411591635 | 5744165976 | 19            | 21            |

# PANTHELLA FLOOR LAMP

## Floor lamps

**Designer:** Verner Panton

**Concept:** The fixture emits a glare-free, soft and comfortable illumination. The opal acrylic shade leaves a diffused comfortable light atmosphere due to the translucent shade, the downward reflection from the inner shade and the reflection from the trumpet stem.

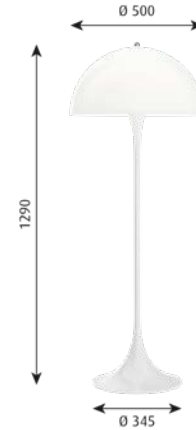
**Finish:** White opal acrylic.

**Material:** Shade: Injection moulded white opal acrylic. Base: White, injection moulded ABS. Housing: White, injection moulded ABS. Diffuser : Injection moulded opal pmma.

**Mounting:** 2.5 m. Cord with plug. On/off foot switch provided.

**Weight:** Max. 5.6kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II.



| FINISH                                 | LIGHT SOURCE | LUMEN | SWITCH      | MOUNTING | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|----------------------------------------|--------------|-------|-------------|----------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| White Opal Acryl                       | E27          | 1827  | With switch | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5714693449293 | 5744167068 | 981           | 1,060         |
| SPAREPART                              |              |       |             |          | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| Panthella Floor/400 chrome nut         |              |       |             |          | 2  | 5703411009253 | 5744610049 | 45            | 48            |
| Panthella Floor shade holder clear     |              |       |             |          | 2  | 5703411009260 | 5744610052 | 93            | 100           |
| Panthella Floor legs with nut & washer |              |       |             |          | 2  | 5703411009437 | 5744610531 | 51            | 55            |
| Panthella Floor tube                   |              |       |             |          | 2  | 5703411127230 | 5744163295 | 158           | 170           |
| Panthella Floor upper trumpet          |              |       |             |          | 2  | 5703411127247 | 5744163305 | 111           | 120           |
| White foot switch                      |              |       |             |          | 2  | 5703411196106 | 5717000013 | 43            | 46            |
| Panthella Floor diffuser               |              |       |             |          | 2  | 5714693806829 | 5744167518 | 68            | 73            |
| Panthella Floor bayonet base           |              |       |             |          | 2  | 5714693807031 | 5744167521 | 27            | 29            |
| Panthella Floor Opal shade             |              |       |             |          | 2  | 5714693807451 | 5744167547 | 347           | 375           |
| Panthella Floor tube paintet           |              |       |             |          | 2  | 5714693807666 | 5744167550 | 81            | 87            |
| Panthella Floor upper trumpet          |              |       |             |          | 2  | 5714693808915 | 5744167563 | 111           | 120           |

# PH 3½-2½ FLOOR LAMP

## Floor lamps

**Designer:** Poul Henningsen

**Concept:** The fixture is designed based on the principle of a reflective three-shade system, which directs the majority of the light downwards. The shades are made of mouth-blown opal three-layer glass, which is glossy on top and sandblasted matt on the underside, giving a soft and diffused light distribution.

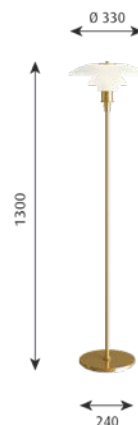
**Finish:** Brass metallised, black metallised or high lustre chrome plated. White opal glass.

**Material:** Shades: Mouth-blown white opal glass. Top plate and base: Brass metallised, black metallised or high lustre chrome plated, spun brass. Stem: Brass metallised, black metallised or high lustre chrome plated, steel.

**Mounting:** 2.5 m. Cord with plug. On/off foot switch provided.

**Weight:** Max. 7.5kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground.



| FINISH                                    | LIGHT SOURCE | LUMEN | SWITCH      | CABLE      | MOUNTING | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------|-------|-------------|------------|----------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Black Metallised                          | E27          | 567   | With switch | Black cord | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5703411568569 | 5744166218 | 1,934         | 2,090         |
| Brass Metallised                          | E27          | 567   | With switch | White cord | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5703411098936 | 5744611255 | 1,934         | 2,090         |
| High Lustre Chrome Plated                 | E27          | 567   | With switch | Black cord | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5703411127124 | 5744162199 | 1,777         | 1,920         |
| SPAREPART                                 |              |       |             |            |          | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| PH 3½-2½ middle shade Opal glass          |              |       |             |            |          | 2  | 5703411127179 | 5744162241 | 305           | 330           |
| PH 3½-2½ lower shade Opal glass           |              |       |             |            |          | 2  | 5703411127186 | 5744162254 | 259           | 280           |
| PH 3½-2½ top shade Opal glass             |              |       |             |            |          | 2  | 5703411128718 | 5744162267 | 449           | 485           |
| Black foot switch                         |              |       |             |            |          | 2  | 5703411196090 | 5717000000 | 43            | 46            |
| White foot switch                         |              |       |             |            |          | 2  | 5703411196106 | 5717000013 | 43            | 46            |
| PH 3½-2½ copper screws middle shade 3 pcs |              |       |             |            |          | 2  | 5703411401736 | 5744164346 | 27            | 29            |
| PH 3½-2½ copper screws lower shade 3 pcs  |              |       |             |            |          | 2  | 5703411401873 | 5744164359 | 37            | 40            |
| Finger screw SS M3X12 (3pcs) lower        |              |       |             |            |          | 2  | 5703411842089 | 5744610528 | 8             | 8             |
| Finger screw brass raw M3X12 (3pcs)lower  |              |       |             |            |          | 2  | 5714693450473 | 5744611284 | 8             | 8             |

# PH 4½-3½ FLOOR LAMP

## Floor lamps

**Designer:** Poul Henningsen

**Concept:** The fixture is designed based on the principle of a reflective three-shade system, which directs the majority of the light downwards. The shades are made of mouth-blown opal three-layer glass, which is glossy on top and sandblasted matt on the underside, giving a soft and diffused light distribution.

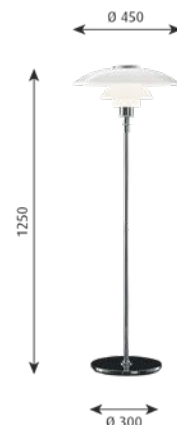
**Finish:** High lustre chrome plated. White opal glass.

**Material:** Shades: Mouth-blown white opal glass. Anti glare ring: Purple, spun aluminium. Top plate: High lustre chrome plated, spun brass. Base: High lustre chrome plated, spun brass. Stem: High lustre chrome plated, steel.

**Mounting:** 3.3 m. Cord with plug. On/off foot switch provided.

**Weight:** Max. 15kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground.



| FINISH                              | LIGHT SOURCE | LUMEN | SWITCH      | MOUNTING | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|-------|-------------|----------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| High Lustre Chrome Plated           | E27          | 1225  | With switch | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5703411009161 | 5744161514 | 3,534         | 3,820         |
| SPAREPART                           |              |       |             |          | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| PH 4½-3½ top shade Opal glass       |              |       |             |          | 2  | 5703411000328 | 5744610722 | 1,453         | 1,570         |
| PH 4½-3½ middle shade Opal glass    |              |       |             |          | 2  | 5703411009499 | 5744610612 | 620           | 670           |
| PH 4½-3½ lower shade Opal glass     |              |       |             |          | 2  | 5703411009505 | 5744610625 | 468           | 505           |
| Black foot switch                   |              |       |             |          | 2  | 5703411196090 | 5717000000 | 43            | 46            |
| Finger screw SS M3X16 (3pcs) middle |              |       |             |          | 2  | 5703411841808 | 5744610845 | 8             | 9             |
| Finger screw SS M3X12 (3pcs) lower  |              |       |             |          | 2  | 5703411842089 | 5744610528 | 8             | 8             |

# PH 80 FLOOR LAMP

## Floor lamps

Designer: Poul Henningsen

**Concept:** The fixture emits a diffused, reflected, symmetrical light. The majority of the light is directed downward. The opal acrylic shades provide comfortable room lighting. On the original fixture, the red hue of the top reflector adds an intense, warm glow to the light. The black and white fixtures have a white top reflector that reflects the light for a clean, elegant look. The choice of light source will determine the color of the illumination.

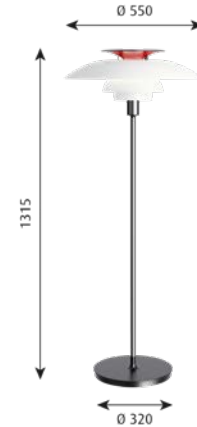
**Finish:** White opal acrylic shades. High-luster chrome-plated stand with textured black base. Black stand with smooth black base. White stand with smooth white base.

**Material:** Shades: High-pressure molded white opal acrylic. Top reflector: Red or white polycarbonate. Top cover and base: Black or white; high-pressure molded ABS. Stand: High-luster chrome-plated, or black or white powder-coated steel.

**Mounting:** Cord type: Plastic cord with plug. Cord length: 2.6 m. Light control: on/off switch or dimmer on cord.

**Weight:** Max. 7.5kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II.



| FINISH                                | LIGHT SOURCE | LUMEN | SWITCH      | MOUNTING | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|-------|-------------|----------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Opal White/Black                      | E27          | 1143  | With dimmer | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5714693974924 | 5744611459 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| Opal White/Black                      | E27          | 1143  | With switch | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5714693946525 | 5744611352 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| Opal White/High Lustre Chrome Plated  | E27          | 1143  | With switch | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5703411066508 | 5744610816 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| Opal White/White                      | E27          | 1143  | With dimmer | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5714693974849 | 5744611475 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| Opal White/White                      | E27          | 1143  | With switch | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5714693974900 | 5744611404 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| SPAREPART                             |              |       |             |          | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| PH 80 top shade                       |              |       |             |          | 2  | 5703411009338 | 5744610298 | 199           | 215           |
| PH 80 middle shade                    |              |       |             |          | 2  | 5703411009512 | 5744610638 | 93            | 100           |
| PH 80 lower shade                     |              |       |             |          | 2  | 5703411009529 | 5744610641 | 81            | 87            |
| PH 80 Floor, socket cover with branch |              |       |             |          | 2  | 5703411009536 | 5744610654 | 116           | 125           |
| PH 80 red/black top                   |              |       |             |          | 2  | 5703411009543 | 5744610667 | 130           | 140           |
| PH 80 Floor, rebuilding set           |              |       |             |          | 2  | 5703411065013 | 5744610793 | 93            | 100           |
| Black foot switch                     |              |       |             |          | 2  | 5703411196090 | 5717000000 | 43            | 46            |
| PH 80 Floor, White/Black top shade    |              |       |             |          | 2  | 5714693076888 | 5744611530 | 130           | 140           |
| PH 80 Black socket cover w/branch     |              |       |             |          | 2  | 5714693076895 | 5744611543 | 116           | 125           |
| PH 80 Floor, White/White top shade    |              |       |             |          | 2  | 5714693076901 | 5744611556 | 130           | 140           |
| PH 80 White socket cover w/branch     |              |       |             |          | 2  | 5714693076918 | 5744611569 | 116           | 125           |
| PH 80 Floor white rebuilding set      |              |       |             |          | 2  | 5714693076925 | 5744611572 | 93            | 100           |
| PH 80 Floor black rebuilding set      |              |       |             |          | 2  | 5714693076932 | 5744611585 | 93            | 100           |
| PH 80 Floor black switch with dimmer  |              |       |             |          | 2  | 5714693076956 | 5744611666 | 69            | 75            |
| PH 80 Floor white switch with dimmer  |              |       |             |          | 2  | 5714693253999 | 5744611679 | 69            | 75            |

# VL 38 FLOOR LAMP

## Floor lamps

**Designer:** Vilhelm Lauritzen

**Concept:** The fixture emits downward directed light. The angle of the shade can be adjusted to optimize light distribution. The shade is painted white on the inside to ensure a soft comfortable light.

**Finish:** Brushed brass. Black or White, powder coated.

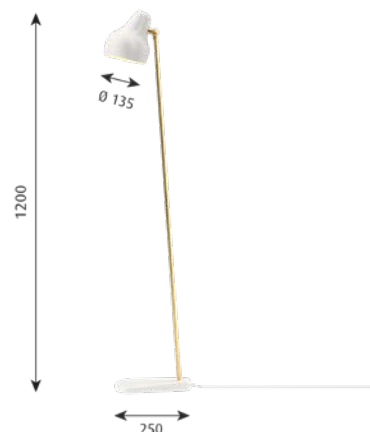
**Material:** Base: Die cast aluminium. Shade: Spun aluminium. Stem: Brushed brass.

**Mounting:** 4 m. Cord with plug. Timer function: 4 hours/8 hours. LED driver: separate, plugs into power outlet. On/off foot switch provided.

**Weight:** Max. 6.7 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground.

**Info notes:** Please note that the brass surfaces are untreated. This means that the surface will change over time and develop a patina. Function to set a fixed light level each time the lamp is connected to main power. LED driver fitted externally on cord. Two light levels 50% or 100%. Timer function to automatically turn off the light after amount of time, selectable between off/4 hours/8 hours. Adjustable (up and down) lamp shade. This product is fitted with an integrated energy-saving LED light source. Should you wish to replace it, please contact Louis Poulsen so we can help you purchase the correct LED Replacement Kit. Please note that LED-replacement should always be carried out by an authorised electrician.



| FINISH                          | LIGHT SOURCE | LUMEN | MOUNTING | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|---------------------------------|--------------|-------|----------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Black                           | LED 2700K    | 416   | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5703411630495 | 5744163208 | 736           | 795           |
| White                           | LED 2700K    | 416   | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5703411682579 | 5744162270 | 736           | 795           |
| SPAREPART                       |              |       |          | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| Adaptor 12V black               |              |       |          | 2  | 5703411466445 | 5744164867 | 47            | 50            |
| Adaptor 12V white               |              |       |          | 2  | 5703411466452 | 5744164870 | 47            | 50            |
| VL38 replacement kit print      |              |       |          | 2  | 5703411583838 | 5744165950 | 31            | 33            |
| VL38 replacement kit LED w/wire |              |       |          | 2  | 5703411583876 | 5744165963 | 19            | 21            |
| VL38 replacement kit print V2   |              |       |          | 2  | 5703411746592 | 5744162429 | 31            | 33            |

# VL STUDIO TABLE/FLOOR LAMP

Floor lamps, Table lamps

Designer: Vilhelm Lauritzen

**Concept:** The fixture emits a glare-free diffused light. The triple-layered opal glass provides a very comfortable light distribution and radiates a pleasantly delicate glow to the surroundings.

**Finish:** Matt black, wet painted or brushed brass with fine hairlines. White opal glass, glossy. Unlacquered brass which will develop a patina.

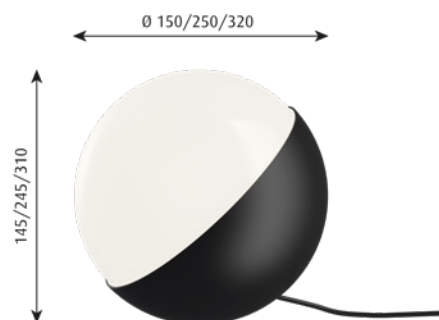
**Material:** Glass: Mouth-blown, 3-layered opal glass, glossy. Housing: Deep drawn aluminum or brass. Please note the untreated brass will patinate.

**Mounting:** Glass can be unscrewed to change the light source. 2.5 m. Cord. Black for black version and white on brass versions. Ø150: On/off switch on cable. Ø250 and Ø320: Electronic dimmer on cable for regulation of light brightness (requires suitable light source).

**Weight:** Max 7,9 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II.

**Info notes:** The untreated brass will change over time and develop a patina.



| DIMENSIONS                          | FINISH | LIGHT SOURCE | LUMEN | SWITCH      | CABLE      | MOUNTING | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|-------------------------------------|--------|--------------|-------|-------------|------------|----------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Ø 150                               | Black  | G9           | 150   | With switch | Black cord | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5714693435890 | 5744169354 | 357           | 385           |
| Ø 150                               | Brass  | G9           | 150   | With switch | White cord | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5714693435685 | 5744169367 | 472           | 510           |
| Ø 250                               | Black  | E27          | 657   | With dimmer | Black cord | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5714693435470 | 5744169370 | 500           | 540           |
| Ø 250                               | Brass  | E27          | 657   | With dimmer | White cord | EU PLUG  | 2  | 571469396265  | 5744169383 | 782           | 845           |
| Ø 320                               | Black  | E27          | 767   | With dimmer | Black cord | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5714693968749 | 5744167893 | 764           | 825           |
| Ø 320                               | Brass  | E27          | 767   | With dimmer | White cord | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5714693968732 | 5744167916 | 1,092         | 1,180         |
| SPAREPART                           |        |              |       |             |            |          | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| VL Studio Table/Wall, Black grommet |        |              |       |             |            |          | 2  | 5714693968787 | 5744167880 | 4             | 4             |
| VL Studio Ø250 Table glass          |        |              |       |             |            |          | 2  | 5714693968794 | 5744167851 | 185           | 200           |
| VL Studio Ø150 Wall glass           |        |              |       |             |            |          | 2  | 5714693968848 | 5743151868 | 111           | 120           |
| VL Studio Ø320 Table glass          |        |              |       |             |            |          | 2  | 5714693968996 | 5744167864 | 310           | 335           |
| VL Studio Table/Wall, White grommet |        |              |       |             |            |          | 2  | 5714693987221 | 5744167877 | 4             | 4             |

# YUH FLOOR LAMP

## Floor lamps

Designer: GamFratesi

**Concept:** The fixture primarily provides glare-free downward directed light. The angle of the shade can be adjusted to optimize light distribution. A slim opening in the top of the shade provides soft, ambient upward illumination. A mechanical system provides great freedom of movement, so the light can always be set in the ideal position in the workspace, living room etc. Build-in LED technology provides a high quality of light with stepless dimming at 15 to 100%. Timer function to automatically turn off the light after amount of time, selectable between off/4 hours/8 hours. Function to set a fixed light level each time the lamp is connected to main power. In the upper part of the tube a button acts as switch and dimmer.

**Finish:** Shade: Matt wet painted Black or White. Stem: Brushed brass, clear lacquered. Base: Nero Margiua marble, Carrara marble, white or black.

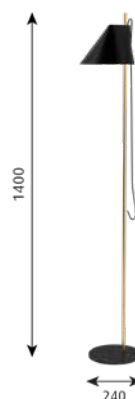
**Material:** Shade: Die cast aluminium. Base: Die cast aluminium (wet painted) or brushed marble. Marble: Italian Nero Margiua or White Carrara. Stem: Extruded brass (wet painted or clear lacquered).

**Mounting:** 2.5 m. Cord with plug. Timer function: 4 hours/8 hours. LED driver: separate, plugs into power outlet. Stepless dimming on/off foot switch provided.

**Weight:** Max. 5.7 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection II w/o ground.

**Info notes:** A single push button located at the lamp will control the functions on/off and dimming. Turn on/off the light with light fading in/out. Stepless dim of the light to a suitable level between 15 and 100%. Timer function to automatically turn off the light after amount of time, selectable between off/4 hours/8 hours. Function to set a fixed light level each time the lamp is connected to main power. LED driver fitted externally on cord. This product is fitted with an integrated energy-saving LED light source. Should you wish to replace it, please contact Louis Poulsen so we can help you purchase the correct LED Replacement Kit. Please note that LED-replacement should always be carried out by an authorised electrician.



| FINISH                         | LIGHT SOURCE | LUMEN | MOUNTING | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|--------------------------------|--------------|-------|----------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Black                          | LED 2700K    | 446   | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5703411664889 | 5744612539 | 736           | 795           |
| Brass/Black                    | LED 2700K    | 446   | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5714693076543 | 5744162678 | 870           | 940           |
| Brass/White                    | LED 2700K    | 446   | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5714693076338 | 5744162681 | 870           | 940           |
| White                          | LED 2700K    | 446   | EU PLUG  | 2  | 5703411664926 | 5744612542 | 736           | 795           |
| SPAREPART                      |              |       |          | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| Adaptor 12V black              |              |       |          | 2  | 5703411466445 | 5744164867 | 47            | 50            |
| Adaptor 12V white              |              |       |          | 2  | 5703411466452 | 5744164870 | 47            | 50            |
| Yuh replacement kit LED w/wire |              |       |          | 2  | 5703411740392 | 5744162377 | 19            | 21            |
| Yuh replacement kit print      |              |       |          | 2  | 5703411740620 | 5744162364 | 31            | 33            |

# AJ 50 OUTDOOR WALL LAMP

## Wall and Ceiling Outdoor

**Designer:** Arne Jacobsen

**Concept:** The fixture emits downward directed light. The shade is painted white on the inside to ensure a soft comfortable light distribution.

**Finish:** White, black or aluminium coloured with textured surface, powder coated.

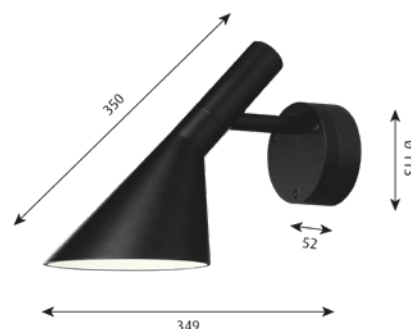
**Material:** Shade: Die cast aluminium. Wall box: Die cast aluminium. Arm: Die cast aluminium.

**Mounting:** Terminal block: 1x3x2.5mm<sup>2</sup>. Cable entries: 2x bottom + 3x rear entries for Ø 10-14.5mm cable. Looping: Approved, max. 3x1,5mm<sup>2</sup>.

**Weight:** Max. 2kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP65. Electric shock protection I w. ground. IK06.

**Info notes:** Compatible with leading edge mains dimmers. Please note that low power consumption on some products can affect dimming properties. This product is fitted with an integrated energy-saving LED light source. Should you wish to replace it, please contact Louis Poulsen so we can help you purchase the correct LED Replacement Kit. Please note that LED-replacement should always be carried out by an authorised electrician.



| FINISH                            | LIGHT SOURCE     | LUMEN | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|-------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Aluminium Colour Texture          | LED 3000K (ra90) | 428   | 1  | 5703411200780 | 5743145829 | 1,018         | 1,100         |
| Black Texture                     | LED 3000K (ra90) | 428   | 1  | 5703411200773 | 5743145803 | 1,018         | 1,100         |
| White Texture                     | LED 3000K (ra90) | 428   | 1  | 5703411200797 | 5743145816 | 1,018         | 1,100         |
| SPAREPART                         |                  |       | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| AJ 50 Wall replacement kit LED V3 |                  |       | 1  | 5703411765043 | 5743145942 | 185           | 200           |
| GRUB SCREW MS M12X12 (3PCS)       |                  |       | 1  | 5714693247332 | 5743145887 | 17            | 18            |

# AJ EKLIPTA OUTDOOR WALL LAMP

## Wall and Ceiling Outdoor

Designer: Arne Jacobsen

**Concept:** The fixture emits soft comfortable light. The glass is designed to provide a uniformly lit surface. The three-layer mouth-blown opal glass shade has a transparent edge, providing a decorative halo of light around the fixture.

**Finish:** White, powder coated. White opal glass.

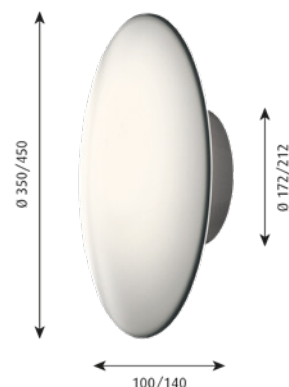
**Material:** Ceiling/Wall box: Die cast aluminium or spun aluminium. Diffuser: Mouth-blown white opal glass.

**Mounting:** Terminal block: Ø 350/Ø 450: 5x2,5mm². Looping: Approved, Ø 350/Ø 450: Max. 5x1,5mm². Ballast positioning: In wall box.

**Weight:** Max. 4kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP44. Electric shock protection I w. ground.

**Info notes:** E27 versions can be used for outdoor by wall mounting only. Ø220: Compatible with leading edge mains dimmers. Please note that low power consumption on some products can affect dimming properties.



| DIMENSIONS             | FINISH | LIGHT SOURCE | LUMEN | SHIELD/DIFFUSER | MOUNTING SPECS.        | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|------------------------|--------|--------------|-------|-----------------|------------------------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Ø 350                  | White  | E27          | 385   | WHT OPAL        | BOX W/SIDE CABLE HOLES | 2  | 5714693247578 | 5743155372 | 519           | 560           |
| Ø 450                  | White  | E27          | 729   | WHT OPAL        | BOX W/SIDE CABLE HOLES | 1  | 5714693131464 | 5743155424 | 667           | 720           |
| SPAREPART              |        |              |       |                 |                        | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| AJ Eklipsta Ø350 glass |        |              |       |                 |                        | 2  | 5703411007235 | 5743590018 | 268           | 290           |
| AJ Eklipsta Ø450 glass |        |              |       |                 |                        | 1  | 5703411007242 | 5743590021 | 380           | 410           |

# ALBERTSLUND OUTDOOR WALL LAMP

## Wall and Ceiling Outdoor

Designer: Jens Møller-Jensen

**Concept:** The fixture provides characteristic symmetrical and functional lighting. The horizontal ring reflects the light downwards, but its position also allows some light to slip past and illuminate the fixture itself. The anti-glare ring prevents from horizontal glare, and the diffuser is available either as clear or partly frosted glass, depending on the desired light source.

**Finish:** Galvanized, grey or white, powder coated.

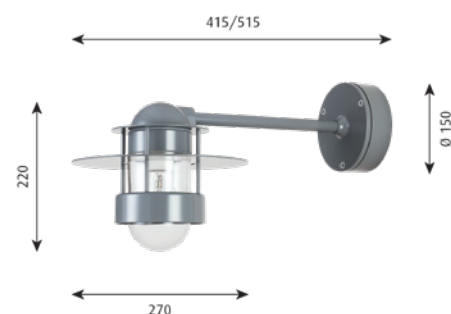
**Material:** Enclosure: Clear glass or partly frosted glass. Saturn ring: Punched aluminium or galvanized, punched steel. Anti glare ring: Spun aluminium or galvanized, extruded steel. Housing: Die cast aluminium. Wall box: Die cast aluminium. Arm: Extruded aluminium.

**Mounting:** Terminal block: 1x3x2.5mm<sup>2</sup>. Cable entries: 2x rear entries for cable Ø 10-14.5mm and 2x bottom knockouts Ø 15mm. Looping: Approved, max. 3x1,5mm<sup>2</sup>. Ballast positioning: In wall box.

**Weight:** Max. 3.5kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP44. Electric shock protection I w. ground. IK06.

**Info notes:** The control gear is placed in the wall box. Please note that the top, wall box and arm appears in natural aluminium surface for the versions with galvanised shades. Both natural aluminium and galvanised surfaces will oxidize during time. This can result in an inconsistent surface finish during oxidation. This process might have begun already during stocking/transportation.



| FINISH                            | LIGHT SOURCE | LUMEN | SHIELD/DIFFUSER | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|-------|-----------------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Galvanized                        | E27          | 1101  | CLEAR           | 1  | 5703411084311 | 5743142686 | 727           | 785           |
| Galvanized                        | E27          | 1101  | CLEAR           | 1  | 5703411084427 | 5743142576 | 708           | 765           |
| Grey                              | E27          | 1101  | CLEAR           | 1  | 5703411084304 | 5743142673 | 671           | 725           |
| Grey                              | E27          | 1101  | CLEAR           | 1  | 5703411084335 | 5743142709 | 662           | 715           |
| White                             | E27          | 1101  | CLEAR           | 1  | 5703411084298 | 5743142660 | 671           | 725           |
| White                             | E27          | 1101  | CLEAR           | 1  | 5703411084328 | 5743142699 | 662           | 715           |
| ACCESSORIES                       |              |       |                 | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| ALB.P/W/C B., GLASS CLEAR         |              |       |                 | 1  | 5703411007563 | 5743590568 | 107           | 115           |
| ALB.P/W/C, GLASS OPAL             |              |       |                 | 1  | 5703411007570 | 5743590571 | 107           | 115           |
| Albertslund Glass, frosted        |              |       |                 | 1  | 5703411030752 | 5743590717 | 107           | 115           |
| Albertslund Glass, partly frosted |              |       |                 | 1  | 5703411090749 | 5743590814 | 107           | 115           |

# FLINDT WALL LAMP

## Wall and Ceiling Outdoor

**Designer:** Christian Flindt

**Concept:** The wall lamp emits an asymmetrical glare-free, downward directed light distribution. Softly illuminating its cut-out shape while providing an efficient horizontal illumination on the ground or floor. Perfect for indoor as well as outdoor applications.

**Finish:** Aluminium, Corten, White, or Black coloured. Textured surface, powder coated.

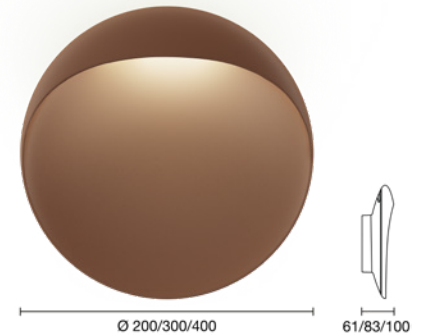
**Material:** Die casted aluminum and injection molded acrylic.

**Mounting:** Ø200: Installation cable 3 x 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup>. Looping not possible. Integrated driver. Ø300/400: Installation cable 3 x 1.5mm<sup>2</sup> + 2 x 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> (Dimming). Looping possible. Integrated driver.

**Weight:** Max. 4,5kg

**Class:** Ingress protection IP65. Electric shock protection I w. ground. Ø200: IK08. Ø300/400: IK09.

**Info notes:** Ø200 LED: Compatible with leading and trailing edge mains dimmers. Please note that low power consumption on some products can affect dimming properties. This product is fitted with an integrated energy-saving LED light source. Should you wish to replace it, please contact Louis Poulsen so we can help you purchase the correct LED Replacement Kit. Please note that LED-replacement should always be carried out by an authorised electrician.



| DIMENSIONS                           | FINISH                   | LIGHT SOURCE | LIGHTING CONTROL           | LUMEN | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|-------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Ø 200                                | Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 2700K    | PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM) | 321   | 1  | 5703411844557 | 5747402047 | 528           | 570           |
| Ø 200                                | Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM) | 331   | 1  | 5703411848647 | 5747402050 | 528           | 570           |
| Ø 200                                | Black Texture            | LED 2700K    | PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM) | 270   | 1  | 5714693307883 | 5747407961 | 528           | 570           |
| Ø 200                                | Black Texture            | LED 3000K    | PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM) | 279   | 1  | 5714693308019 | 5747407974 | 528           | 570           |
| Ø 200                                | Corten Colour            | LED 2700K    | PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM) | 291   | 1  | 5703411848937 | 5747402063 | 528           | 570           |
| Ø 200                                | Corten Colour            | LED 3000K    | PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM) | 300   | 1  | 5703411849149 | 5747402076 | 528           | 570           |
| Ø 200                                | White Texture            | LED 2700K    | PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM) | 435   | 1  | 5703411849439 | 5747402089 | 528           | 570           |
| Ø 200                                | White Texture            | LED 3000K    | PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM) | 448   | 1  | 5703411849644 | 5747402092 | 528           | 570           |
| Ø 300                                | Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 2700K    | DALI                       | 495   | 1  | 5703411850350 | 5747402102 | 708           | 765           |
| Ø 300                                | Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | DALI                       | 510   | 1  | 5703411850565 | 5747402115 | 708           | 765           |
| Ø 300                                | Black Texture            | LED 2700K    | DALI                       | 418   | 1  | 5714693321025 | 5747407987 | 708           | 765           |
| Ø 300                                | Black Texture            | LED 3000K    | DALI                       | 431   | 1  | 5714693321162 | 5747407990 | 708           | 765           |
| Ø 300                                | Corten Colour            | LED 2700K    | DALI                       | 449   | 1  | 5703411850855 | 5747402128 | 708           | 765           |
| Ø 300                                | Corten Colour            | LED 3000K    | DALI                       | 463   | 1  | 5703411851067 | 5747402131 | 708           | 765           |
| Ø 300                                | White Texture            | LED 2700K    | DALI                       | 680   | 1  | 5703411844847 | 5747402144 | 708           | 765           |
| Ø 300                                | White Texture            | LED 3000K    | DALI                       | 701   | 1  | 5703411845172 | 5747402157 | 708           | 765           |
| Ø 400                                | Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 2700K    | DALI                       | 751   | 1  | 5703411846247 | 5747402160 | 926           | 1,000         |
| Ø 400                                | Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | DALI                       | 774   | 1  | 5703411846537 | 5747402173 | 926           | 1,000         |
| Ø 400                                | Black Texture            | LED 2700K    | DALI                       | 632   | 1  | 5714693308286 | 5747408009 | 926           | 1,000         |
| Ø 400                                | Black Texture            | LED 3000K    | DALI                       | 652   | 1  | 5714693308439 | 5747408012 | 926           | 1,000         |
| Ø 400                                | Corten Colour            | LED 2700K    | DALI                       | 680   | 1  | 5703411846988 | 5747402186 | 926           | 1,000         |
| Ø 400                                | Corten Colour            | LED 3000K    | DALI                       | 701   | 1  | 5703411847312 | 5747402199 | 926           | 1,000         |
| Ø 400                                | White Texture            | LED 2700K    | DALI                       | 1020  | 1  | 5703411847725 | 5747402209 | 926           | 1,000         |
| Ø 400                                | White Texture            | LED 3000K    | DALI                       | 1052  | 1  | 5703411847930 | 5747402212 | 926           | 1,000         |
| SPAREPART                            |                          |              |                            |       | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| Flindt Wall Ø300 replacement LED 27K |                          |              |                            |       | 1  | 5703411845622 | 5747402241 | 116           | 125           |
| Flindt Wall Ø300 replacement LED 3K  |                          |              |                            |       | 1  | 5703411845912 | 5747402254 | 116           | 125           |
| Flindt Wall Ø400 replacement LED 27K |                          |              |                            |       | 1  | 5703411848227 | 5747402267 | 158           | 170           |
| Flindt Wall Ø400 replacement LED 3K  |                          |              |                            |       | 1  | 5703411848432 | 5747402270 | 158           | 170           |
| Flindt Wall Ø200 replacement LED 27K |                          |              |                            |       | 1  | 5703411849934 | 5747402225 | 88            | 95            |
| Flindt Wall Ø200 replacement LED 3K  |                          |              |                            |       | 1  | 5703411850145 | 5747402238 | 88            | 95            |

The fixture can be installed without dimming. For dimming a Dali dimming system and suitable wiring is required.

# NYHAVN OUTDOOR WALL LAMP

## Wall and Ceiling Outdoor

**Designer:** Alfred Homann & Ole V. Kjær

**Concept:** The conical shade ensures comfortable light that is directed downwards in a wide beam. The shade interior has a white matt painted surface, ensuring uniform light distribution. The rings ensure that a stray light is controlled, and direct a small amount of light onto the top side of the shade for self-illumination.

**Finish:** Copper, brushed or white, wet painted.

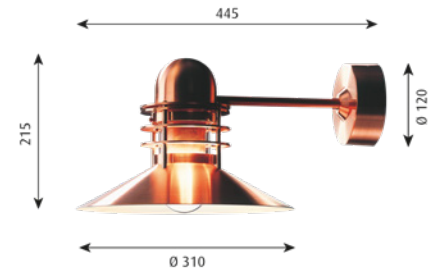
**Material:** Shades: Spun aluminium or spun copper. Enclosure: Clear glass. Top: Spun aluminium or spun copper. Wall box: Die cast aluminium. Wall box cover: Spun aluminium or spun copper. Arm: Copperplated, red brass or steel.

**Mounting:** Terminal block: 1x3x2.5mm<sup>2</sup>. Cable entries: 2x bottom + 3x rear entries for Ø 10-14.5mm cable. Looping: Approved, max. 3x1,5mm<sup>2</sup>.

**Weight:** Max. 4.5kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP44. Electric shock protection I w. ground.

**Info notes:** Please note that the copper versions are untreated in order to achieve a verdigris finish over time. This can result in an inconsistent surface finish prior to the product achieving full patina.



| FINISH                            | LIGHT SOURCE | LUMEN | SHIELD/DIFFUSER | PG        | EAN           | ORDER NO.        | € exkl. MwSt.        | € inkl. MwSt.        |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|-------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Brushed Copper                    | E27          | 735   | CLEAR           | 1         | 5703411092613 | 5743200117       | 1,777                | 1,920                |
| White                             | E27          | 905   | CLEAR           | 1         | 5703411092606 | 5743200104       | 1,527                | 1,650                |
| <b>SPAREPART</b>                  |              |       |                 | <b>PG</b> | <b>EAN</b>    | <b>ORDER NO.</b> | <b>€ exkl. MwSt.</b> | <b>€ inkl. MwSt.</b> |
| Nyhavn Wall glass, clear          |              |       |                 | 1         | 5703411007518 | 5743590513       | 162                  | 175                  |
| Nyhavn screw for glass            |              |       |                 | 1         | 5703411007532 | 5743590539       | 12                   | 12                   |
| Nyhavn Wall/Pendant gasket        |              |       |                 | 1         | 5703411007556 | 5743590555       | 32                   | 35                   |
| <b>ACCESSORIES</b>                |              |       |                 | <b>PG</b> | <b>EAN</b>    | <b>ORDER NO.</b> | <b>€ exkl. MwSt.</b> | <b>€ inkl. MwSt.</b> |
| Nyhavn Wall Glass, partly frosted |              |       |                 | 1         | 5703411007525 | 5743590526       | 204                  | 220                  |

# PH 3-2½ OUTDOOR WALL LAMP

## Wall and Ceiling Outdoor

Designer: Poul Henningsen

**Concept:** The fixture is designed based on the principle of a reflective three-shade system, which directs the light downwards. The shades have a matt white painted interior surface, diffusing the light in a comfortable way.

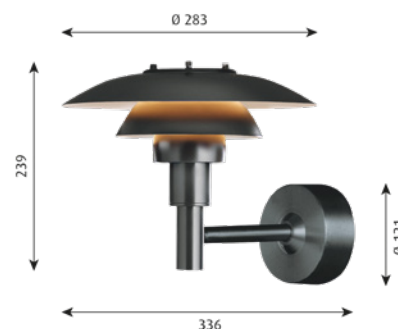
**Finish:** Black, powder coated.

**Material:** Top shade: Spun stainless steel. Middle/lower shade: Spun stainless steel. Shadeholder: Form pressed glass. Wall box: Die cast aluminium. Wall box cover: Spun aluminium. Arm: Stainless steel.

**Mounting:** Terminal block: 1x3x2.5mm<sup>2</sup>. Cable entries: 2x bottom + 3x rear entries for Ø 10-14.5mm cable. Looping: Approved, max. 3x1,5mm<sup>2</sup>.

**Weight:** Max. 2.5kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP44. Electric shock protection I w. ground.



| FINISH                                     | LIGHT SOURCE | LUMEN | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------|-------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Black                                      | E27          | 349   | 1  | 5714693020621 | 5743200188 | 1,129         | 1,220         |
| SPAREPART                                  |              |       | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| ANTI-THEFT SCREWS 3 PCS M4X25, ST. STEEL   |              |       | 1  | 5703411167397 | 5743145405 | 30            | 32            |
| PH 3-2½ Bollard/Wall, 3 x black top screws |              |       | 1  | 5703411167434 | 5747293405 | 31            | 33            |
| PH 3-2½ BOL/WAL V2, GLASS                  |              |       |    | 5703411167441 | 5747293382 | 250           | 270           |
| GRUB SCREW MS M12X12 (3PCS)                |              |       | 1  | 5714693247332 | 5743145887 | 17            | 18            |

# PH 4½-3 OUTDOOR WALL LAMP

## Wall and Ceiling Outdoor

**Designer:** Poul Henningsen

**Concept:** The fixture is designed based on the principle of a reflective three-shade system, which directs the light downwards. The shades have a matt white painted inside to ensure diffused, comfortable light distribution.

**Finish:** Copper, brushed.

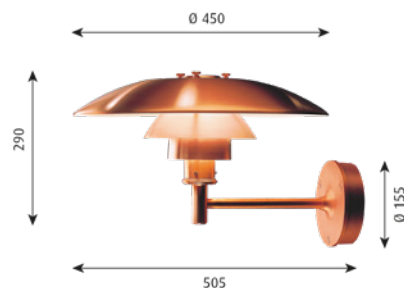
**Material:** Shades: Spun copper. Wall box: Spun copper. Arm: Copper.

**Mounting:** Terminal block: 1x3x2.5mm². Cable entries: 2x bottom + 2x rear entries for Ø 10-14.5mm cable or 2x rear entries for Ø 10-14.5mm cable.  
Looping: Approved, max. 3x1,5mm².

**Weight:** Max. 6kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP23. Electric shock protection I w. ground.

**Info notes:** Please note that the copper surface is untreated in order to achieve a verdigris finish over time. This can result in an inconsistent surface finish prior to the product achieving full patina. This process might have begun already during stocking/ transportation.



| FINISH                               | LIGHT SOURCE | LUMEN | MOUNTING SPECS.          | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|-------|--------------------------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Brushed Copper                       | E27          | 735   | BOX W/O SIDE CABLE HOLES | 1  | 5703411202678 | 5743143465 | 2,313         | 2,500         |
| Brushed Copper                       | E27          | 735   | BOX W/SIDE CABLE HOLES   | 1  | 5703411182703 | 5743142880 | 2,313         | 2,500         |
| SPAREPART                            |              |       |                          | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| PH Wall, finger screw + washer       |              |       |                          | 1  | 5703411007440 | 5743590432 | 25            | 27            |
| Anti-Theft screws 3 pcs M8X20 copper |              |       |                          | 1  | 5703411167502 | 5747293476 | 27            | 29            |

# SKOT WALL LAMP

## Wall and Ceiling Outdoor

Designer: LK as

**Concept:** The fixture is available with two types of distribution: symmetric or half shaded. The half shaded is only recommended for wall mounting. The opal diffuser creates a soft light distribution. For higher efficiency the clear version can be selected.

**Finish:** Aluminium coloured or graphite with textured surface, powder coated.

**Material:** Diffuser: Injection moulded clear polycarbonate or injection moulded opal polycarbonate. Base/cross guard: Die cast aluminium.

**Mounting:** Terminal strip: 1x5x6mm<sup>2</sup>. Cable access: 6 rear and 3 push-out blanks on each side, Ø19mm. Looping: Approved, max. 4x2.5mm<sup>2</sup>.

**Weight:** Max. 2.5kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP66. Electric shock protection II w/o ground. IK10.

**Info notes:** The innovation of the LED technology is constant. The specifications mentioned are based on present technology.



| FINISH                                         | LIGHT SOURCE | LUMEN | SHIELD/DIFFUSER   | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------|-------------------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Aluminium Colour                               | LED 3000 K   | 381   | HALF SHADED OPAL  | 1  | 5714693480463 | 5743150267 | 778           | 840           |
| Aluminium Colour                               | LED 3000 K   | 505   | HALF SHADED CLEAR | 1  | 5714693479627 | 5743150225 | 778           | 840           |
| Aluminium Colour                               | LED 3000 K   | 522   | OPAL              | 1  | 5714693480043 | 5743150241 | 778           | 840           |
| Aluminium Colour                               | LED 3000 K   | 660   | CLEAR             | 1  | 5714693478446 | 5743150209 | 778           | 840           |
| Aluminium Colour                               | LED 4000 K   | 388   | HALF SHADED OPAL  | 1  | 5714693482146 | 5743150348 | 778           | 840           |
| Aluminium Colour                               | LED 4000 K   | 514   | HALF SHADED CLEAR | 1  | 5714693481309 | 5743150306 | 778           | 840           |
| Aluminium Colour                               | LED 4000 K   | 530   | OPAL              | 1  | 5714693481729 | 5743150322 | 778           | 840           |
| Aluminium Colour                               | LED 4000 K   | 671   | CLEAR             | 1  | 5714693480883 | 5743150283 | 778           | 840           |
| Graphite Grey Texture                          | LED 3000 K   | 381   | HALF SHADED OPAL  | 1  | 5714693480678 | 5743150270 | 778           | 840           |
| Graphite Grey Texture                          | LED 3000 K   | 505   | HALF SHADED CLEAR | 1  | 5714693479832 | 5743150238 | 778           | 840           |
| Graphite Grey Texture                          | LED 3000 K   | 522   | OPAL              | 1  | 5714693480258 | 5743150254 | 778           | 840           |
| Graphite Grey Texture                          | LED 3000 K   | 660   | CLEAR             | 1  | 5714693479412 | 5743150212 | 778           | 840           |
| Graphite Grey Texture                          | LED 4000 K   | 388   | HALF SHADED OPAL  | 1  | 5714693482351 | 5743150351 | 778           | 840           |
| Graphite Grey Texture                          | LED 4000 K   | 514   | HALF SHADED CLEAR | 1  | 5714693481514 | 5743150319 | 778           | 840           |
| Graphite Grey Texture                          | LED 4000 K   | 530   | OPAL              | 1  | 5714693481934 | 5743150335 | 778           | 840           |
| Graphite Grey Texture                          | LED 4000 K   | 671   | CLEAR             | 1  | 5714693481095 | 5743150296 | 778           | 840           |
| SPAREPART                                      |              |       |                   | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| Skot diffuser, clear                           |              |       |                   | 1  | 5703411200957 | 5743146187 | 47            | 50            |
| Skot diffuser, opal                            |              |       |                   | 1  | 5703411200964 | 5743146190 | 47            | 50            |
| Skot gasket for diffuser                       |              |       |                   | 1  | 5703411201251 | 5743146271 | 23            | 25            |
| Skot half net, alu                             |              |       |                   | 1  | 5703411201268 | 5743146284 | 120           | 130           |
| Skot half net, graphite                        |              |       |                   | 1  | 5703411201275 | 5743146297 | 120           | 130           |
| Skot net, alu                                  |              |       |                   | 1  | 5703411201282 | 5743146556 | 148           | 160           |
| Skot net, graphite                             |              |       |                   | 1  | 5703411201299 | 5743146569 | 148           | 160           |
| Skot, 4 unbrako screws m6x30                   |              |       |                   | 1  | 5703411202203 | 5743146572 | 15            | 16            |
| Skot diffuser, semi-shielded alu               |              |       |                   | 1  | 5703411204504 | 5743163115 | 162           | 175           |
| Skot replacement kit LED 3K t/diffuser V2      |              |       |                   | 1  | 5714693482566 | 5743150364 | 297           | 320           |
| Skot replacement kit LED 3K t/half diffuser V2 |              |       |                   | 1  | 5714693482771 | 5743150377 | 329           | 355           |
| Skot replacement kit LED 4K t/diffuser V2      |              |       |                   | 1  | 5714693482986 | 5743150380 | 297           | 320           |
| Skot replacement kit LED 4K t/half diffuser V2 |              |       |                   | 1  | 5714693483198 | 5743150393 | 329           | 355           |

# TOLDBOD 155 OUTDOOR WALL LAMP

## Wall and Ceiling Outdoor

**Designer:** Louis Poulsen A/S

**Concept:** The light is directed 100% downwards, and the shade has a matt white painted inside which emits a soft, diffused, comfortable light. The fixture fulfils full cut-off criteria.

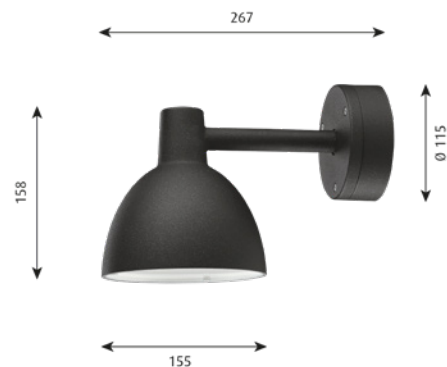
**Finish:** Aluminium coloured with textured surface or black with textured surface, powder coated.

**Material:** Fixture head: Chilled casting aluminium. Shield: Laser cut acrylic satine. Wall box: Die cast aluminium. Arm: Chilled casting aluminium.

**Mounting:** Terminal block: 1x3x2.5mm<sup>2</sup>. Cable entries: 2x bottom + 3x rear entries for Ø 10-14.5mm cable. Looping: Approved, max. 3x1,5mm<sup>2</sup>.

**Weight:** Max. 1.5 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP44. Electric shock protection I w. ground. IK05.



| FINISH                          | LIGHT SOURCE | LUMEN | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|---------------------------------|--------------|-------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Aluminium Colour Texture        | E14          | 277   | 1  | 5703411189313 | 5743145913 | 579           | 625           |
| Black Texture                   | E14          | 277   | 1  | 5703411189566 | 5743145926 | 579           | 625           |
| SPAREPART                       |              |       | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| Toldbod Wall/Bollard 155 shield |              |       | 1  | 5703411177051 | 5743145528 | 31            | 34            |
| GRUB SCREW MS M12X12 (3PCS)     |              |       | 1  | 5714693247332 | 5743145887 | 17            | 18            |

# TOLDBOD 220 OUTDOOR WALL LAMP

## Wall and Ceiling Outdoor

Designer: Louis Poulsen A/S

**Concept:** The light is directed 100% downwards and the shade has a matt white painted interior emitting a soft, diffused, comfortable light. The fixture fulfills full cut-off criteria.

**Finish:** Aluminium coloured with textured surface or black with textured surface, powder coated.

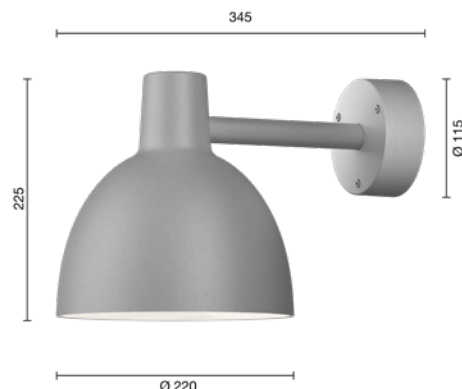
**Material:** Fixture head: Die cast aluminium. Shield: Injection moulded clear polycarbonate. Wall box: Die cast aluminium. Arm: Extruded aluminium.

**Mounting:** Terminal block: 1x3x2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>. Cable entries: 3x rear entries and 2x knock outs in bottom to Ø 10-14.5 mm cable. Looping: Approved, max. 3x1,5 mm<sup>2</sup>.

**Weight:** Max. 3.6 kg.

**Class:** IP43. IK09. Electric shock protection I w. ground.

**Info notes:** The wall box and arm are painted in the same colour as the fixture head.



| DIMENSIONS                | FINISH                   | LIGHT SOURCE | LIGHTING CONTROL    | LUMEN | PG        | EAN           | ORDER NO.        | € exkl. MwSt.        | € inkl. MwSt.        |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|---------------------|-------|-----------|---------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Ø 220                     | Aluminium Colour Texture | E27          |                     | 834   | 1         | 5714693361564 | 5743151897       | 926                  | 1,000                |
| Ø 220                     | Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 2700K    | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 854   | 1         | 5714693361380 | 5743152773       | 1,120                | 1,210                |
| Ø 220                     | Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 2700K    | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 854   | 1         | 5714693361465 | 5743152838       | 1,120                | 1,210                |
| Ø 220                     | Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 890   | 1         | 5714693361403 | 5743152799       | 1,120                | 1,210                |
| Ø 220                     | Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 890   | 1         | 5714693361502 | 5743152854       | 1,120                | 1,210                |
| Ø 220                     | Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K    | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 913   | 1         | 5714693361434 | 5743152812       | 1,120                | 1,210                |
| Ø 220                     | Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K    | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 913   | 1         | 5714693361533 | 5743152870       | 1,120                | 1,210                |
| Ø 220                     | Black Texture            | E27          |                     | 834   | 1         | 5714693361571 | 5743151907       | 926                  | 1,000                |
| Ø 220                     | Black Texture            | LED 2700K    | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 854   | 1         | 5714693361397 | 5743152786       | 1,120                | 1,210                |
| Ø 220                     | Black Texture            | LED 2700K    | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 854   | 1         | 5714693361489 | 5743152841       | 1,120                | 1,210                |
| Ø 220                     | Black Texture            | LED 3000K    | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 890   | 1         | 5714693361410 | 5743152809       | 1,120                | 1,210                |
| Ø 220                     | Black Texture            | LED 3000K    | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 890   | 1         | 5714693361519 | 5743152867       | 1,120                | 1,210                |
| Ø 220                     | Black Texture            | LED 4000K    | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 913   | 1         | 5714693361458 | 5743152825       | 1,120                | 1,210                |
| Ø 220                     | Black Texture            | LED 4000K    | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 913   | 1         | 5714693361557 | 5743152883       | 1,120                | 1,210                |
| <b>SPAREPART</b>          |                          |              |                     |       | <b>PG</b> | <b>EAN</b>    | <b>ORDER NO.</b> | <b>€ exkl. MwSt.</b> | <b>€ inkl. MwSt.</b> |
| Toldbod 220 Wall diffuser |                          |              |                     |       | 1         | 5703411007495 | 5743590487       | 112                  | 120                  |

# TOLDBOD 290 OUTDOOR WALL LAMP

## Wall and Ceiling Outdoor

**Designer:** Louis Poulsen A/S

**Concept:** The light is directed 100% downwards and the shade has a matt white painted interior emitting a soft, diffused, comfortable light. The fixture fulfills full cut-off criteria.

**Finish:** Aluminium coloured with textured surface or black with textured surface, powder coated.

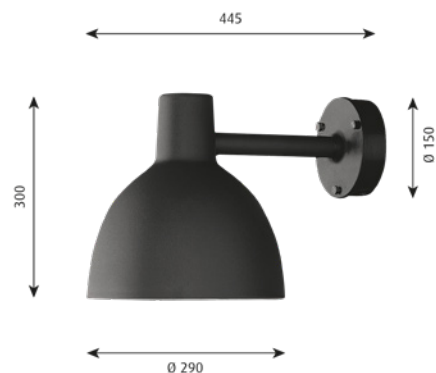
**Material:** Fixture head: Die cast aluminium. Wall box: Die cast aluminium. Arm: Extruded aluminium.

**Mounting:** Terminal block: 1x3x2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>, LED: 1x5x2,5 mm<sup>2</sup>. Cable entries: 2x rear entries and 2x bottom entries to Ø 10- 14.5 mm cable. Looping: Approved, max. 3x1,5 mm<sup>2</sup>.

**Weight:** Max. 5 kg.

**Class:** IP44. IK08. Electric shock protection I w. ground.

**Info notes:** The wall box and arm are painted in the same colour as the fixture head.



| DIMENSIONS           | FINISH                   | LIGHT SOURCE | LIGHTING CONTROL    | LUMEN | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------|---------------------|-------|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Ø 290                | Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 1930  | 5714693088126 | 5743161942 | 1,555         | 1,680         |
| Ø 290                | Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 1930  | 5714693088829 | 5743161968 | 1,555         | 1,680         |
| Ø 290                | Black Texture            | LED 3000K    | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 1930  | 5714693088591 | 5743161955 | 1,555         | 1,680         |
| Ø 290                | Black Texture            | LED 3000K    | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 1930  | 5714693089055 | 5743161971 | 1,555         | 1,680         |
| SPAREPART            |                          |              |                     | PG    | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| Toldbod 290 diffuser |                          |              |                     | 1     | 5703411014066 | 5747305050 | 106           | 115           |

Please contact Louis Poulsen regarding Class II.

# AL 600

## Wall and Ceiling

**Designer:** Mads Odgård

**Concept:** The fixture has a very wide beam width. The light distribution is optimized for lighting in narrow surroundings like tunnels and arcades. The design is low and sturdy.

**Finish:** Aluminium coloured with textured surface, powder coated.

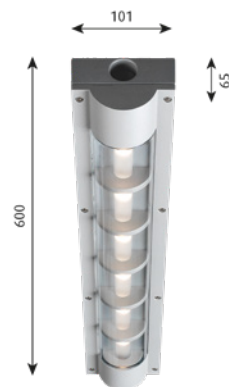
**Material:** Housing: Die cast aluminium. Diffuser: Polycarbonate.

**Mounting:** Looping: Approved, max 5x2,5 mm<sup>2</sup>. Integral ballast. Installation cable: 8-13mm. (not enclosed).

**Weight:** Max. 3 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP65. Electric shock protection II w/o ground. IK10.

**Info notes:** Can be fitted directly on a wall or ceiling. Connection in each end, by 5x2,5mm<sup>2</sup> terminals. Delivered with integrated surge protection device (SPD). For LED replacement kit please do contact Louis Poulsen. The innovation of the LED technology is constant. The specifications mentioned are based on present technology.



| FINISH                   | LIGHT SOURCE             | LUMEN | REFLECTOR | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------|-----------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 6 POWER 3000K 10/15W | 816   | VERY WIDE | 1  | 5703411212516 | 5742580676 | 1,286         | 1,390         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 6 POWER 3000K 6,5W   | 588   | VERY WIDE | 1  | 5703411212523 | 5742580650 | 1,166         | 1,260         |

# KIPP WALL LAMP

## Wall and Ceiling

**Designer:** Alfred Homann

**Concept:** The fixture emits symmetrical light directed downward. The relation between the slightly curved top shade and the angle of the inner opal diffuser ensures a wide non glare light distribution.

**Finish:** Aluminium coloured with textured surface or graphite grey, powder coated.

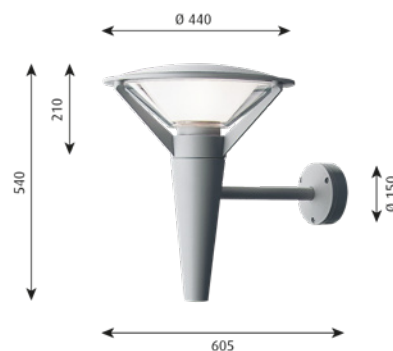
**Material:** Diffuser: Injection moulded white opal acrylic. Top shade: Die cast aluminium. Enclosure: Injection moulded clear polycarbonate. Frame: Die cast aluminium. Wall box: Die cast aluminium. Arm: Extruded aluminium.

**Mounting:** Terminal block: 1x3x2.5mm<sup>2</sup>. Cable entries: 2x rear and 2x bottom entries, Ø 20mm. Looping: Approved, max. 3x1,5mm<sup>2</sup>.

**Weight:** Max. 7.5kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP55. Electric shock protection I w. ground. IK10.

**Info notes:** Delivered with integrated Surge Protection Devicee (SPD). Driver located in the conical fixture housing. The innovation of the LED technology is constant. The specifications mentioned are based on present technology.



| FINISH                                 | LIGHT SOURCE | LIGHTING CONTROL    | LUMEN | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|----------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|-------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Aluminium Colour Texture               | LED 3000K    | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 1534  | 1  | 5714693371570 | 5743400823 | 2,008         | 2,170         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture               | LED 3000K    | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 1534  | 1  | 5714693371693 | 5743400836 | 2,008         | 2,170         |
| Graphite Grey                          | LED 3000K    | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 1534  | 1  | 5714693371709 | 5743400849 | 2,008         | 2,170         |
| Graphite Grey                          | LED 3000K    | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 1534  | 1  | 5714693371716 | 5743400852 | 2,008         | 2,170         |
| SPAREPART                              |              |                     |       | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| Kipp Ø440 diffuser clear polycarbonate |              |                     |       | 1  | 5703411125847 | 5747815906 | 199           | 215           |
| Kipp Ø440 diffuser inner opal conical  |              |                     |       | 1  | 5703411125861 | 5747815870 | 81            | 87            |

Please contact Louis Poulsen regarding Class II.

# SKOT CEILING LAMP

## Wall and Ceiling

Designer: LK as

**Concept:** The fixture is available with two types of distribution: symmetric or half shaded. The half shaded is only recommended for wall mounting. The opal diffuser creates a soft light distribution. For higher efficiency the clear version can be selected.

**Finish:** Aluminium coloured or graphite with textured surface, powder coated.

**Material:** Diffuser: Injection moulded clear polycarbonate or injection moulded opal polycarbonate. Base/cross guard: Die cast aluminium.

**Mounting:** Terminal strip: 1x5x6mm<sup>2</sup>. Cable access: 6 rear and 3 push-out blanks on each side, Ø19mm. Looping: Approved, max. 4x2.5mm<sup>2</sup>.

**Weight:** Max. 2.5kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP66. Electric shock protection II w/o ground. IK10.

**Info notes:** For LED replacement kit please do contact Louis Poulsen. The innovation of the LED technology is constant. The specifications mentioned are based on present technology.



| FINISH                       | LIGHT SOURCE | LUMEN | SHIELD/DIFFUSER | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|------------------------------|--------------|-------|-----------------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Aluminium Colour             | LED 3000 K   | 522   | OPAL            | 1  | 5714693480043 | 5743150241 | 778           | 840           |
| Aluminium Colour             | LED 3000 K   | 660   | CLEAR           | 1  | 5714693478446 | 5743150209 | 778           | 840           |
| Aluminium Colour             | LED 4000 K   | 530   | OPAL            | 1  | 5714693481729 | 5743150322 | 778           | 840           |
| Aluminium Colour             | LED 4000 K   | 671   | CLEAR           | 1  | 5714693480883 | 5743150283 | 778           | 840           |
| Graphite Grey Texture        | LED 3000 K   | 522   | OPAL            | 1  | 5714693480258 | 5743150254 | 778           | 840           |
| Graphite Grey Texture        | LED 3000 K   | 660   | CLEAR           | 1  | 5714693479412 | 5743150212 | 778           | 840           |
| Graphite Grey Texture        | LED 4000 K   | 530   | OPAL            | 1  | 5714693481934 | 5743150335 | 778           | 840           |
| Graphite Grey Texture        | LED 4000 K   | 671   | CLEAR           | 1  | 5714693481095 | 5743150296 | 778           | 840           |
| SPAREPART                    |              |       |                 | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| Skot diffuser, clear         |              |       |                 | 1  | 5703411200957 | 5743146187 | 47            | 50            |
| Skot diffuser, opal          |              |       |                 | 1  | 5703411200964 | 5743146190 | 47            | 50            |
| Skot gasket for diffuser     |              |       |                 | 1  | 5703411201251 | 5743146271 | 23            | 25            |
| Skot net, alu                |              |       |                 | 1  | 5703411201282 | 5743146556 | 148           | 160           |
| Skot net, graphite           |              |       |                 | 1  | 5703411201299 | 5743146569 | 148           | 160           |
| Skot, 4 unbrako screws m6x30 |              |       |                 | 1  | 5703411202203 | 5743146572 | 15            | 16            |

# AJ GARDEN BOLLARD

## Bollard

Designer: Arne Jacobsen

**Concept:** This outdoor lamp emits a pleasant fully shaded downward directed, glare-free light. It is available in two different heights, and has a fixed head and the inside of the shade is painted white to ensure a soft, pleasant reflection of light. The shape of the shade provides superior lighting, allowing an optimal view of the surroundings. The garden bollard can be fitted with three different installation types namely a base plate, a spike or an anchor.

**Finish:** Outside: Black, textured surface, powder coated. Inside: White, wet paint.

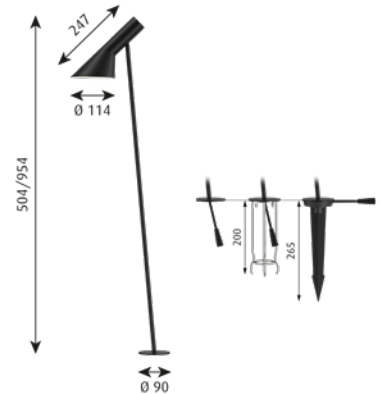
**Material:** Head: Cast aluminium. Stem and base plate: Stainless steel. Spike: Cast aluminium with ABS housing. Anchor: Steel. Diffuser: Injection molded opal PC.

**Mounting:** AJ Garden is fitted with external adaptor, a maximum of 6 bollards (6,5 W) can be run by one adaptor. The adaptor must be bought separately. Maximum distance to last bollard is 30 m. Length of enclosed cables: 5 m. Stem: Ø12 mm. Spike mounting: Put the bollard with the spike into the ground and let the cable run over the ground. The bollard is connected to the adaptor with the enclosed cable and T-connector. Plug-and-Play. Anchor mounting: Anchor unit to be fixed in concrete. Use installation tubes for inground installation, with enclosed cables running inside, for legal fixed installation. Requires installation by certified electrician. Baseplate mounting 1: Mounting on a surface with overground installation. Enclosed cables running over the ground. When using T-connector for multiple bollards the connector must be easily accessible. The cables must be fixed for legal fixed installation. Requires installation by certified electrician. Baseplate mounting 2: Mounting on a surface with in-ground installation. Use installation tubes for in-ground installation, with enclosed cables running inside, for legal fixed installation. Requires installation by certified electrician.

**Weight:** Max 1.8 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection: IP 65. Electric shock protection III. IK06

**Info notes:** Contains fixture, T-connector, and 5 m. cable with plugs. The adaptor must be bought separately. Requires installation by certified electrician. This product is fitted with an integrated energy-saving LED light source. Should you wish to replace it, please contact Louis Poulsen so we can help you purchase the correct LED Replacement Kit. Please note that LED-replacement should always be carried out by an authorised electrician.



| DIMENSIONS                                  | FINISH        | LIGHT SOURCE | LUMEN | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|-------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| LONG                                        | Black Texture | LED 2700K    | 454   | 1  | 5714693070145 | 5747306923 | 601           | 650           |
| LONG                                        | Black Texture | LED 2700K    | 454   | 1  | 5714693070176 | 5747306897 | 634           | 685           |
| LONG                                        | Black Texture | LED 2700K    | 454   | 1  | 5714693255719 | 5747306868 | 593           | 640           |
| LONG                                        | Black Texture | LED 3000K    | 454   | 1  | 5714693070152 | 5747306910 | 601           | 650           |
| LONG                                        | Black Texture | LED 3000K    | 454   | 1  | 5714693070183 | 5747306884 | 634           | 685           |
| LONG                                        | Black Texture | LED 3000K    | 454   | 1  | 5714693070213 | 5747306855 | 593           | 640           |
| SHORT                                       | Black Texture | LED 2700K    | 454   | 1  | 5714693070237 | 5747306839 | 564           | 610           |
| SHORT                                       | Black Texture | LED 2700K    | 454   | 1  | 5714693070268 | 5747306800 | 597           | 645           |
| SHORT                                       | Black Texture | LED 2700K    | 454   | 1  | 5714693070299 | 5747306774 | 556           | 600           |
| SHORT                                       | Black Texture | LED 3000K    | 454   | 1  | 5714693070244 | 5747306826 | 564           | 610           |
| SHORT                                       | Black Texture | LED 3000K    | 454   | 1  | 5714693070275 | 5747306790 | 597           | 645           |
| SHORT                                       | Black Texture | LED 3000K    | 454   | 1  | 5714693070305 | 5747306761 | 556           | 600           |
| SPAREPART                                   |               |              |       | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| AJ GARDEN REPKIT COB/PCB 27K                |               |              |       | 1  | 5714693066698 | 5747406247 | 75            | 80            |
| AJ GARDEN REPKIT COB/PCB 3K                 |               |              |       | 1  | 5714693066834 | 5747406234 | 75            | 80            |
| AJ GARDEN SPARE BASE SCREWS (4 PCS)         |               |              |       | 1  | 5714693067206 | 5747406218 | 4             | 4             |
| AJ GARDEN REPKIT COB/PCB 4K                 |               |              |       | 1  | 5714693067220 | 5747406221 | 75            | 80            |
| AJ GARDEN SPIKE+BASE BLK + SCREWS           |               |              |       | 1  | 5714693067435 | 5747406205 | 45            | 48            |
| AJ GARDEN ANCHOR + SCREWS/WASHERS           |               |              |       | 1  | 5714693067701 | 5747406195 | 57            | 61            |
| Garden adapterbox cable 3x1                 |               |              |       | 1  | 5714693102808 | 5747407039 | 158           | 170           |
| AJ GARDEN DIFFUSER KIT                      |               |              |       | 1  | 5714693103089 | 5747407055 | 8             | 9             |
| Garden extension cable 5M                   |               |              |       | 1  | 5714693862788 | 5747405316 | 48            | 51            |
| T-Connector for Spike-Mount Garden Bollards |               |              |       | 1  | 5714693862795 | 5747405303 | 17            | 18            |

# BYSTED BOLLARD

## Bollard

Designer: Peter Bysted

**Concept:** The fixture emits light directed downwards. The shades have a white painted undersurface to achieve optimal light reflection and produce a characteristic symmetric light pattern around the fixture.

**Finish:** Corten steel, raw.

**Material:** Fixture head: Die cast iron. Post: corten steel. Base plate: corten steel.

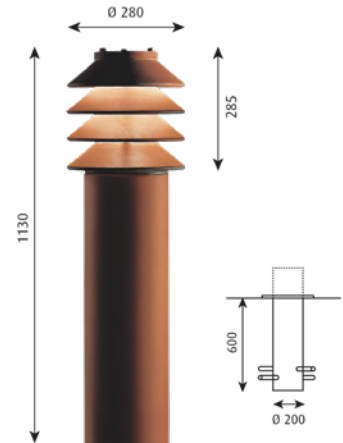
**Mounting:** In-ground struts: Yes. Terminal block positioning: In post. Looping: Approved, max 5x6mm<sup>2</sup>. Driver position: In pole top. Max. installation cable: Depending on junction box. Post f/in-ground installation: H: 1445mm excl. fixture head, in-ground part: 600mm. Post w/base plate for surface mounting: H: 845mm excl. fixture head. Post dia. 200mm.

**Weight:** Max. 44.5kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP65. Electric shock protection II w/o ground. IK09.

**Info notes:** Post for base plate installation supplied without anchor bolts. Anchor bolts to be sourced locally. Oxidation of both corten steel and cast iron gives a rough and "rusty" looking surface which protects the material from further corrosion. The speed of the oxidation process is faster for corten than it is for cast iron. Supplied with hole bracket for junction box. LED: CLO, integrated fuse and SPD as standard. A Retrofit Kit is available for updating conventional Bysted variants to LED variants. The innovation of the LED technology is constant. The specifications mentioned are based on present technology.

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 2700K, LED Replacement Kit and more info about supported Light Management Systems.



| FINISH                  | LIGHT SOURCE | LIGHTING CONTROL    | LUMEN | TYPE                          | PG        | EAN           | ORDER NO.        | € exkl. MwSt.        | € inkl. MwSt.        |
|-------------------------|--------------|---------------------|-------|-------------------------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Corten Steel            | LED 3000K    | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 720   | POST W/BASE PLATE             | 1         | 5714693331109 | 5747823710       | 3,488                | 3,770                |
| Corten Steel            | LED 3000K    | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 720   | POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION | 1         | 5714693331161 | 5747823749       | 3,377                | 3,650                |
| Corten Steel            | LED 3000K    | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 720   | POST W/BASE PLATE             | 1         | 5714693331178 | 5747823752       | 3,488                | 3,770                |
| Corten Steel            | LED 3000K    | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 720   | POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION | 1         | 5714693331093 | 5747823707       | 3,377                | 3,650                |
| Corten Steel            | LED 3000K    | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 720   | POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION | 1         | 5714693331123 | 5747823723       | 3,377                | 3,650                |
| Corten Steel            | LED 3000K    | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 720   | POST W/BASE PLATE             | 1         | 5714693331154 | 5747823736       | 3,488                | 3,770                |
| Corten Steel            | LED 3000K    | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 720   | POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION | 1         | 5714693331185 | 5747823765       | 3,377                | 3,650                |
| Corten Steel            | LED 3000K    | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 720   | POST W/BASE PLATE             | 1         | 5714693331192 | 5747823778       | 3,488                | 3,770                |
| <b>SPAREPART</b>        |              |                     |       |                               | <b>PG</b> | <b>EAN</b>    | <b>ORDER NO.</b> | <b>€ exkl. MwSt.</b> | <b>€ inkl. MwSt.</b> |
| Bysted top cover screws |              |                     |       |                               | 1         | 5703411014363 | 5747811081       | 14                   | 15                   |
| <b>ACCESSORIES</b>      |              |                     |       |                               | <b>PG</b> | <b>EAN</b>    | <b>ORDER NO.</b> | <b>€ exkl. MwSt.</b> | <b>€ inkl. MwSt.</b> |
| BYSTED AQUA STOPPER     |              |                     |       |                               | 1         | 5703411245644 | 5747811104       | 62                   | 66                   |

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 2700K, LED Replacement Kit and more info about supported Light Management Systems.

# BYSTED GARDEN BOLLARD

## Bollard

Designer: Peter Bysted

**Concept:** The bollard has a round symmetrical design with four downward-angled rings reflecting the light in a soft downward direction. The rings provide a soft glow while the white underside ensures optimal light reflection and produces a characteristic symmetric light pattern on the ground.

**Finish:** Aluminium, Corten, or Black coloured. Textured surface, powder coated.

**Material:** Top: Cast aluminium. Reflector part: Cast aluminium. Post: Extruded aluminium. Base plate, spike and anchor: Cast aluminium. Diffuser: PC

**Mounting:** Bysted Garden is fitted with external adaptor, a maximum of 4 Bysted Garden bollards (14 W) can be run by one adaptor. The adaptor and installation cables must be bought separately. Maximum distance to last bollard is 30 m. Stem: Ø95 mm. Spike mounting: Put the bollard with the spike into the ground and let the cable run over the ground. The bollard is connected to the adaptor with the enclosed 5 m. cable and T-connector. Plug-and-Play. Anchor mounting: Anchor unit to be fixed in concrete. Use installation cables for in-ground installation for legal fixed installation. Looping is approved. Requires installation by certified electrician. Baseplate mounting: Mounting on a surface. Use installation cables for in-ground installation for legal fixed installation. Looping is approved. Requires installation by certified electrician.

**Weight:** Max. 6 kg

**Class:** Ingress protection w/spike: IP 65

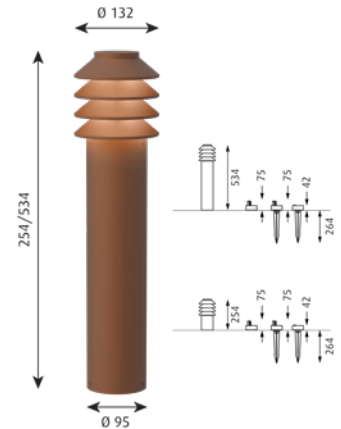
Ingress protection w/anchor: IP 65 (Head), IP44 (Anchor)

Ingress protection w/base plate: IP 65 (Head), IP44 (Baseplate)

Electric shock protection III

IK06

**Info notes:** This product is fitted with an integrated energy-saving LED light source. Should you wish to replace it, please contact Louis Poulsen so we can help you purchase the correct LED Replacement Kit. Please note that LED-replacement should always be carried out by an authorised electrician.



| DIMENSIONS | FINISH                   | LIGHT SOURCE | LUMEN | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| LONG       | Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 2700K    | 275   | 1  | 5714693839698 | 5747404919 | 417           | 450           |
| LONG       | Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 2700K    | 275   | 1  | 5714693840328 | 5747404948 | 449           | 485           |
| LONG       | Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 2700K    | 275   | 1  | 5714693953110 | 5747405772 | 431           | 465           |
| LONG       | Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | 288   | 1  | 5714693839483 | 5747404906 | 417           | 450           |
| LONG       | Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | 288   | 1  | 5714693840113 | 5747404935 | 449           | 485           |
| LONG       | Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | 288   | 1  | 5714693953103 | 5747405769 | 431           | 465           |
| LONG       | Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K    | 324   | 1  | 5714693839278 | 5747404896 | 417           | 450           |
| LONG       | Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K    | 324   | 1  | 5714693839902 | 5747404922 | 449           | 485           |
| LONG       | Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K    | 324   | 1  | 5714693953097 | 5747405756 | 431           | 465           |
| LONG       | Black Texture            | LED 2700K    | 229   | 1  | 5714693309856 | 5747409639 | 449           | 485           |
| LONG       | Black Texture            | LED 2700K    | 229   | 1  | 5714693310593 | 5747409600 | 417           | 450           |
| LONG       | Black Texture            | LED 2700K    | 229   | 1  | 5714693311118 | 5747409480 | 431           | 465           |
| LONG       | Black Texture            | LED 3000K    | 241   | 1  | 5714693310326 | 5747409626 | 449           | 485           |
| LONG       | Black Texture            | LED 3000K    | 241   | 1  | 5714693310746 | 5747409590 | 417           | 450           |
| LONG       | Black Texture            | LED 3000K    | 241   | 1  | 5714693311248 | 5747409477 | 431           | 465           |
| LONG       | Corten Colour            | LED 2700K    | 247   | 1  | 5714693845156 | 5747404579 | 417           | 450           |
| LONG       | Corten Colour            | LED 2700K    | 247   | 1  | 5714693845576 | 5747404595 | 449           | 485           |
| LONG       | Corten Colour            | LED 2700K    | 247   | 1  | 5714693953059 | 5747405714 | 431           | 465           |
| LONG       | Corten Colour            | LED 3000K    | 259   | 1  | 5714693845361 | 5747404582 | 449           | 485           |
| LONG       | Corten Colour            | LED 3000K    | 259   | 1  | 5714693953042 | 5747405701 | 431           | 465           |
| LONG       | Corten Colour            | LED 3000K    | 259   | 1  | 5714693844944 | 5747404566 | 417           | 450           |
| SHORT      | Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 2700K    | 275   | 1  | 5714693837809 | 5747404825 | 380           | 410           |
| SHORT      | Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 2700K    | 275   | 1  | 5714693838431 | 5747404854 | 417           | 450           |
| SHORT      | Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 2700K    | 275   | 1  | 5714693953080 | 5747405743 | 398           | 430           |
| SHORT      | Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | 288   | 1  | 5714693837595 | 5747404812 | 380           | 410           |
| SHORT      | Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | 288   | 1  | 5714693838226 | 5747404841 | 417           | 450           |
| SHORT      | Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | 288   | 1  | 5714693953073 | 5747405730 | 398           | 430           |

| DIMENSIONS                                  | FINISH                   | LIGHT SOURCE | LUMEN | PG        | EAN           | ORDER NO.        | € exkl. MwSt.        | € inkl. MwSt.        |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------|-----------|---------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| SHORT                                       | Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K    | 324   | 1         | 5714693837380 | 5747404809       | 380                  | 410                  |
| SHORT                                       | Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K    | 324   | 1         | 5714693838011 | 5747404838       | 417                  | 450                  |
| SHORT                                       | Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K    | 324   | 1         | 5714693953066 | 5747405727       | 398                  | 430                  |
| SHORT                                       | Black Texture            | LED 2700K    | 229   | 1         | 5714693311750 | 5747409451       | 398                  | 430                  |
| SHORT                                       | Black Texture            | LED 2700K    | 229   | 1         | 5714693311880 | 5747409545       | 417                  | 450                  |
| SHORT                                       | Black Texture            | LED 2700K    | 229   | 1         | 5714693312504 | 5747409516       | 380                  | 410                  |
| SHORT                                       | Black Texture            | LED 3000K    | 241   | 1         | 5714693312016 | 5747409448       | 398                  | 430                  |
| SHORT                                       | Black Texture            | LED 3000K    | 241   | 1         | 5714693312177 | 5747409532       | 417                  | 450                  |
| SHORT                                       | Black Texture            | LED 3000K    | 241   | 1         | 5714693312719 | 5747409503       | 380                  | 410                  |
| SHORT                                       | Corten Colour            | LED 2700K    | 247   | 1         | 5714693843893 | 5747404511       | 380                  | 410                  |
| SHORT                                       | Corten Colour            | LED 2700K    | 247   | 1         | 5714693844319 | 5747404537       | 417                  | 450                  |
| SHORT                                       | Corten Colour            | LED 2700K    | 247   | 1         | 5714693953035 | 5747405691       | 398                  | 430                  |
| SHORT                                       | Corten Colour            | LED 3000K    | 259   | 1         | 5714693843688 | 5747404508       | 380                  | 410                  |
| SHORT                                       | Corten Colour            | LED 3000K    | 259   | 1         | 5714693844104 | 5747404524       | 417                  | 450                  |
| SHORT                                       | Corten Colour            | LED 3000K    | 259   | 1         | 5714693953028 | 5747405688       | 398                  | 430                  |
| <b>SPAREPART</b>                            |                          |              |       | <b>PG</b> | <b>EAN</b>    | <b>ORDER NO.</b> | <b>€ exkl. MwSt.</b> | <b>€ inkl. MwSt.</b> |
| Garden adapterbox cable 3x1                 |                          |              |       | 1         | 5714693102808 | 5747407039       | 158                  | 170                  |
| Garden extension cable 5M                   |                          |              |       | 1         | 5714693862788 | 5747405316       | 48                   | 51                   |
| T-Connector for Spike-Mount Garden Bollards |                          |              |       | 1         | 5714693862795 | 5747405303       | 17                   | 18                   |
| BYSTED GARDEN REP.KIT COB/PCB 4K            |                          |              |       | 1         | 5714693989874 | 5747405811       | 68                   | 73                   |
| BYSTED GARDEN REP.KIT COB/PCB 3K            |                          |              |       | 1         | 5714693990245 | 5747405824       | 68                   | 73                   |
| BYSTED GARDEN REP.KIT COB/PCB 27K           |                          |              |       | 1         | 5714693990450 | 5747405837       | 68                   | 73                   |

# FLINDT BOLLARD

## Bollard

**Designer:** Christian Flindt

**Concept:** The bollard emits a wide downward directed glare-free light. The light source rests at the top inside the asymmetric carving on the side of the bollard, where the gradient serves as a reflector that softens the light and forms a pleasant organic shape on the ground below.

**Finish:** Aluminium, Corten, or Black coloured. Textured surface, powder coated.

**Material:** Top: Cast aluminium. Reflector part: Cast aluminium. Post: Extruded aluminium. Base plate: Cast aluminium.

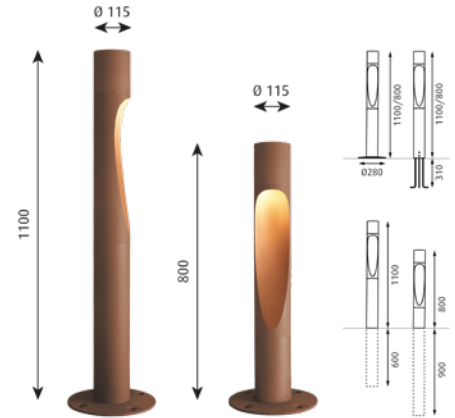
**Mounting:** Terminal block position: In the top. Looping: Approved, max. 5x6 mm<sup>2</sup>. Driver position: In the top. Post dia. Ø115 mm. Post f/in ground installation: H: 1700mm incl. fixture head, in ground part 600 or 900 mm. Post w/anchorage unit: H: 1110/1410 mm incl. fixture head, in ground anchorage unit 310 mm. Post w/base plate for surface mounting: H 800/1100 mm incl. fixture head. Post dia.

**Weight:** Max 10.4kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP65. Electric shock protection I w. ground, II w/o ground. IK10.

**Info notes:** The bollard is equipped with 2 pcs LED's for maximizing the vertical light distribution. Delivered with integrated Surge Protection Device (SPD).

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 2700K.



| DIMENSIONS | FINISH                   | LIGHT SOURCE | LIGHTING CONTROL    | LUMEN | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|------------|--------------------------|--------------|---------------------|-------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1100mm     | Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 671   | 1  | 5714693158836 | 5747407644 | 1,638         | 1,770         |
| 1100mm     | Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 671   | 1  | 5714693164356 | 5747407110 | 1,638         | 1,770         |
| 1100mm     | Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 671   | 1  | 5714693164431 | 5747407123 | 1,638         | 1,770         |
| 1100mm     | Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 671   | 1  | 5714693164646 | 5747407136 | 1,638         | 1,770         |
| 1100mm     | Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 671   | 1  | 5714693164844 | 5747407149 | 1,638         | 1,770         |
| 1100mm     | Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 671   | 1  | 5714693253555 | 5747407107 | 1,638         | 1,770         |
| 1100mm     | Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 671   | 1  | 5714693159215 | 5747407660 | 1,638         | 1,770         |
| 1100mm     | Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 671   | 1  | 5714693159420 | 5747407673 | 1,638         | 1,770         |
| 1100mm     | Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 671   | 1  | 5714693171194 | 5747407466 | 1,638         | 1,770         |
| 1100mm     | Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 671   | 1  | 5714693171477 | 5747407479 | 1,638         | 1,770         |
| 1100mm     | Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 671   | 1  | 5714693171576 | 5747407482 | 1,638         | 1,770         |
| 1100mm     | Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 671   | 1  | 5714693171750 | 5747407495 | 1,638         | 1,770         |
| 1100mm     | Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K    | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 690   | 1  | 5714693165636 | 5747407181 | 1,638         | 1,770         |
| 1100mm     | Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K    | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 690   | 1  | 5714693165858 | 5747407194 | 1,638         | 1,770         |
| 1100mm     | Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K    | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 690   | 1  | 5714693166237 | 5747407217 | 1,638         | 1,770         |
| 1100mm     | Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K    | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 690   | 1  | 5714693166312 | 5747407204 | 1,638         | 1,770         |
| 1100mm     | Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K    | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 690   | 1  | 5714693166428 | 5747407220 | 1,638         | 1,770         |
| 1100mm     | Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K    | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 690   | 1  | 5714693166770 | 5747407233 | 1,638         | 1,770         |
| 1100mm     | Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K    | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 690   | 1  | 5714693156221 | 5747407505 | 1,638         | 1,770         |
| 1100mm     | Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K    | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 690   | 1  | 5714693156252 | 5747407518 | 1,638         | 1,770         |
| 1100mm     | Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K    | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 690   | 1  | 5714693156443 | 5747407521 | 1,638         | 1,770         |
| 1100mm     | Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K    | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 690   | 1  | 5714693156757 | 5747407534 | 1,638         | 1,770         |
| 1100mm     | Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K    | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 690   | 1  | 5714693160037 | 5747407709 | 1,638         | 1,770         |
| 1100mm     | Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K    | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 690   | 1  | 5714693160259 | 5747407712 | 1,638         | 1,770         |
| 1100mm     | Black Texture            | LED 3000K    | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 576   | 1  | 5714693299195 | 5747408180 | 1,638         | 1,770         |
| 1100mm     | Black Texture            | LED 3000K    | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 576   | 1  | 5714693300815 | 5747408193 | 1,638         | 1,770         |
| 1100mm     | Black Texture            | LED 3000K    | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 576   | 1  | 5714693301072 | 5747408203 | 1,638         | 1,770         |
| 1100mm     | Black Texture            | LED 3000K    | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 576   | 1  | 5714693301270 | 5747408216 | 1,638         | 1,770         |
| 1100mm     | Black Texture            | LED 3000K    | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 576   | 1  | 5714693301614 | 5747408232 | 1,638         | 1,770         |
| 1100mm     | Black Texture            | LED 3000K    | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 576   | 1  | 5714693301669 | 5747408229 | 1,638         | 1,770         |
| 1100mm     | Black Texture            | LED 3000K    | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 576   | 1  | 5714693303267 | 5747408313 | 1,638         | 1,770         |
| 1100mm     | Black Texture            | LED 3000K    | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 576   | 1  | 5714693303335 | 5747408300 | 1,638         | 1,770         |
| 1100mm     | Black Texture            | LED 3000K    | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 576   | 1  | 5714693303458 | 5747408326 | 1,638         | 1,770         |
| 1100mm     | Black Texture            | LED 3000K    | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 576   | 1  | 5714693303861 | 5747408342 | 1,638         | 1,770         |

| DIMENSIONS | FINISH                   | LIGHT SOURCE | LIGHTING CONTROL    | LUMEN | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € excl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|------------|--------------------------|--------------|---------------------|-------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1100mm     | Black Texture            | LED 3000K    | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 576   | 1  | 5714693304134 | 5747408355 | 1,638         | 1,770         |
| 1100mm     | Black Texture            | LED 3000K    | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 576   | 1  | 5714693308675 | 5747408339 | 1,638         | 1,770         |
| 1100mm     | Black Texture            | LED 4000K    | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 592   | 1  | 5714693302000 | 5747408258 | 1,638         | 1,770         |
| 1100mm     | Black Texture            | LED 4000K    | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 592   | 1  | 5714693302062 | 5747408245 | 1,638         | 1,770         |
| 1100mm     | Black Texture            | LED 4000K    | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 592   | 1  | 5714693302260 | 5747408261 | 1,638         | 1,770         |
| 1100mm     | Black Texture            | LED 4000K    | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 592   | 1  | 5714693302543 | 5747408287 | 1,638         | 1,770         |
| 1100mm     | Black Texture            | LED 4000K    | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 592   | 1  | 5714693302673 | 5747408274 | 1,638         | 1,770         |
| 1100mm     | Black Texture            | LED 4000K    | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 592   | 1  | 5714693303021 | 5747408290 | 1,638         | 1,770         |
| 1100mm     | Black Texture            | LED 4000K    | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 592   | 1  | 5714693304417 | 5747408371 | 1,638         | 1,770         |
| 1100mm     | Black Texture            | LED 4000K    | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 592   | 1  | 5714693304462 | 5747408368 | 1,638         | 1,770         |
| 1100mm     | Black Texture            | LED 4000K    | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 592   | 1  | 5714693304691 | 5747408384 | 1,638         | 1,770         |
| 1100mm     | Black Texture            | LED 4000K    | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 592   | 1  | 5714693304882 | 5747408397 | 1,638         | 1,770         |
| 1100mm     | Black Texture            | LED 4000K    | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 592   | 1  | 5714693305124 | 5747408407 | 1,638         | 1,770         |
| 1100mm     | Black Texture            | LED 4000K    | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 592   | 1  | 5714693305261 | 5747408410 | 1,638         | 1,770         |
| 1100mm     | Corten Colour            | LED 3000K    | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 622   | 1  | 5714693157037 | 5747407550 | 1,638         | 1,770         |
| 1100mm     | Corten Colour            | LED 3000K    | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 622   | 1  | 5714693159079 | 5747407657 | 1,638         | 1,770         |
| 1100mm     | Corten Colour            | LED 3000K    | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 622   | 1  | 5714693165056 | 5747407152 | 1,638         | 1,770         |
| 1100mm     | Corten Colour            | LED 3000K    | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 622   | 1  | 5714693165278 | 5747407165 | 1,638         | 1,770         |
| 1100mm     | Corten Colour            | LED 3000K    | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 622   | 1  | 5714693165421 | 5747407178 | 1,638         | 1,770         |
| 1100mm     | Corten Colour            | LED 3000K    | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 622   | 1  | 5714693156832 | 5747407547 | 1,638         | 1,770         |
| 1100mm     | Corten Colour            | LED 3000K    | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 622   | 1  | 5714693157334 | 5747407563 | 1,638         | 1,770         |
| 1100mm     | Corten Colour            | LED 3000K    | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 622   | 1  | 5714693157426 | 5747407576 | 1,638         | 1,770         |
| 1100mm     | Corten Colour            | LED 3000K    | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 622   | 1  | 5714693157938 | 5747407589 | 1,638         | 1,770         |
| 1100mm     | Corten Colour            | LED 3000K    | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 622   | 1  | 5714693157990 | 5747407592 | 1,638         | 1,770         |
| 1100mm     | Corten Colour            | LED 3000K    | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 622   | 1  | 5714693159635 | 5747407686 | 1,638         | 1,770         |
| 1100mm     | Corten Colour            | LED 3000K    | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 622   | 1  | 5714693159888 | 5747407699 | 1,638         | 1,770         |
| 1100mm     | Corten Colour            | LED 4000K    | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 640   | 1  | 5714693166848 | 5747407246 | 1,638         | 1,770         |
| 1100mm     | Corten Colour            | LED 4000K    | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 640   | 1  | 5714693167029 | 5747407259 | 1,638         | 1,770         |
| 1100mm     | Corten Colour            | LED 4000K    | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 640   | 1  | 5714693167265 | 5747407262 | 1,638         | 1,770         |
| 1100mm     | Corten Colour            | LED 4000K    | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 640   | 1  | 5714693167449 | 5747407275 | 1,638         | 1,770         |
| 1100mm     | Corten Colour            | LED 4000K    | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 640   | 1  | 5714693167746 | 5747407288 | 1,638         | 1,770         |
| 1100mm     | Corten Colour            | LED 4000K    | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 640   | 1  | 5714693167821 | 5747407291 | 1,638         | 1,770         |
| 1100mm     | Corten Colour            | LED 4000K    | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 640   | 1  | 5714693158027 | 5747407602 | 1,638         | 1,770         |
| 1100mm     | Corten Colour            | LED 4000K    | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 640   | 1  | 5714693158263 | 5747407615 | 1,638         | 1,770         |
| 1100mm     | Corten Colour            | LED 4000K    | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 640   | 1  | 5714693158492 | 5747407628 | 1,638         | 1,770         |
| 1100mm     | Corten Colour            | LED 4000K    | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 640   | 1  | 5714693158690 | 5747407631 | 1,638         | 1,770         |
| 1100mm     | Corten Colour            | LED 4000K    | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 640   | 1  | 5714693160464 | 5747407725 | 1,638         | 1,770         |
| 1100mm     | Corten Colour            | LED 4000K    | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 640   | 1  | 5714693160631 | 5747407738 | 1,638         | 1,770         |
| 800mm      | Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 671   | 1  | 5714693168033 | 5747407301 | 1,508         | 1,630         |
| 800mm      | Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 671   | 1  | 5714693168309 | 5747407314 | 1,508         | 1,630         |
| 800mm      | Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 671   | 1  | 5714693168453 | 5747407327 | 1,508         | 1,630         |
| 800mm      | Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 671   | 1  | 5714693168637 | 5747407330 | 1,508         | 1,630         |
| 800mm      | Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 671   | 1  | 5714693160976 | 5747407754 | 1,508         | 1,630         |
| 800mm      | Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 671   | 1  | 5714693161034 | 5747407741 | 1,508         | 1,630         |
| 800mm      | Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 671   | 1  | 5714693161379 | 5747407767 | 1,508         | 1,630         |
| 800mm      | Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 671   | 1  | 5714693161423 | 5747407770 | 1,508         | 1,630         |
| 800mm      | Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K    | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 690   | 1  | 5714693169801 | 5747407385 | 1,508         | 1,630         |
| 800mm      | Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K    | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 690   | 1  | 5714693169924 | 5747407398 | 1,508         | 1,630         |
| 800mm      | Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K    | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 690   | 1  | 5714693170029 | 5747407408 | 1,508         | 1,630         |
| 800mm      | Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K    | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 690   | 1  | 5714693170227 | 5747407411 | 1,508         | 1,630         |
| 800mm      | Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K    | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 690   | 1  | 5714693162444 | 5747407822 | 1,508         | 1,630         |
| 800mm      | Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K    | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 690   | 1  | 5714693162758 | 5747407835 | 1,508         | 1,630         |
| 800mm      | Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K    | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 690   | 1  | 5714693162833 | 5747407848 | 1,508         | 1,630         |
| 800mm      | Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K    | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 690   | 1  | 5714693163052 | 5747407851 | 1,508         | 1,630         |
| 800mm      | Black Texture            | LED 3000K    | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 576   | 1  | 5714693305476 | 5747408423 | 1,508         | 1,630         |
| 800mm      | Black Texture            | LED 3000K    | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 576   | 1  | 5714693305834 | 5747408436 | 1,508         | 1,630         |
| 800mm      | Black Texture            | LED 3000K    | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 576   | 1  | 5714693305919 | 5747408452 | 1,508         | 1,630         |
| 800mm      | Black Texture            | LED 3000K    | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 576   | 1  | 5714693306053 | 5747408449 | 1,508         | 1,630         |
| 800mm      | Black Texture            | LED 3000K    | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 576   | 1  | 5714693306411 | 5747408478 | 1,508         | 1,630         |
| 800mm      | Black Texture            | LED 3000K    | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 576   | 1  | 5714693306565 | 5747408465 | 1,508         | 1,630         |
| 800mm      | Black Texture            | LED 3000K    | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 576   | 1  | 5714693306626 | 5747408481 | 1,508         | 1,630         |
| 800mm      | Black Texture            | LED 3000K    | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 576   | 1  | 5714693306817 | 5747408494 | 1,508         | 1,630         |
| 800mm      | Black Texture            | LED 4000K    | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 592   | 1  | 5714693299683 | 5747408533 | 1,508         | 1,630         |
| 800mm      | Black Texture            | LED 4000K    | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 592   | 1  | 5714693300938 | 5747408520 | 1,508         | 1,630         |

| DIMENSIONS | FINISH        | LIGHT SOURCE | LIGHTING CONTROL    | LUMEN | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € excl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------|-------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| 800mm      | Black Texture | LED 4000K    | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 592   | 1  | 5714693307012 | 5747408504 | 1,508         | 1,630         |
| 800mm      | Black Texture | LED 4000K    | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 592   | 1  | 5714693307197 | 5747408517 | 1,508         | 1,630         |
| 800mm      | Black Texture | LED 4000K    | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 592   | 1  | 5714693299621 | 5747408546 | 1,508         | 1,630         |
| 800mm      | Black Texture | LED 4000K    | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 592   | 1  | 5714693299935 | 5747408559 | 1,508         | 1,630         |
| 800mm      | Black Texture | LED 4000K    | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 592   | 1  | 5714693300174 | 5747408562 | 1,508         | 1,630         |
| 800mm      | Black Texture | LED 4000K    | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 592   | 1  | 5714693300372 | 5747408575 | 1,508         | 1,630         |
| 800mm      | Corten Colour | LED 3000K    | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 622   | 1  | 5714693168910 | 5747407343 | 1,508         | 1,630         |
| 800mm      | Corten Colour | LED 3000K    | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 622   | 1  | 5714693169092 | 5747407356 | 1,508         | 1,630         |
| 800mm      | Corten Colour | LED 3000K    | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 622   | 1  | 5714693169245 | 5747407369 | 1,508         | 1,630         |
| 800mm      | Corten Colour | LED 3000K    | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 622   | 1  | 5714693169436 | 5747407372 | 1,508         | 1,630         |
| 800mm      | Corten Colour | LED 3000K    | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 622   | 1  | 5714693161744 | 5747407796 | 1,508         | 1,630         |
| 800mm      | Corten Colour | LED 3000K    | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 622   | 1  | 5714693161829 | 5747407783 | 1,508         | 1,630         |
| 800mm      | Corten Colour | LED 3000K    | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 622   | 1  | 5714693162024 | 5747407806 | 1,508         | 1,630         |
| 800mm      | Corten Colour | LED 3000K    | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 622   | 1  | 5714693162246 | 5747407819 | 1,508         | 1,630         |
| 800mm      | Corten Colour | LED 4000K    | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 640   | 1  | 5714693170425 | 5747407424 | 1,508         | 1,630         |
| 800mm      | Corten Colour | LED 4000K    | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 640   | 1  | 5714693170647 | 5747407437 | 1,508         | 1,630         |
| 800mm      | Corten Colour | LED 4000K    | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 640   | 1  | 5714693171002 | 5747407453 | 1,508         | 1,630         |
| 800mm      | Corten Colour | LED 4000K    | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 640   | 1  | 5714693290864 | 5747407440 | 1,508         | 1,630         |
| 800mm      | Corten Colour | LED 4000K    | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 640   | 1  | 5714693163328 | 5747407877 | 1,508         | 1,630         |
| 800mm      | Corten Colour | LED 4000K    | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 640   | 1  | 5714693163465 | 5747407864 | 1,508         | 1,630         |
| 800mm      | Corten Colour | LED 4000K    | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 640   | 1  | 5714693253531 | 5747407893 | 1,508         | 1,630         |
| 800mm      | Corten Colour | LED 4000K    | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 640   | 1  | 5714693253548 | 5747407880 | 1,508         | 1,630         |

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 2700K.

# FLINDT GARDEN BOLLARD

## Bollard

Designer: Christian Flindt

**Concept:** The garden bollard emits a wide downward directed glare-free light. The light source rests at the top inside the asymmetric carving on the side of the bollard, where the gradient serves as a reflector that softens the light and forms a pleasant organic shape on the ground below.

**Finish:** Aluminium, Corten, or Black coloured. Textured surface, powder coated.

**Material:** Top: Cast aluminium. Reflector part: Cast aluminium. Post: Extruded aluminium. Base plate: Cast aluminium.

**Mounting:** Flindt Garden is available in a 24V – and 230V version. Flindt Garden with an integrated driver (230V) is available with a baseplate and anchor mounting. A mounting fixture is available as a spare part. Flindt Garden without an adapter (24V) must be connected to an external adapter. The adapter must be brought separately. A maximum of 6 Garden bollards (6,5 W) can be run by one adapter. The maximum distance to the last bollard is 30 m. Stem: Ø50 mm. Mounting principle for Flindt Garden (24V). Spike mounting: Put the bollard with the spike into the ground and let the cable run over the ground. The bollard is connected to the adaptor with the enclosed 5 m. cable and T-connector. Plug-and-Play. Anchor mounting: Anchor unit to be fixed in concrete. Use installation cables for in-ground installation for legal fixed installation. Looping is approved. Requires installation by a certified electrician. Baseplate mounting: Mounting on a surface. Use installation cables for in-ground installation for legal fixed installation. Looping is approved. Requires installation by a certified electrician.

**Weight:** Max 5,0 kg

**Class:** Ingress protection w/spike: IP 65.

Ingress protection w/anchor: IP 65 (Head), IP44 (Anchor).

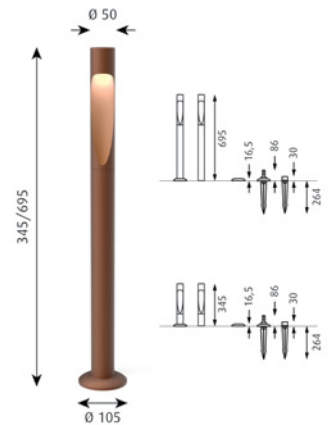
Ingress protection w/base plate: IP 65 (Head), IP44 (Baseplate).

Electric shock protection III. IK06

**Info notes:** Flindt Garden with an integrated driver (230V) contains a fixture with an integrated driver and DALI.

A mounting fixture is available as a spare part.

Flindt Garden without an adapter (24V) contains a fixture. Adapter and installation cables must be brought separately. Requires installation by a certified electrician. Looping is approved. This product is fitted with an integrated energy-saving LED light source. Should you wish to replace it, please contact Louis Poulsen so we can help you purchase the correct LED Replacement Kit. Please note that LED replacement should always be carried out by an authorized electrician.



| DIMENSIONS | FINISH                   | LIGHT SOURCE | VOLTAGE | LIGHTING CONTROL | LUMEN | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|------------|--------------------------|--------------|---------|------------------|-------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| LONG       | Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 2700K    | 230V    | DALI             | 252   | 1  | 5714693361182 | 5747500800 | 491           | 530           |
| LONG       | Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 2700K    | 230V    | DALI             | 252   | 1  | 5714693361212 | 5747500839 | 509           | 550           |
| LONG       | Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 2700K    | 24V     |                  | 252   | 1  | 5714693630615 | 5747402995 | 324           | 350           |
| LONG       | Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 2700K    | 24V     |                  | 252   | 1  | 5714693631247 | 5747402966 | 338           | 365           |
| LONG       | Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 2700K    | 24V     |                  | 252   | 1  | 5714693631872 | 5747402937 | 306           | 330           |
| LONG       | Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | 230V    | DALI             | 252   | 1  | 5714693361199 | 5747500813 | 491           | 530           |
| LONG       | Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | 230V    | DALI             | 252   | 1  | 5714693361229 | 5747500842 | 509           | 550           |
| LONG       | Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | 24V     |                  | 252   | 1  | 5714693630820 | 5747402982 | 324           | 350           |
| LONG       | Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | 24V     |                  | 252   | 1  | 5714693631452 | 5747402953 | 338           | 365           |
| LONG       | Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | 24V     |                  | 252   | 1  | 5714693632084 | 5747402924 | 306           | 330           |
| LONG       | Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K    | 230V    | DALI             | 291   | 1  | 5714693361205 | 5747500826 | 491           | 530           |
| LONG       | Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K    | 230V    | DALI             | 291   | 1  | 5714693361236 | 5747500855 | 509           | 550           |
| LONG       | Black Texture            | LED 2700K    |         |                  | 200   | 1  | 5714693315949 | 5747408973 | 338           | 365           |
| LONG       | Black Texture            | LED 2700K    |         |                  | 200   | 1  | 5714693316632 | 5747408944 | 306           | 330           |
| LONG       | Black Texture            | LED 2700K    |         |                  | 200   | 1  | 5714693317202 | 5747408821 | 324           | 350           |
| LONG       | Black Texture            | LED 2700K    | 230V    | DALI             | 200   | 1  | 5714693361243 | 5747500868 | 491           | 530           |
| LONG       | Black Texture            | LED 2700K    | 230V    | DALI             | 200   | 1  | 5714693361274 | 5747500897 | 509           | 550           |
| LONG       | Black Texture            | LED 3000K    |         |                  | 200   | 1  | 5714693316175 | 5747408960 | 338           | 365           |
| LONG       | Black Texture            | LED 3000K    |         |                  | 200   | 1  | 5714693316816 | 5747408931 | 306           | 330           |
| LONG       | Black Texture            | LED 3000K    |         |                  | 200   | 1  | 5714693317288 | 5747408818 | 324           | 350           |
| LONG       | Black Texture            | LED 3000K    | 230V    | DALI             | 200   | 1  | 5714693361250 | 5747500871 | 491           | 530           |

| DIMENSIONS                                       | FINISH                   | LIGHT SOURCE | VOLTAGE | LIGHTING CONTROL | LUMEN | PG        | EAN           | ORDER NO.        | € excl. MwSt.        | € inkl. MwSt.        |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|---------|------------------|-------|-----------|---------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| LONG                                             | Black Texture            | LED 3000K    | 230V    | DALI             | 200   | 1         | 5714693361281 | 5747500907       | 509                  | 550                  |
| LONG                                             | Black Texture            | LED 4000K    | 230V    | DALI             | 231   | 1         | 5714693361267 | 5747500884       | 491                  | 530                  |
| LONG                                             | Black Texture            | LED 4000K    | 230V    | DALI             | 231   | 1         | 5714693361298 | 5747500910       | 509                  | 550                  |
| LONG                                             | Corten Colour            | LED 2700K    | 230V    | DALI             | 215   | 1         | 5714693361120 | 5747500745       | 491                  | 530                  |
| LONG                                             | Corten Colour            | LED 2700K    | 230V    | DALI             | 215   | 1         | 5714693361151 | 5747500774       | 509                  | 550                  |
| LONG                                             | Corten Colour            | LED 2700K    | 24V     |                  | 215   | 1         | 5714693639434 | 5747402571       | 306                  | 330                  |
| LONG                                             | Corten Colour            | LED 2700K    | 24V     |                  | 215   | 1         | 5714693651191 | 5747402636       | 324                  | 350                  |
| LONG                                             | Corten Colour            | LED 2700K    | 24V     |                  | 215   | 1         | 5714693651825 | 5747402607       | 338                  | 365                  |
| LONG                                             | Corten Colour            | LED 3000K    | 230V    | DALI             | 215   | 1         | 5714693361137 | 5747500758       | 491                  | 530                  |
| LONG                                             | Corten Colour            | LED 3000K    | 230V    | DALI             | 215   | 1         | 5714693361168 | 5747500787       | 509                  | 550                  |
| LONG                                             | Corten Colour            | LED 3000K    | 24V     |                  | 215   | 1         | 5714693639014 | 5747402597       | 338                  | 365                  |
| LONG                                             | Corten Colour            | LED 3000K    | 24V     |                  | 215   | 1         | 5714693651405 | 5747402623       | 324                  | 350                  |
| LONG                                             | Corten Colour            | LED 3000K    | 24V     |                  | 215   | 1         | 5714693639649 | 5747402568       | 306                  | 330                  |
| LONG                                             | Corten Colour            | LED 4000K    | 230V    | DALI             | 248   | 1         | 5714693361144 | 5747500761       | 491                  | 530                  |
| LONG                                             | Corten Colour            | LED 4000K    | 230V    | DALI             | 248   | 1         | 5714693361175 | 5747500790       | 509                  | 550                  |
| SHORT                                            | Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 2700K    | 24V     |                  | 252   | 1         | 5714693645527 | 5747402908       | 292                  | 315                  |
| SHORT                                            | Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 2700K    | 24V     |                  | 252   | 1         | 5714693646159 | 5747402872       | 306                  | 330                  |
| SHORT                                            | Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 2700K    | 24V     |                  | 252   | 1         | 5714693646784 | 5747402843       | 273                  | 295                  |
| SHORT                                            | Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | 24V     |                  | 252   | 1         | 5714693645732 | 5747402898       | 292                  | 315                  |
| SHORT                                            | Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | 24V     |                  | 252   | 1         | 5714693646364 | 5747402869       | 306                  | 330                  |
| SHORT                                            | Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | 24V     |                  | 252   | 1         | 5714693646999 | 5747402830       | 273                  | 295                  |
| SHORT                                            | Black Texture            | LED 2700K    |         |                  | 200   | 1         | 5714693317752 | 5747408795       | 292                  | 315                  |
| SHORT                                            | Black Texture            | LED 2700K    |         |                  | 200   | 1         | 5714693318001 | 5747408889       | 306                  | 330                  |
| SHORT                                            | Black Texture            | LED 2700K    |         |                  | 200   | 1         | 5714693318612 | 5747408850       | 273                  | 295                  |
| SHORT                                            | Black Texture            | LED 3000K    |         |                  | 200   | 1         | 5714693317998 | 5747408782       | 292                  | 315                  |
| SHORT                                            | Black Texture            | LED 3000K    |         |                  | 200   | 1         | 5714693318148 | 5747408876       | 306                  | 330                  |
| SHORT                                            | Black Texture            | LED 3000K    |         |                  | 200   | 1         | 5714693318996 | 5747408847       | 273                  | 295                  |
| SHORT                                            | Corten Colour            | LED 2700K    | 24V     |                  | 215   | 1         | 5714693640065 | 5747402542       | 292                  | 315                  |
| SHORT                                            | Corten Colour            | LED 2700K    | 24V     |                  | 215   | 1         | 5714693640690 | 5747402513       | 306                  | 330                  |
| SHORT                                            | Corten Colour            | LED 2700K    | 24V     |                  | 215   | 1         | 5714693641321 | 5747402487       | 273                  | 295                  |
| SHORT                                            | Corten Colour            | LED 3000K    | 24V     |                  | 215   | 1         | 5714693640270 | 5747402539       | 292                  | 315                  |
| SHORT                                            | Corten Colour            | LED 3000K    | 24V     |                  | 215   | 1         | 5714693640904 | 5747402500       | 306                  | 330                  |
| SHORT                                            | Corten Colour            | LED 3000K    | 24V     |                  | 215   | 1         | 5714693641536 | 5747402474       | 273                  | 295                  |
| <b>SPAREPART</b>                                 |                          |              |         |                  |       | <b>PG</b> | <b>EAN</b>    | <b>ORDER NO.</b> | <b>€ excl. MwSt.</b> | <b>€ inkl. MwSt.</b> |
| Garden adapterbox cable 3x1                      |                          |              |         |                  |       | 1         | 5714693102808 | 5747407039       | 158                  | 170                  |
| Garden extension cable 5M                        |                          |              |         |                  |       | 1         | 5714693862788 | 5747405316       | 48                   | 51                   |
| T-Connector for Spike-Mount Garden Bollards      |                          |              |         |                  |       | 1         | 5714693862795 | 5747405303       | 17                   | 18                   |
| Flindt Garden replacement kit corten cob/pcb 4K  |                          |              |         |                  |       | 1         | 5714693862931 | 5747405332       | 87                   | 94                   |
| Flindt Garden replacement kit corten cob/pcb 3K  |                          |              |         |                  |       | 1         | 5714693862979 | 5747405345       | 87                   | 94                   |
| Flindt Garden replacement kit corten cob/pcb 27K |                          |              |         |                  |       | 1         | 5714693863013 | 5747405358       | 87                   | 94                   |
| Flindt Garden replacement kit alucol cob/pcb 4K  |                          |              |         |                  |       | 1         | 5714693863051 | 5747405361       | 87                   | 94                   |
| Flindt Garden replacement kit alucol cob/pcb 3K  |                          |              |         |                  |       | 1         | 5714693863099 | 5747405374       | 87                   | 94                   |
| Flindt Garden replacement kit alucol cob/pcb 27K |                          |              |         |                  |       | 1         | 5714693863136 | 5747405387       | 87                   | 94                   |

# KIPP BOLLARD

## Bollard

Designer: Alfred Homann

**Concept:** The fixture emits symmetrical light directed downward. The relation between the slightly curved top shade and the angle of the inner opal diffuser ensures a wide non glare light distribution.

**Finish:** Aluminium coloured with textured surface or graphite grey, powder coated.

**Material:** Diffuser: Injection moulded white opal acrylic. Top shade: Die cast aluminium. Enclosure: Injection moulded clear polycarbonate. Frame: Die cast aluminium. Post: Extruded aluminium.

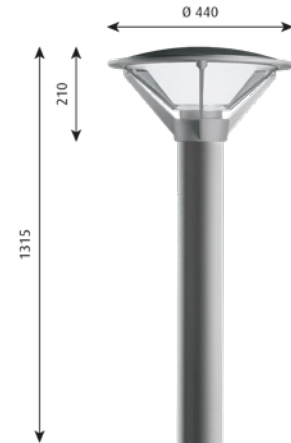
**Mounting:** Access door: Yes. Terminal block positioning: In post. Looping: Approved, max 5x6mm<sup>2</sup>. Driver: In pole top. Max. installation cable: Electric shock protection I: 1 or 2 pcs. 5x6mm<sup>2</sup> or Electric shock protection II: 1 or 2 pcs. 4x6mm<sup>2</sup>. Bollard for in-ground installation: Height excluding fixture head: 1705mm, including 600mm below ground. Bollard with base plate for surface mounting: Height excluding fixture head: 1105mm. Post diameter: 115mm.

**Weight:** Max. 20kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP55. Electric shock protection I w. ground, II w/o ground. IK10

**Info notes:** The fixture is IP55. The bollard post is IP44. Post for base plate installation is supplied without anchor bolts. Anchor bolts to be sourced locally. The innovation of the LED technology is constant. The specifications mentioned are based on present technology.

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 2700K.



| FINISH                                    | LIGHT SOURCE | LIGHTING CONTROL    | LUMEN | TYPE                          | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|-------|-------------------------------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Aluminium Colour Texture                  | LED 3000K    | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 1534  | POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION | 1  | 5714693369973 | 5747816879 | 2,341         | 2,530         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture                  | LED 3000K    | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 1534  | POST W/BASE PLATE             | 1  | 5714693370580 | 5747816866 | 2,341         | 2,530         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture                  | LED 3000K    | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 1534  | POST W/BASE PLATE             | 1  | 5714693370610 | 5747816905 | 2,341         | 2,530         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture                  | LED 3000K    | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 1534  | POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION | 1  | 5714693370627 | 5747816918 | 2,341         | 2,530         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture                  | LED 3000K    | DIM 0-10V           | 1688  | POST W/BASE PLATE             | 1  | 5714693370757 | 5747931602 | Contact LP    | Contact LP    |
| Aluminium Colour Texture                  | LED 3000K    | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 1534  | POST W/BASE PLATE             | 1  | 5714693370597 | 5747816882 | 2,341         | 2,530         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture                  | LED 3000K    | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 1534  | POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION | 1  | 5714693370603 | 5747816895 | 2,341         | 2,530         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture                  | LED 3000K    | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 1534  | POST W/BASE PLATE             | 1  | 5714693370634 | 5747816921 | 2,341         | 2,530         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture                  | LED 3000K    | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 1534  | POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION | 1  | 5714693370641 | 5747816934 | 2,341         | 2,530         |
| Black                                     | LED 3000K    | DIM 0-10V           | 1688  | POST W/BASE PLATE             | 1  | 5714693370764 | 5747931615 | Contact LP    | Contact LP    |
| Graphite Grey                             | LED 3000K    | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 1534  | POST W/BASE PLATE             | 1  | 5714693370658 | 5747816947 | 2,341         | 2,530         |
| Graphite Grey                             | LED 3000K    | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 1534  | POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION | 1  | 5714693370672 | 5747816950 | 2,341         | 2,530         |
| Graphite Grey                             | LED 3000K    | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 1534  | POST W/BASE PLATE             | 1  | 5714693370702 | 5747816989 | 2,341         | 2,530         |
| Graphite Grey                             | LED 3000K    | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 1534  | POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION | 1  | 5714693370719 | 5747816992 | 2,341         | 2,530         |
| Graphite Grey                             | LED 3000K    | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 1534  | POST W/BASE PLATE             | 1  | 5714693370689 | 5747816963 | 2,341         | 2,530         |
| Graphite Grey                             | LED 3000K    | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 1534  | POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION | 1  | 5714693370696 | 5747816976 | 2,341         | 2,530         |
| Graphite Grey                             | LED 3000K    | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 1534  | POST W/BASE PLATE             | 1  | 5714693370726 | 5747817988 | 2,341         | 2,530         |
| Graphite Grey                             | LED 3000K    | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 1534  | POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION | 1  | 5714693370733 | 5747817991 | 2,341         | 2,530         |
| SPAREPART                                 |              |                     |       |                               | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| Kipp Bollard post insert w/fuse box CL I  |              |                     |       |                               | 1  | 5703411083208 | 5747814347 | 218           | 235           |
| Kipp Bollard post insert w/fuse box CL II |              |                     |       |                               | 1  | 5703411083215 | 5747814350 | 273           | 295           |
| Kipp Ø440 diffuser clear polycarbonate    |              |                     |       |                               | 1  | 5703411125847 | 5747815906 | 199           | 215           |
| Kipp Ø440 diffuser inner opal conical     |              |                     |       |                               | 1  | 5703411125861 | 5747815870 | 81            | 87            |

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 2700K.

# PH 3-2½ BOLLARD

## Bollard

**Designer:** Poul Henningsen

**Concept:** The fixture is designed based on the principle of a reflective three-shade system, which directs the light downwards. The shades have a matt white painted interior surface, diffusing the light in a comfortable way.

**Finish:** Black, powder coated.

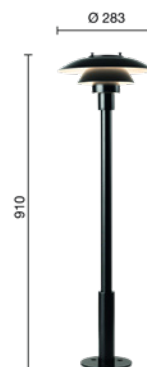
**Material:** Top shade: Spun stainless steel. Middle/lower shade: Spun stainless steel. Shadeholder: Form pressed glass. Post: Stainless steel.

**Mounting:** Terminal block: 1x5x2.5mm<sup>2</sup>. Terminal block positioning: In post.  
Cable entries: 2x bottom entries Ø 17mm. Looping: Approved, max. 5x2,5mm<sup>2</sup>.  
Post w/base plate for surface mounting: H: 909mm incl. fixture head. Post dia. 32mm.

**Weight:** Max. 7 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP44. Electric shock protection I.

**Info notes:** Earth anchor to be ordered separately. Anchor bolts to be sourced locally.



| DIMENSIONS                              | FINISH | LIGHT SOURCE | LUMEN | TYPE              | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|-----------------------------------------|--------|--------------|-------|-------------------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1260mm                                  | Black  | E27          | 349   | POST W/BASE PLATE | 1  | 5714693013081 | 5747293379 | 1,444         | 1,560         |
| 910mm                                   | Black  | E27          | 349   | POST W/BASE PLATE | 1  | 5714693012121 | 5747293366 | 1,425         | 1,490         |
| SPAREPART                               |        |              |       |                   | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| PH 3-2½ BOL/WAL V2, GLASS               |        |              |       |                   |    | 5703411167441 | 5747293382 | 250           | 270           |
| Anti-Theft screws 3 pcs M8X20 copper    |        |              |       |                   | 1  | 5703411167502 | 5747293476 | 27            | 29            |
| PH3-2½ BOL/TOLDBOD BOL-EARTH ANCHOR NEW |        |              |       |                   | 1  | 5703411194096 | 5747293696 | 111           | 120           |

# SKOT BOLLARD

## Bollard

Designer: LK as

**Concept:** With an opal screen the fixture emits soft comfortable and symmetric light. With a clear, half shaded screen the fixture emits non-glare symmetric light directed downwards. The half shade helps to channel the light.

**Finish:** Aluminium coloured or graphite with textured surface, powder coated.

**Material:** Injection moulded clear polycarbonate or injection moulded opal polycarbonate. Base/cross guard: Die cast aluminium. U-post: Extruded aluminium.

**Mounting:** Terminal block positioning: In fixture head. Looping: Approved, max 4x2,5mm<sup>2</sup>. Ballast positioning: In fixture head. Max. installation cable: 1 pcs. 4x2,5mm<sup>2</sup> or 2 pcs. 4x1,5mm<sup>2</sup>. U-shaped post for in-ground installation: Height including fixture: 1438mm, including 600mm below ground. U-shaped post with base plate for surface mounting: Height including fixture: 838mm. With one fixture installed the depth is: 220mm, with 2 fixtures (dual installation): 331mm.

**Weight:** Max. 11kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP66. Electric shock protection II w/o ground. IK10.

**Info notes:** The post is delivered in the same colour as the fixture head. Post supplied without anchor bolts. Anchor bolts to be sourced locally. Double bollard: Fixture head, U-post and mounting plate are to be ordered separately. Single bollard: Fixture head, U-post and cover plate are to be ordered separately. The innovation of the LED technology is constant. The specifications mentioned are based on present technology.

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 2700K and LED Replacement Kit.



| FINISH                                  | LIGHT SOURCE | LUMEN | SHIELD/DIFFUSER   | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------|-------|-------------------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Aluminium Colour                        | LED 3000 K   | 381   | HALF SHADED OPAL  | 1  | 5714693480463 | 5743150267 | 778           | 840           |
| Aluminium Colour                        | LED 3000 K   | 505   | HALF SHADED CLEAR | 1  | 5714693479627 | 5743150225 | 778           | 840           |
| Aluminium Colour                        | LED 3000 K   | 522   | OPAL              | 1  | 5714693480043 | 5743150241 | 778           | 840           |
| Aluminium Colour                        | LED 3000 K   | 660   | CLEAR             | 1  | 5714693478446 | 5743150209 | 778           | 840           |
| Aluminium Colour                        | LED 4000 K   | 388   | HALF SHADED OPAL  | 1  | 5714693482146 | 5743150348 | 778           | 840           |
| Aluminium Colour                        | LED 4000 K   | 514   | HALF SHADED CLEAR | 1  | 5714693481309 | 5743150306 | 778           | 840           |
| Aluminium Colour                        | LED 4000 K   | 530   | OPAL              | 1  | 5714693481729 | 5743150322 | 778           | 840           |
| Aluminium Colour                        | LED 4000 K   | 671   | CLEAR             | 1  | 5714693480883 | 5743150283 | 778           | 840           |
| Graphite Grey Texture                   | LED 3000 K   | 381   | HALF SHADED OPAL  | 1  | 5714693480678 | 5743150270 | 778           | 840           |
| Graphite Grey Texture                   | LED 3000 K   | 505   | HALF SHADED CLEAR | 1  | 5714693479832 | 5743150238 | 778           | 840           |
| Graphite Grey Texture                   | LED 3000 K   | 522   | OPAL              | 1  | 5714693480258 | 5743150254 | 778           | 840           |
| Graphite Grey Texture                   | LED 3000 K   | 660   | CLEAR             | 1  | 5714693479412 | 5743150212 | 778           | 840           |
| Graphite Grey Texture                   | LED 4000 K   | 388   | HALF SHADED OPAL  | 1  | 5714693482351 | 5743150351 | 778           | 840           |
| Graphite Grey Texture                   | LED 4000 K   | 514   | HALF SHADED CLEAR | 1  | 5714693481514 | 5743150319 | 778           | 840           |
| Graphite Grey Texture                   | LED 4000 K   | 530   | OPAL              | 1  | 5714693481934 | 5743150335 | 778           | 840           |
| Graphite Grey Texture                   | LED 4000 K   | 671   | CLEAR             | 1  | 5714693481095 | 5743150296 | 778           | 840           |
| <b>Pole</b>                             |              |       |                   |    |               |            |               |               |
| SKOT, U-POST W/EARTHANCHOR, ALU         |              |       |                   |    |               | 5743146161 | 690           | 745           |
| SKOT, U-POST W/EARTHANCHOR, GRAPH.      |              |       |                   |    |               | 5743146174 | 690           | 745           |
| SKOT, U-POST WITH BASE PLATE, ALU       |              |       |                   |    |               | 5743146145 | 722           | 780           |
| SKOT, U-POST WITH BASE PLATE, GRAPH.    |              |       |                   |    |               | 5743146158 | 722           | 780           |
| <b>Cover plate</b>                      |              |       |                   |    |               |            |               |               |
| SKOT, LAMP BASE COVER, CASTED, ALU      |              |       |                   |    |               | 5743146200 | 116           | 125           |
| SKOT, LAMP BASE COVER, CASTED, GRAPH    |              |       |                   |    |               | 5743146213 | 116           | 125           |
| SKOT, LAMP BASE COVER, PUNCHED, ALU     |              |       |                   |    |               | 5743146226 | 74            | 80            |
| SKOT, LAMP BASE COVER, PUNCHED, GRAPH   |              |       |                   |    |               | 5743146239 | 74            | 80            |
| <b>Mounting plate</b>                   |              |       |                   |    |               |            |               |               |
| SKOT, MOUNTING PLATE FOR 2 SKOTS, ALU   |              |       |                   |    |               | 5743146242 | 87            | 94            |
| SKOT, MOUNTING PLATE FOR 2 SKOTS, GRAPH |              |       |                   |    |               | 5743146255 | 87            | 94            |

| SPAREPART                                   | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|---------------------------------------------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Skot diffuser, clear                        | 1  | 5703411200957 | 5743146187 | 47            | 50            |
| Skot diffuser, opal                         | 1  | 5703411200964 | 5743146190 | 47            | 50            |
| Skot gasket for diffuser                    | 1  | 5703411201251 | 5743146271 | 23            | 25            |
| Skot half net, alu                          | 1  | 5703411201268 | 5743146284 | 120           | 130           |
| Skot half net, graphite                     | 1  | 5703411201275 | 5743146297 | 120           | 130           |
| Skot net, alu                               | 1  | 5703411201282 | 5743146556 | 148           | 160           |
| Skot net, graphite                          | 1  | 5703411201299 | 5743146569 | 148           | 160           |
| Skot, 4 unbrako screws m6x30                | 1  | 5703411202203 | 5743146572 | 15            | 16            |
| Skot diffuser, semi-shielded alu            | 1  | 5703411204504 | 5743163115 | 162           | 175           |
| Skot replacement kit LED 3K 1/diffuser V2   | 1  | 5714693482566 | 5743150364 | 297           | 320           |
| Skot replacement kit LED 3K 1/2/diffuser V2 | 1  | 5714693482771 | 5743150377 | 329           | 355           |
| Skot replacement kit LED 4K 1/diffuser V2   | 1  | 5714693482986 | 5743150380 | 297           | 320           |
| Skot replacement kit LED 4K 1/2/diffuser V2 | 1  | 5714693483198 | 5743150393 | 329           | 355           |
| ACCESSORIES                                 | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| SKOT, STABILIZINGPL.F. U-POST               | 1  | 5703411201244 | 5743146268 | 53            | 57            |

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 2700K and LED Replacement Kit.

# TOLDBOD 155 BOLLARD

## Bollard

**Designer:** Louis Poulsen A/S

**Concept:** The light is directed 100% downwards and the shade has a matt white painted interior emitting a soft, diffused, comfortable light.

**Finish:** Aluminium coloured with textured surface or black with textured surface, powder coated.

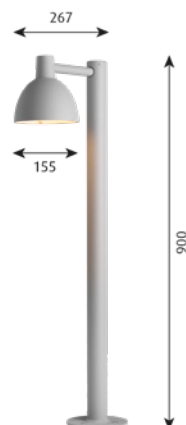
**Material:** Fixture head: Chilled casting aluminium. Shield: Laser cut acrylic satine. Arm: Chilled casting aluminium. Post: Extruded aluminium.

**Mounting:** Terminal block: 1x5x2.5mm<sup>2</sup>. Cable entries: 2x bottom entries to Ø 17mm. Looping: Approved, max. 5x2,5mm<sup>2</sup>.

**Weight:** Max. 2kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP44. Electric shock protection I. IK05.

**Info notes:** Earth anchor to be ordered separately. Anchor bolts to be sourced locally.



| FINISH                                   | LIGHT SOURCE | LUMEN | TYPE              | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|------------------------------------------|--------------|-------|-------------------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Aluminium Colour Texture                 | E14          | 277   | POST W/BASE PLATE | 1  | 5703411195987 | 5747293285 | 778           | 840           |
| Black Texture                            | E14          | 277   | POST W/BASE PLATE | 1  | 5703411196144 | 5747293272 | 778           | 840           |
| SPAREPART                                |              |       |                   | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| Toldbod Wall/Bollard 155 shield          |              |       |                   | 1  | 5703411177051 | 5743145528 | 31            | 34            |
| PH3-2½ BOL./TOLDBOD BOL.EARTH ANCHOR NEW |              |       |                   | 1  | 5703411194096 | 5747293696 | 111           | 120           |

# WATERFRONT

## Bollard

**Designer:** Dan Borgen Hasløv

**Concept:** The fixture emits 100% glare-free downward light. The light distribution is symmetric and soft. The four supports create an comfortable symmetric light pattern at ground level.

**Finish:** Aluminium coloured with textured surface or graphite with textured surface, powder coated.

**Material:** Enclosure: Injection moulded clear polycarbonate. Housing: Die cast aluminium. Top: Die cast aluminium. Post: Extruded aluminium. Base plate: Die cast aluminium.

**Mounting:** In-ground struts: Yes. Terminal block positioning: In installation box (not included). Looping: Depends on type of installation box. Driver positioning: In fixture head. Max. installation cable: Depending on installation box. Post f/ in-ground installation: Height excluding fixture head: 1195mm, including 600mm below ground. Bollard with base plate for surface mounting: Height excluding fixture head: 595mm. Post diameter 210mm. Installation box must be supplied seperately.

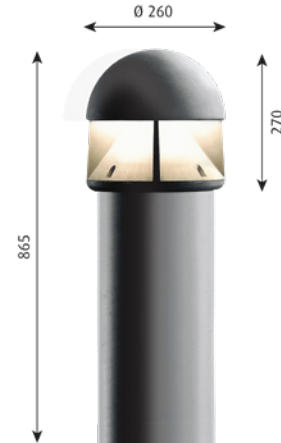
**Weight:** Max. 19.3kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP65. Electric shock protection I w. ground, II w/o ground. IK10.

**Info notes:** The intermediate ring solution is used when the fixture is to be mounted without post directly on a flat surface. The post and intermediate ring are delivered in the same colour as the fixture head. Detailed information about installation and looping possibilities can be found on our Internet page. The fixture is IP65. The bollard pole door is IP44. Post for base plate installation is supplied without anchor bolts. Anchor bolts to be sourced locally.

The innovation of the LED technology is constant. The specifications mentioned are based on present technology.

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 2700K.



| FINISH                                   | LIGHT SOURCE | LIGHTING CONTROL    | LUMEN | TYPE                          | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|-------|-------------------------------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Aluminium Colour Texture                 | LED 3000K    | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 663   | POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION | 1  | 5714693350629 | 5747813487 | 2,711         | 2,930         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture                 | LED 3000K    | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 663   | POST W/BASE PLATE             | 1  | 5714693350605 | 5747813474 | 2,581         | 2,790         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture                 | LED 3000K    | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 663   | POST W/BASE PLATE             | 1  | 5714693350636 | 5747813490 | 2,581         | 2,790         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture                 | LED 3000K    | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 663   | POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION | 1  | 5714693350643 | 5747813500 | 2,711         | 2,930         |
| Graphite Grey Texture                    | LED 3000K    | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 564   | POST W/BASE PLATE             | 1  | 5714693350650 | 5747813513 | 2,581         | 2,790         |
| Graphite Grey Texture                    | LED 3000K    | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 564   | POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION | 1  | 5714693350667 | 5747813526 | 2,711         | 2,930         |
| Graphite Grey Texture                    | LED 3000K    | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 564   | POST W/BASE PLATE             | 1  | 5714693350681 | 5747813539 | 2,581         | 2,790         |
| Graphite Grey Texture                    | LED 3000K    | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 564   | POST F/IN-GROUND INSTALLATION | 1  | 5714693350704 | 5747813542 | 2,711         | 2,930         |
| SPAREPART                                |              |                     |       |                               | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| WATERFRONT, AQUA STOPPER Ø 210 T=30MM    |              |                     |       |                               | 1  | 5703411081648 | 5747293324 | 46            | 50            |
| WATERFRO, INTERMEDIATE RING, COLOUR ALU. |              |                     |       |                               | 1  | 5703411094716 | 5747291973 | 204           | 220           |
| Waterfront spare LED module 4K M60       |              |                     |       |                               | 1  | 5703411201527 | 5747504806 | 741           | 800           |
| ACCESSORIES                              |              |                     |       |                               | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| WATERF, INTERMEDIATE RING, GRAPHITE GREY |              |                     |       |                               | 1  | 5703411142196 | 5747503661 | 204           | 220           |

# ALBERTSLUND MAXI POST

## Post

**Designer:** Jens Møller-Jensen

**Concept:** The fixture emits symmetrical glare-free light directed downwards. The top shade helps direct the light downwards and prevent light from being emitted upwards. The white painted reflectors result in diffused and comfortable light distribution. The reflector ring protects against direct glare.

**Finish:** Aluminium coloured with textured surface, graphite with textured surface or grey, powder coated.

**Material:** Top shade: Form pressed glass fiber. Enclosure: Injection moulded clear polycarbonate. Heat sink/fixture housing: Die-cast aluminium. Base: Die cast aluminium. Struts: Stainless steel.

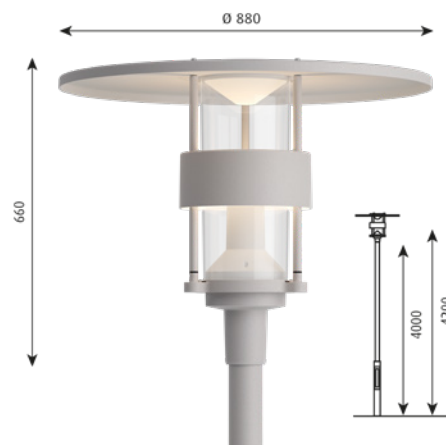
**Mounting:** Pole dimension: Ø 76mm. Transition pieces for Ø 60mm and Ø 115mm pole can be bought as accessory parts. Installation cable: 5m, 5x1mm<sup>2</sup> (Class I) or 5m, 4x1mm<sup>2</sup>. (Class II). LED driver: In the fixture head.

**Weight:** Max. 19

**Class:** Ingress protection IP66. Electric shock protection I w. ground, II w/o ground. IK10.

**Info notes:** LED Upgrade kit available for upgrading Albertslund with CFL light sources produced from 2005 and up to previous LED variants. Dimming options CLO, and night time dimming (default setting: 50% power in 8 hours). All variants available with Zhaga socket for Smart City compatibility. Including CLO and night time dimming options. The driver is integrated in the fixture head.

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 2700K and more info about supported Light Management Systems



| FINISH                                               | LIGHT SOURCE        | LIGHT TECHNIQUE | LIGHTING CONTROL    | LUMEN | PG        | EAN           | ORDER NO.        | € exkl. MwSt.        | € inkl. MwSt.        |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------|-----------|---------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| ..**                                                 | LED 3000K/4000K 55W |                 | SR 2XZHAGA CT       |       | 1         | -             | -                | Contact LP           | Contact LP           |
| Aluminium Colour Texture                             | LED 3000K           | 5000 LUMEN      | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 4814  | 1         | 5703411006757 | 5747813131       | 2,628                | 2,840                |
| Aluminium Colour Texture                             | LED 3000K           | 5000 LUMEN      | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 4814  | 1         | 5703411006962 | 5747813144       | 2,628                | 2,840                |
| Aluminium Colour Texture                             | LED 4000K           | 5000 LUMEN      | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 4939  | 1         | 5703411007174 | 5747813157       | 2,628                | 2,840                |
| Aluminium Colour Texture                             | LED 4000K           | 5000 LUMEN      | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 4939  | 1         | 5703411007389 | 5747813160       | 2,628                | 2,840                |
| Graphite Grey Texture                                | LED 3000K           | 5000 LUMEN      | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 4814  | 1         | 5703411007594 | 5747813173       | 2,628                | 2,840                |
| Graphite Grey Texture                                | LED 3000K           | 5000 LUMEN      | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 4814  | 1         | 5703411007808 | 5747813186       | 2,628                | 2,840                |
| Graphite Grey Texture                                | LED 4000K           | 5000 LUMEN      | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 4939  | 1         | 5703411008010 | 5747813199       | 2,628                | 2,840                |
| Graphite Grey Texture                                | LED 4000K           | 5000 LUMEN      | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 4939  | 1         | 5703411008225 | 5747813209       | 2,628                | 2,840                |
| Grey                                                 | LED 3000K           | 5000 LUMEN      | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 4814  | 1         | 5703411008430 | 5747813212       | 2,628                | 2,840                |
| Grey                                                 | LED 3000K           | 5000 LUMEN      | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 4814  | 1         | 5703411008645 | 5747813225       | 2,628                | 2,840                |
| Grey                                                 | LED 3000K           | 5000 LUMEN      | SR 2XZHAGA CT       | 4814  | 1         | 5703411009277 | 5747813254       | 2,942                | 3,180                |
| Grey                                                 | LED 3000K           | 5000 LUMEN      | SR ZHAGA CT         | 4814  | 1         | 5714693553617 | 5747825310       | 2,942                | 3,180                |
| Grey                                                 | LED 4000K           | 5000 LUMEN      | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 4939  | 1         | 5703411008850 | 5747813238       | 2,628                | 2,840                |
| Grey                                                 | LED 4000K           | 5000 LUMEN      | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 4939  | 1         | 5703411047088 | 5747813241       | 2,628                | 2,840                |
| <b>SPAREPART</b>                                     |                     |                 |                     |       | <b>PG</b> | <b>EAN</b>    | <b>ORDER NO.</b> | <b>€ exkl. MwSt.</b> | <b>€ inkl. MwSt.</b> |
| Albertslund MAXI diffuser polycarb.                  |                     |                 |                     |       | 1         | 5703411012079 | 5747291232       | 287                  | 310                  |
| Albertslund MAXI shade grey, after 1991              |                     |                 |                     |       | 1         | 5703411012093 | 5747291258       | 468                  | 505                  |
| Albertslund MAXI replacement kit LED-DAC 4K CL I V2  |                     |                 |                     |       | 1         | 5703411044889 | 5747839225       | 565                  | 610                  |
| Albertslund MAXI replacement kit LED-DAC 3K CL I V2  |                     |                 |                     |       | 1         | 5703411045510 | 5747839199       | 565                  | 610                  |
| Albertslund MAXI replacement kit LED-DPC 4K CL II V2 |                     |                 |                     |       | 1         | 5703411046142 | 5747839160       | 565                  | 610                  |
| Albertslund MAXI replacement kit LED-DPC 3K CL II V2 |                     |                 |                     |       | 1         | 5703411046777 | 5747839131       | 565                  | 610                  |
| Albertslund MAXI shade graphite grey                 |                     |                 |                     |       | 1         | 5703411129913 | 5747914700       | 468                  | 505                  |
| Albertslund MAXI shade alu.colour                    |                     |                 |                     |       | 1         | 5703411159248 | 5747296334       | 468                  | 505                  |
| <b>ACCESSORIES</b>                                   |                     |                 |                     |       | <b>PG</b> | <b>EAN</b>    | <b>ORDER NO.</b> | <b>€ exkl. MwSt.</b> | <b>€ inkl. MwSt.</b> |
| ALB MAXI, TRANSITION PIECE, Ø60/Ø76                  |                     |                 |                     |       | 1         | 5703411000359 | 5710500028       | 144                  | 155                  |

**\*\*Please specify upon ordering.**

# ALBERTSLUND MINI POST

## Post

Designer: Jens Møller-Jensen

**Concept:** The fixture emits symmetrical glare-free light directed downwards. The top shade helps direct the light downwards and prevent light from being emitted upwards. The white painted reflectors result in diffused and comfortable light distribution. The reflector ring protects against direct glare.

**Finish:** Aluminium coloured with textured surface, graphite with textured surface or grey, powder coated.

**Material:** Top shade: Form pressed glass fibre. Enclosure: Injection moulded clear polycarbonate. Heat sink/fixture housing: Die-cast aluminium. Console: Die-cast aluminium. Struts: Stainless steel.

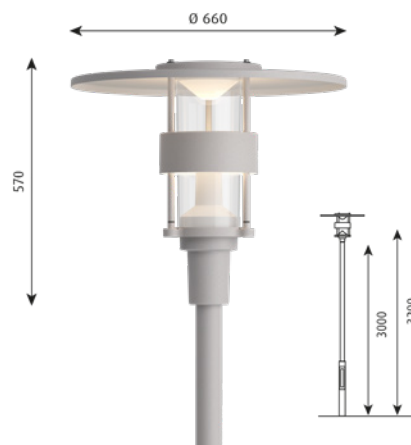
**Mounting:** Pole dimension: Ø 60mm. Transition pieces for Ø 115mm pole can be bought as accessory parts. Installation cable: 4m, 5x1mm<sup>2</sup> (Class I) or 4m, 4x1mm<sup>2</sup> (Class II). Driver: Built into the fixture head.

**Weight:** Max. 7,5

**Class:** Ingress protection IP66. Electric shock protection I w. ground, II w/o ground. IK10.

**Info notes:** LED Upgrade kit available for upgrading Albertslund with CFL light sources produced from 2005 and up to previous LED variants. Dimming options CLO, and night time dimming (default setting: 50% power in 8 hours). All variants available with Zhaga socket for Smart City compatibility. Including CLO and night time dimming options. The driver is integrated in the fixture head.

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 2700K and more info about supported Light Management Systems



| FINISH                                                | LIGHT SOURCE        | LIGHT TECHNIQUE | LIGHTING CONTROL    | LUMEN | SHIELD/DIFFUSER | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------|-----------------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| -**                                                   | LED 3000K/4000K 34W | 2900 LUMEN      | SR 2XZHAGA CT       |       |                 | 1  | -             | - **       | Contact LP    | Contact LP    |
| Aluminium Colour Texture                              | LED 3000K           | 2900 LUMEN      | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 2915  | CLEAR           | 1  | 5703411013007 | 5747838640 | 1,952         | 2,110         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture                              | LED 3000K           | 2900 LUMEN      | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 2915  | CLEAR           | 1  | 5703411015506 | 5747838705 | 1,952         | 2,110         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture                              | LED 4000K           | 2900 LUMEN      | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 2990  | CLEAR           | 1  | 5703411014035 | 5747838679 | 1,952         | 2,110         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture                              | LED 4000K           | 2900 LUMEN      | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 2990  | CLEAR           | 1  | 5703411016138 | 5747838734 | 1,952         | 2,110         |
| Graphite Grey Texture                                 | LED 3000K           | 2900 LUMEN      | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 2915  | CLEAR           | 1  | 5703411013373 | 5747838653 | 1,952         | 2,110         |
| Graphite Grey Texture                                 | LED 3000K           | 2900 LUMEN      | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 2915  | CLEAR           | 1  | 5703411015711 | 5747838718 | 1,952         | 2,110         |
| Graphite Grey Texture                                 | LED 4000K           | 2900 LUMEN      | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 2990  | CLEAR           | 1  | 5703411047040 | 5747838682 | 1,952         | 2,110         |
| Graphite Grey Texture                                 | LED 4000K           | 2900 LUMEN      | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 2990  | CLEAR           | 1  | 5703411047033 | 5747838747 | 1,952         | 2,110         |
| Grey                                                  | LED 3000K           | 2900 LUMEN      | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 2915  | CLEAR           | 1  | 5703411013700 | 5747838666 | 1,952         | 2,110         |
| Grey                                                  | LED 3000K           | 2900 LUMEN      | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 2915  | CLEAR           | 1  | 5703411015926 | 5747838721 | 1,952         | 2,110         |
| Grey                                                  | LED 3000K           | 2900 LUMEN      | SR 2XZHAGA CT       | 2915  | CLEAR           | 1  | 5703411016763 | 5747838763 | 2,258         | 2,440         |
| Grey                                                  | LED 3000K           | 2900 LUMEN      | SR ZHAGA CT         | 2915  | CLEAR           | 1  | 5714693554034 | 5747825336 | 2,258         | 2,440         |
| Grey                                                  | LED 4000K           | 2900 LUMEN      | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 2990  | CLEAR           | 1  | 5703411014691 | 5747838695 | 1,952         | 2,110         |
| Grey                                                  | LED 4000K           | 2900 LUMEN      | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 2990  | CLEAR           | 1  | 5703411016558 | 5747838750 | 1,952         | 2,110         |
| Grey                                                  | LED 4000K           | 2900 LUMEN      | SR 2XZHAGA CT       | 2915  | CLEAR           | 1  | 5714693554874 | 5747825378 | 2,258         | 2,440         |
| Grey                                                  | LED 4000K           | 2900 LUMEN      | SR ZHAGA CT         | 2915  | CLEAR           | 1  | 5714693554454 | 5747825352 | 2,258         | 2,440         |
| SPAREPART                                             |                     |                 |                     |       |                 | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| Albertslund MINI polyc. diff. before 1991             |                     |                 |                     |       |                 | 1  | 5703411011942 | 5747291083 | 143           | 155           |
| Albertslund MINI polycarbon. diff.                    |                     |                 |                     |       |                 | 1  | 5703411011959 | 5747291096 | 139           | 150           |
| Albertslund MINI shade grey                           |                     |                 |                     |       |                 | 1  | 5703411011966 | 5747291106 | 297           | 320           |
| Albertslund MINI elass.150W A65 CLI ora.sock          |                     |                 |                     |       |                 | 1  | 5703411011997 | 5747291135 | 338           | 365           |
| Albertslund MINI cap nut                              |                     |                 |                     |       |                 | 1  | 5703411014318 | 5747811036 | 7             | 7             |
| Albertslund MINI reflector with Ø18 hole, before 1991 |                     |                 |                     |       |                 | 1  | 5703411014400 | 5747811926 | 53            | 57            |
| Albertslund MINI lock/support strut, before 1991      |                     |                 |                     |       |                 | 1  | 5703411014431 | 5747811955 | 500           | 540           |
| Albertslund MINI distance tube, before 1991           |                     |                 |                     |       |                 | 1  | 5703411014448 | 5747811968 | 306           | 330           |
| Albertslund MINI inc socket, old vers.                |                     |                 |                     |       |                 | 1  | 5703411016695 | 5749320907 | 28            | 30            |
| Albertslund MINI socket E27                           |                     |                 |                     |       |                 | 1  | 5703411016701 | 5749321346 | 14            | 15            |
| Albertslund MINI replacement kit LED-DAC 4K CLI V2    |                     |                 |                     |       |                 | 1  | 5703411024621 | 5747839704 | 454           | 490           |
| Albertslund MINI replacement kit LED-DAC 3K CLI V2    |                     |                 |                     |       |                 | 1  | 5703411025598 | 5747839678 | 454           | 490           |
| Albertslund MINI replacement kit LED-DPC 4K CLI V2    |                     |                 |                     |       |                 | 1  | 5703411026540 | 5747839649 | 454           | 490           |

| SPAREPART                                           | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Albertslund MINI replacement kit LED-DPC 3K CLII V2 | 1  | 5703411027202 | 5747839623 | 454           | 490           |
| Albertslund MINI innerstrut                         | 1  | 5703411127070 | 5747816633 | 37            | 40            |
| Albertslund MINI post anti-glare shade grey         | 1  | 5703411127087 | 5747816646 | 106           | 115           |
| Albertslund MINI shade aluc                         | 1  | 5703411159224 | 5747296318 | 297           | 320           |
| Albertslund MINI shade graph grey                   | 1  | 5703411161890 | 5747914713 | 297           | 320           |
| ACCESSORIES                                         | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| ALB MIN,TRANS.PIECE POLE Ø115/60GREY                | 1  | 5703411176566 | 5747297359 | 130           | 140           |
| ALB MIN,TRANS.PIECE POLE Ø115/60 GRAPH              | 1  | 5703411176573 | 5747297362 | 130           | 140           |
| ALB MIN,TRANS.PIECE POLE Ø115/60 ALUC               | 1  | 5703411176580 | 5747297375 | 130           | 140           |

**\*\*Please specify upon ordering.**

# FLINDT PLAZA

## Post

**Designer:** Christian Flindt

**Concept:** The fixture emits a glare-free downward directed light. The light source is hidden at the top, inside the asymmetric carving on the side of the post, where the gradient serves as a reflector that softens the light and forms a pleasant organic shape on the ground below. To optimise the flexibility in the lighting design, the illumination is adjustable with plus/minus 5° vertical and 360° horizontal, allowing for a more varied light distribution. The fixture is based on a modular principle and can in some configurations be built with up to five highly flexible light heads on one pole.

**Finish:** Aluminium coloured or corten coloured. Textured surface, powder coated.

**Material:** Top: Cast aluminium. Head: Cast aluminium. Post: Extruded aluminium. Base plate: Cast aluminium. Diffuser: Polycarbonate.

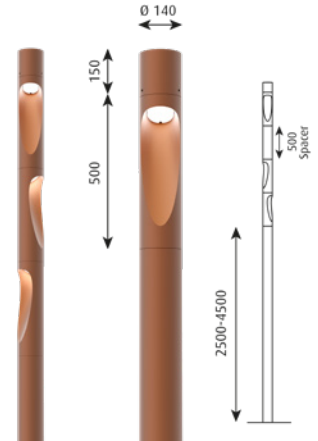
**Mounting:** Driver position: Driver integrated in each head. Posts available for inground installation or with base plate for surface mounting. Post diameter: Ø140mm. Fixture heads connects together with connectors and can be mounted on top of each other and fixed with two screws. Up to five heads on one post depending on total height. Reflector can be tilted +/- 5 degrees from outside the fixture, and heads can be turned 360 degrees. Looping: Heads are connected by smart connectors. Installation cable: 5m 5x1mm<sup>2</sup> (Class I) or 5m 4x1mm<sup>2</sup> (Class II).

**Weight:** Fixture head: Max 9kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP66. Electric shock protection I w. ground, II w/o ground. IK10.

**Info notes:** Driver integrated in each head. Surge protection device (SPD) not included. LED replacement kit available. Dimming options: DALI, CLO, and night time dimming (default setting: 50% power in 8 hours). All variants available with Zhaga socket for Smart City compatibility. Including CLO and night time dimming options. Please contact Louis Poulsen for more info about supported Light Management Systems. Honeycombe available as an accessory which can be installed subsequently.

Please note, Flindt Plaza is based on a modular principle. A complete fixture is built up by single item numbers and consists of a pole, a top, an installation cable plus a number of light heads. (Maximum of 5 units on a pole. A unit can also be a spacer).



|       | DIMENSIONS | FINISH                      | LIGHT SOURCE | LIGHT TECH-<br>NIQUE | LIGHTING<br>CONTROL      | LUMEN | TYPE | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|-------|------------|-----------------------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------|------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Cable |            | Corten Colour               |              |                      |                          |       |      | 1  | 5714693805839 | 5747404362 | 93            | 100           |
| Cable |            | Corten Colour               |              |                      |                          |       |      | 1  | 5714693806041 | 5747404375 | 93            | 100           |
| Cable |            | Corten Colour               |              |                      | FOR SR ZHAGA             |       |      | 1  | 5714693974047 | 5747405785 | 93            | 100           |
| Cable |            | Corten Colour               |              |                      | FOR SR ZHAGA             |       |      | 1  | 5714693974276 | 5747405798 | 93            | 100           |
| Head  |            | Aluminium Colour<br>Texture | LED 2700K    | 15°                  | DAC: DALI + CLO          | 2667  |      |    | 5714693034338 | 5747505326 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| Head  |            | Aluminium Colour<br>Texture | LED 2700K    | 15°                  | DPC: NIGHTDIM<br>+ CLO   | 2667  |      |    | 5714693031047 | 5747505591 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| Head  |            | Aluminium Colour<br>Texture | LED 2700K    | 15°                  | ZHAGA SR (Smart<br>City) | 2667  |      |    | 5714693031313 | 5747505863 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| Head  |            | Aluminium Colour<br>Texture | LED 2700K    | 35°                  | DAC: DALI + CLO          | 2588  |      |    | 5714693030804 | 5747505355 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| Head  |            | Aluminium Colour<br>Texture | LED 2700K    | 35°                  | DPC: NIGHTDIM<br>+ CLO   | 2588  |      |    | 5714693031078 | 5747505627 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| Head  |            | Aluminium Colour<br>Texture | LED 2700K    | 35°                  | ZHAGA SR (Smart<br>City) | 2588  |      |    | 5714693031344 | 5747505892 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| Head  |            | Aluminium Colour<br>Texture | LED 2700K    | 60°                  | DAC: DALI + CLO          | 2580  |      |    | 5714693030835 | 5747505384 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| Head  |            | Aluminium Colour<br>Texture | LED 2700K    | 60°                  | DPC: NIGHTDIM<br>+ CLO   | 2580  |      |    | 5714693031108 | 5747505656 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| Head  |            | Aluminium Colour<br>Texture | LED 2700K    | 60°                  | ZHAGA SR (Smart<br>City) | 2580  |      |    | 5714693031375 | 5747505928 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| Head  |            | Aluminium Colour<br>Texture | LED 2700K    | 60° W/HONEY-<br>COMB | DAC: DALI + CLO          | 2580  |      | 1  | 5714693371167 | 5747410220 | 1,185         | 1,280         |

|      | DIMENSIONS | FINISH                      | LIGHT SOURCE | LIGHT TECH-<br>NIQUE | LIGHTING<br>CONTROL      | LUMEN | TYPE | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|------|------------|-----------------------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------|------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Head |            | Aluminium Colour<br>Texture | LED 3000K    | 15°                  | DAC: DALI + CLO          | 2780  |      |    | 5714693030781 | 5747505339 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| Head |            | Aluminium Colour<br>Texture | LED 3000K    | 15°                  | DPC: NIGHTDIM<br>+ CLO   | 2780  |      |    | 5714693031054 | 5747505601 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| Head |            | Aluminium Colour<br>Texture | LED 3000K    | 15°                  | ZHAGA SR (Smart<br>City) | 2780  |      |    | 5714693031320 | 5747505876 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| Head |            | Aluminium Colour<br>Texture | LED 3000K    | 35°                  | DAC: DALI + CLO          | 2698  |      |    | 5714693030811 | 5747505368 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| Head |            | Aluminium Colour<br>Texture | LED 3000K    | 35°                  | DPC: NIGHTDIM<br>+ CLO   | 2698  |      |    | 5714693034352 | 5747505630 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| Head |            | Aluminium Colour<br>Texture | LED 3000K    | 35°                  | ZHAGA SR (Smart<br>City) | 2698  |      |    | 5714693031351 | 5747505902 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| Head |            | Aluminium Colour<br>Texture | LED 3000K    | 60°                  | DAC: DALI + CLO          | 2690  |      |    | 5714693030842 | 5747505397 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| Head |            | Aluminium Colour<br>Texture | LED 3000K    | 60°                  | DPC: NIGHTDIM<br>+ CLO   | 2690  |      |    | 5714693031115 | 5747505669 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| Head |            | Aluminium Colour<br>Texture | LED 3000K    | 60°                  | ZHAGA SR (Smart<br>City) | 2690  |      |    | 5714693031382 | 5747505931 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| Head |            | Aluminium Colour<br>Texture | LED 3000K    | 60° W/HONEY-<br>COMB | DAC: DALI + CLO          | 2690  |      | 1  | 5714693371129 | 5747410181 | 1,185         | 1,280         |
| Head |            | Aluminium Colour<br>Texture | LED 4000K    | 15°                  | DAC: DALI + CLO          | 2854  |      |    | 5714693030798 | 5747505342 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| Head |            | Aluminium Colour<br>Texture | LED 4000K    | 15°                  | DPC: NIGHTDIM<br>+ CLO   | 2854  |      |    | 5714693031061 | 5747505614 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| Head |            | Aluminium Colour<br>Texture | LED 4000K    | 15°                  | ZHAGA SR (Smart<br>City) | 2854  |      |    | 5714693031337 | 5747505889 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| Head |            | Aluminium Colour<br>Texture | LED 4000K    | 35°                  | DAC: DALI + CLO          | 2768  |      |    | 5714693030828 | 5747505371 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| Head |            | Aluminium Colour<br>Texture | LED 4000K    | 35°                  | DPC: NIGHTDIM<br>+ CLO   | 2768  |      |    | 5714693031092 | 5747505643 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| Head |            | Aluminium Colour<br>Texture | LED 4000K    | 35°                  | ZHAGA SR (Smart<br>City) | 2768  |      |    | 5714693031368 | 5747505915 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| Head |            | Aluminium Colour<br>Texture | LED 4000K    | 60°                  | DAC: DALI + CLO          | 2760  |      |    | 5714693030859 | 5747505407 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| Head |            | Aluminium Colour<br>Texture | LED 4000K    | 60°                  | DPC: NIGHTDIM<br>+ CLO   | 2760  |      |    | 5714693031122 | 5747505672 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| Head |            | Aluminium Colour<br>Texture | LED 4000K    | 60°                  | ZHAGA SR (Smart<br>City) | 2760  |      |    | 5714693031399 | 5747505944 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| Head |            | Aluminium Colour<br>Texture | LED 4000K    | 60° W/HONEY-<br>COMB | DAC: DALI + CLO          | 2811  |      | 1  | 5714693371143 | 5747410204 | 1,185         | 1,280         |
| Head |            | Black Texture               | LED 2700K    | 15°                  | DAC: DALI + CLO          | 2751  |      |    | 5714693030866 | 5747505410 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| Head |            | Black Texture               | LED 2700K    | 15°                  | DPC: NIGHTDIM<br>+ CLO   | 2751  |      |    | 5714693031139 | 5747505685 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| Head |            | Black Texture               | LED 2700K    | 15°                  | ZHAGA SR (Smart<br>City) | 2751  |      |    | 5714693031405 | 5747505957 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| Head |            | Black Texture               | LED 2700K    | 35°                  | DAC: DALI + CLO          | 2717  |      |    | 5714693030897 | 5747505449 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| Head |            | Black Texture               | LED 2700K    | 35°                  | DPC: NIGHTDIM<br>+ CLO   | 2717  |      |    | 5714693031160 | 5747505711 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| Head |            | Black Texture               | LED 2700K    | 35°                  | ZHAGA SR (Smart<br>City) | 2717  |      |    | 5714693031436 | 5747505986 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| Head |            | Black Texture               | LED 2700K    | 35° W/HONEY-<br>COMB | DAC: DALI + CLO          |       |      | 1  | 5714693007530 | 5747410864 | 1,185         | 1,280         |
| Head |            | Black Texture               | LED 2700K    | 60°                  | DAC: DALI + CLO          | 2609  |      |    | 5714693030927 | 5747505478 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| Head |            | Black Texture               | LED 2700K    | 60°                  | DPC: NIGHTDIM<br>+ CLO   | 2609  |      |    | 5714693031191 | 5747505740 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| Head |            | Black Texture               | LED 2700K    | 60°                  | ZHAGA SR (Smart<br>City) | 2609  |      |    | 5714693031467 | 5747506011 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| Head |            | Black Texture               | LED 2700K    | 60° W/HONEY-<br>COMB | DAC: DALI + CLO          |       |      | 1  | 5714693007561 | 5747410893 | 1,185         | 1,280         |
| Head |            | Black Texture               | LED 3000K    | 15°                  | DAC: DALI + CLO          | 2868  |      |    | 5714693034345 | 5747505423 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| Head |            | Black Texture               | LED 3000K    | 15°                  | DPC: NIGHTDIM<br>+ CLO   | 2868  |      |    | 5714693031146 | 5747505698 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| Head |            | Black Texture               | LED 3000K    | 15°                  | ZHAGA SR (Smart<br>City) | 2868  |      |    | 5714693031412 | 5747505960 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| Head |            | Black Texture               | LED 3000K    | 15° W/HONEY-<br>COMB | DAC: DALI + CLO          |       |      | 1  | 5714693007516 | 5747410848 | 1,185         | 1,280         |
| Head |            | Black Texture               | LED 3000K    | 35°                  | DAC: DALI + CLO          | 2832  |      |    | 5714693030903 | 5747505452 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| Head |            | Black Texture               | LED 3000K    | 35°                  | DPC: NIGHTDIM<br>+ CLO   | 2832  |      |    | 5714693031177 | 5747505724 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| Head |            | Black Texture               | LED 3000K    | 35°                  | ZHAGA SR (Smart<br>City) | 2832  |      |    | 5714693031443 | 5747505999 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| Head |            | Black Texture               | LED 3000K    | 35° W/HONEY-<br>COMB | DAC: DALI + CLO          |       |      | 1  | 5714693007929 | 5747410877 | 1,185         | 1,280         |
| Head |            | Black Texture               | LED 3000K    | 60°                  | DAC: DALI + CLO          | 2721  |      |    | 5714693030934 | 5747505481 | 1,166         | 1,260         |

|      | DIMENSIONS | FINISH                      | LIGHT SOURCE | LIGHT TECH-<br>NIQUE | LIGHTING<br>CONTROL      | LUMEN | TYPE              | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|------|------------|-----------------------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------|-------------------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Head |            | Black Texture               | LED 3000K    | 60°                  | DPC: NIGHTDIM<br>+ CLO   | 2721  |                   |    | 5714693031207 | 5747505753 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| Head |            | Black Texture               | LED 3000K    | 60°                  | ZHAGA SR (Smart<br>City) | 2721  |                   |    | 5714693031474 | 5747506024 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| Head |            | Black Texture               | LED 4000K    | 15°                  | DAC: DALI + CLO          | 2942  |                   |    | 5714693030880 | 5747505436 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| Head |            | Black Texture               | LED 4000K    | 15°                  | DPC: NIGHTDIM<br>+ CLO   | 2942  |                   |    | 5714693031153 | 5747505708 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| Head |            | Black Texture               | LED 4000K    | 15°                  | ZHAGA SR (Smart<br>City) | 2942  |                   |    | 5714693034390 | 5747505973 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| Head |            | Black Texture               | LED 4000K    | 15° W/HONEY-<br>COMB | DAC: DALI + CLO          |       |                   | 1  | 5714693007523 | 5747410851 | 1,185         | 1,280         |
| Head |            | Black Texture               | LED 4000K    | 35°                  | DAC: DALI + CLO          | 2905  |                   |    | 5714693030910 | 5747505465 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| Head |            | Black Texture               | LED 4000K    | 35°                  | DPC: NIGHTDIM<br>+ CLO   | 2905  |                   |    | 5714693031184 | 5747505737 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| Head |            | Black Texture               | LED 4000K    | 35°                  | ZHAGA SR (Smart<br>City) | 2905  |                   |    | 5714693031450 | 5747506008 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| Head |            | Black Texture               | LED 4000K    | 35° W/HONEY-<br>COMB | DAC: DALI + CLO          |       |                   | 1  | 5714693007554 | 5747410880 | 1,185         | 1,280         |
| Head |            | Black Texture               | LED 4000K    | 60°                  | DAC: DALI + CLO          | 2792  |                   |    | 5714693030941 | 5747505494 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| Head |            | Black Texture               | LED 4000K    | 60°                  | DPC: NIGHTDIM<br>+ CLO   | 2792  |                   |    | 5714693034376 | 5747505766 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| Head |            | Black Texture               | LED 4000K    | 60°                  | ZHAGA SR (Smart<br>City) | 2792  |                   |    | 5714693031481 | 5747506037 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| Head |            | Black Texture               | LED 4000K    | 60° W/HONEY-<br>COMB | DAC: DALI + CLO          |       |                   | 1  | 5714693007585 | 5747410916 | 1,185         | 1,280         |
| Head |            | Corten Colour               | LED 2700K    | 15°                  | DAC: DALI + CLO          | 2608  |                   |    | 5714693030682 | 5747505232 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| Head |            | Corten Colour               | LED 2700K    | 15°                  | DPC: NIGHTDIM<br>+ CLO   | 2608  |                   |    | 5714693030958 | 5747505504 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| Head |            | Corten Colour               | LED 2700K    | 15°                  | ZHAGA SR (Smart<br>City) | 2608  |                   |    | 5714693031221 | 5747505779 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| Head |            | Corten Colour               | LED 2700K    | 35°                  | DAC: DALI + CLO          | 2577  |                   |    | 5714693030712 | 5747505261 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| Head |            | Corten Colour               | LED 2700K    | 35°                  | DPC: NIGHTDIM<br>+ CLO   | 2577  |                   |    | 5714693030989 | 5747505533 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| Head |            | Corten Colour               | LED 2700K    | 35°                  | ZHAGA SR (Smart<br>City) | 2577  |                   |    | 5714693031252 | 5747505805 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| Head |            | Corten Colour               | LED 2700K    | 60°                  | DAC: DALI + CLO          | 2693  |                   |    | 5714693030743 | 5747505290 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| Head |            | Corten Colour               | LED 2700K    | 60°                  | DPC: NIGHTDIM<br>+ CLO   | 2693  |                   |    | 5714693031016 | 5747505562 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| Head |            | Corten Colour               | LED 2700K    | 60°                  | ZHAGA SR (Smart<br>City) | 2693  |                   |    | 5714693031283 | 5747505834 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| Head |            | Corten Colour               | LED 3000K    | 15°                  | DAC: DALI + CLO          | 2719  |                   |    | 5714693030699 | 5747505245 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| Head |            | Corten Colour               | LED 3000K    | 15°                  | DPC: NIGHTDIM<br>+ CLO   | 2719  |                   |    | 5714693030965 | 5747505517 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| Head |            | Corten Colour               | LED 3000K    | 15°                  | ZHAGA SR (Smart<br>City) | 2719  |                   |    | 5714693031238 | 5747505782 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| Head |            | Corten Colour               | LED 3000K    | 35°                  | DAC: DALI + CLO          | 2686  |                   |    | 5714693030729 | 5747505274 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| Head |            | Corten Colour               | LED 3000K    | 35°                  | DPC: NIGHTDIM<br>+ CLO   | 2686  |                   |    | 5714693030996 | 5747505546 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| Head |            | Corten Colour               | LED 3000K    | 35°                  | ZHAGA SR (Smart<br>City) | 2686  |                   |    | 5714693031269 | 5747505818 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| Head |            | Corten Colour               | LED 3000K    | 60°                  | DAC: DALI + CLO          | 2809  |                   |    | 5714693030750 | 5747505300 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| Head |            | Corten Colour               | LED 3000K    | 60°                  | DPC: NIGHTDIM<br>+ CLO   | 2809  |                   |    | 5714693031023 | 5747505575 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| Head |            | Corten Colour               | LED 3000K    | 60°                  | ZHAGA SR (Smart<br>City) | 2809  |                   |    | 5714693034383 | 5747505847 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| Head |            | Corten Colour               | LED 4000K    | 15°                  | DAC: DALI + CLO          | 2789  |                   |    | 5714693030705 | 5747505258 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| Head |            | Corten Colour               | LED 4000K    | 15°                  | DPC: NIGHTDIM<br>+ CLO   | 2789  |                   |    | 5714693030972 | 5747505520 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| Head |            | Corten Colour               | LED 4000K    | 15°                  | ZHAGA SR (Smart<br>City) | 2789  |                   |    | 5714693031245 | 5747505795 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| Head |            | Corten Colour               | LED 4000K    | 35°                  | DAC: DALI + CLO          | 2756  |                   |    | 5714693030736 | 5747505287 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| Head |            | Corten Colour               | LED 4000K    | 35°                  | DPC: NIGHTDIM<br>+ CLO   | 2756  |                   |    | 5714693034369 | 5747505559 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| Head |            | Corten Colour               | LED 4000K    | 35°                  | ZHAGA SR (Smart<br>City) | 2756  |                   |    | 5714693031276 | 5747505821 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| Head |            | Corten Colour               | LED 4000K    | 60°                  | DAC: DALI + CLO          | 2882  |                   |    | 5714693030767 | 5747505313 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| Head |            | Corten Colour               | LED 4000K    | 60°                  | DPC: NIGHTDIM<br>+ CLO   | 2882  |                   |    | 5714693031030 | 5747505588 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| Head |            | Corten Colour               | LED 4000K    | 60°                  | ZHAGA SR (Smart<br>City) | 2882  |                   |    | 5714693031306 | 5747505850 | 1,166         | 1,260         |
| Pole | 2.5M       | Aluminium Colour<br>Texture |              |                      |                          |       | POST W/BASE PLATE | 1  | 5714693660810 | 5747403732 | 1,481         | 1,600         |

|                                      | DIMENSIONS | FINISH                      | LIGHT SOURCE | LIGHT TECH-<br>NIQUE | LIGHTING<br>CONTROL | LUMEN | TYPE                             | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|--------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------|----------------------------------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Pole                                 | 2.5M       | Aluminium Colour<br>Texture |              |                      |                     |       | POLE F/IN-GROUND<br>INSTALL      | 1  | 5714693662074 | 5747403790 | 1,481         | 1,600         |
| Pole                                 | 2.5M       | Black Texture               |              |                      |                     |       | POST W/BASE PLATE                | 1  | 5714693023943 | 5747410961 | Contact LP    | Contact LP    |
| Pole                                 | 2.5M       | Black Texture               |              |                      |                     |       | POST F/IN-GROUND<br>INSTALLATION | 1  | 5714693023967 | 5747410974 | 1,481         | 1,600         |
| Pole                                 | 2.5M       | Black Texture               |              |                      |                     |       | POST W/BASE PLATE                | 1  | 5714693024179 | 5747411067 | 1,481         | 1,600         |
| Pole                                 | 2.5M       | Corten Colour               |              |                      |                     |       | POST W/BASE PLATE                | 1  | 5714693660605 | 5747403729 | 1,481         | 1,600         |
| Pole                                 | 2.5M       | Corten Colour               |              |                      |                     |       | POLE F/IN-GROUND<br>INSTALL      | 1  | 5714693661862 | 5747403787 | 1,481         | 1,600         |
| Pole                                 | 3.5M       | Aluminium Colour<br>Texture |              |                      |                     |       | POST W/BASE PLATE                | 1  | 5714693661237 | 5747403758 | 1,795         | 1,940         |
| Pole                                 | 3.5M       | Aluminium Colour<br>Texture |              |                      |                     |       | POLE F/IN-GROUND<br>INSTALL      | 1  | 5714693662494 | 5747403813 | 1,795         | 1,940         |
| Pole                                 | 3.5M       | Black Texture               |              |                      |                     |       | POST W/BASE PLATE                | 1  | 5714693023998 | 5747411009 | 1,795         | 1,940         |
| Pole                                 | 3.5M       | Black Texture               |              |                      |                     |       | POST F/IN-GROUND<br>INSTALLATION | 1  | 5714693024001 | 5747411012 | 1,795         | 1,940         |
| Pole                                 | 3.5M       | Corten Colour               |              |                      |                     |       | POST W/BASE PLATE                | 1  | 5714693661022 | 5747403745 | 1,795         | 1,940         |
| Pole                                 | 3.5M       | Corten Colour               |              |                      |                     |       | POLE F/IN-GROUND<br>INSTALL      | 1  | 5714693662289 | 5747403800 | 1,795         | 1,940         |
| Pole                                 | 3M         | Aluminium Colour<br>Texture |              |                      |                     |       | POLE F/IN-GROUND<br>INSTALL      | 1  | 5714693256051 | 5747294718 | 1,638         | 1,770         |
| Pole                                 | 3M         | Aluminium Colour<br>Texture |              |                      |                     |       | POST W/BASE PLATE                | 1  | 5714693256099 | 5747294679 | 1,638         | 1,770         |
| Pole                                 | 3M         | Black Texture               |              |                      |                     |       | POST W/BASE PLATE                | 1  | 5714693023974 | 5747410987 | 1,638         | 1,770         |
| Pole                                 | 3M         | Black Texture               |              |                      |                     |       | POST F/IN-GROUND<br>INSTALLATION | 1  | 5714693023981 | 5747410990 | 1,638         | 1,770         |
| Pole                                 | 3M         | Corten Colour               |              |                      |                     |       | POLE F/IN-GROUND<br>INSTALL      | 1  | 5714693256068 | 5747294705 | 1,638         | 1,770         |
| Pole                                 | 3M         | Corten Colour               |              |                      |                     |       | POST W/BASE PLATE                | 1  | 5714693256075 | 5747294666 | 1,638         | 1,770         |
| Pole                                 | 4.5M       | Aluminium Colour<br>Texture |              |                      |                     |       | POST W/BASE PLATE                | 1  | 5714693661657 | 5747403774 | 1,952         | 2,110         |
| Pole                                 | 4.5M       | Aluminium Colour<br>Texture |              |                      |                     |       | POLE F/IN-GROUND<br>INSTALL      | 1  | 5714693662913 | 5747403839 | 1,952         | 2,110         |
| Pole                                 | 4.5M       | Black Texture               |              |                      |                     |       | POST F/IN-GROUND<br>INSTALLATION | 1  | 5714693024032 | 5747411054 | 1,952         | 2,110         |
| Pole                                 | 4.5M       | Black Texture               |              |                      |                     |       | POST W/BASE PLATE                | 1  | 5714693024124 | 5747411041 | 1,952         | 2,110         |
| Pole                                 | 4.5M       | Corten Colour               |              |                      |                     |       | POST W/BASE PLATE                | 1  | 5714693661442 | 5747403761 | 1,952         | 2,110         |
| Pole                                 | 4.5M       | Corten Colour               |              |                      |                     |       | POLE F/IN-GROUND<br>INSTALL      | 1  | 5714693662708 | 5747403826 | 1,952         | 2,110         |
| Pole                                 | 4M         | Aluminium Colour<br>Texture |              |                      |                     |       | POLE F/IN-GROUND<br>INSTALL      | 1  | 5714693256020 | 5747294734 | 1,869         | 2,020         |
| Pole                                 | 4M         | Aluminium Colour<br>Texture |              |                      |                     |       | POST W/BASE PLATE                | 1  | 5714693256082 | 5747294695 | 1,869         | 2,020         |
| Pole                                 | 4M         | Black Texture               |              |                      |                     |       | POST W/BASE PLATE                | 1  | 5714693024018 | 5747411025 | 1,869         | 2,020         |
| Pole                                 | 4M         | Black Texture               |              |                      |                     |       | POST F/IN-GROUND<br>INSTALLATION | 1  | 5714693024025 | 5747411038 | 1,869         | 2,020         |
| Pole                                 | 4M         | Corten Colour               |              |                      |                     |       | POLE F/IN-GROUND<br>INSTALL      | 1  | 5714693256044 | 5747294721 | 1,869         | 2,020         |
| Pole                                 | 4M         | Corten Colour               |              |                      |                     |       | POST W/BASE PLATE                | 1  | 5714693256105 | 5747294682 | 1,869         | 2,020         |
| Spacer                               |            | Aluminium Colour<br>Texture |              |                      |                     |       |                                  |    | 5714693032044 | 5747506053 | 620           | 670           |
| Spacer                               |            | Aluminium Colour<br>Texture |              |                      |                     |       |                                  |    | 5714693032075 | 5747506082 | 620           | 670           |
| Spacer                               |            | Black Texture               |              |                      |                     |       |                                  |    | 5714693032082 | 5747506095 | 620           | 670           |
| Spacer                               |            | Black Texture               |              |                      |                     |       |                                  |    | 5714693034406 | 5747506066 | 620           | 670           |
| Spacer                               |            | Corten Colour               |              |                      |                     |       |                                  |    | 5714693032037 | 5747506040 | 620           | 670           |
| Spacer                               |            | Corten Colour               |              |                      |                     |       |                                  |    | 5714693032068 | 5747506079 | 620           | 670           |
| Top                                  |            | Aluminium Colour<br>Texture |              |                      |                     |       |                                  | 1  | 5714693663330 | 5747404210 | 194           | 210           |
| Top                                  |            | Aluminium Colour<br>Texture |              |                      | FOR SR ZHAGA        |       |                                  | 1  | 5714693805204 | 5747404333 | 194           | 210           |
| Top                                  |            | Black Texture               |              |                      |                     |       |                                  | 1  | 5714693007837 | 5747410932 | 194           | 210           |
| Top                                  |            | Black Texture               |              |                      | FOR SR ZHAGA        |       |                                  | 1  | 5714693007820 | 5747410929 | 194           | 210           |
| Top                                  |            | Corten Colour               |              |                      |                     |       |                                  | 1  | 5714693663125 | 5747404207 | 194           | 210           |
| Top                                  |            | Corten Colour               |              |                      | FOR SR ZHAGA        |       |                                  | 1  | 5714693804993 | 5747404320 | 194           | 210           |
| SPAREPART                            |            |                             |              |                      |                     |       |                                  | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| Flindt Plaza reflector 15D           |            |                             |              |                      |                     |       |                                  | 1  | 5714693663545 | 5747404249 | 28            | 30            |
| Flindt Plaza reflector 35D           |            |                             |              |                      |                     |       |                                  | 1  | 5714693663750 | 5747404252 | 28            | 30            |
| Flindt Plaza front glass             |            |                             |              |                      |                     |       |                                  | 1  | 5714693664177 | 5747404278 | 43            | 46            |
| Flindt Plaza LED 27K replacement kit |            |                             |              |                      |                     |       |                                  | 1  | 5714693664382 | 5747404281 | 93            | 100           |

| <b>SPAREPART</b>                          | <b>PG</b> | <b>EAN</b>    | <b>ORDER NO.</b> | <b>€ exkl. MwSt.</b> | <b>€ inkl. MwSt.</b> |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Flindt Plaza driver replacement kit I     | 1         | 5714693664597 | 5747404294       | 204                  | 220                  |
| Flindt Plaza driver replacement kit II    | 1         | 5714693888443 | 5747405471       | 204                  | 220                  |
| Flindt Plaza driver replacement kit SR I  | 1         | 5714693888658 | 5747405484       | 204                  | 220                  |
| Flindt Plaza driver replacement kit SR II | 1         | 5714693888863 | 5747405497       | 204                  | 220                  |
| Flindt Plaza LED 3K replacement kit       | 1         | 5714693889112 | 5747405507       | 93                   | 100                  |
| Flindt Plaza LED 4K replacement kit       | 1         | 5714693889327 | 5747405510       | 93                   | 100                  |
| <b>ACCESSORIES</b>                        | <b>PG</b> | <b>EAN</b>    | <b>ORDER NO.</b> | <b>€ exkl. MwSt.</b> | <b>€ inkl. MwSt.</b> |
| FLINDT PLAZA HONEYCOMB                    | 1         | 5714693663965 | 5747404265       | 15                   | 16                   |

Please note, the items listed above are single light heads. To compile a complete fixture please order a pole, a top, an installation cable plus the required number of heads. Please refer to the Louis Poulsen webpage [www.louispoulsen.com](http://www.louispoulsen.com) to configure a complete fixture.

# HOMANN PARK

## Post

Designer: Alfred Homann

**Concept:** The fixture provides direct downward illumination and is self-illuminating. The fixture is available in two variants; an uplight and a no uplight version. Light distribution round symmetrical (T5) or asymmetrical (T3). It emphasizes the shape of the luminaire and creates ambience and comfort.

**Finish:** Natural painted aluminum, powder coated.

**Material:** Lower diffuser: Injection molded opal acrylic. Lower glass: Plate of clear polycarbonate. Upper diffuser: Injection molded opal acrylic. Housing: Die cast aluminum. Base: Die cast aluminum.

**Mounting:** Pole dimension: Ø 60 mm. Transition piece available for pole Ø 76 mm and Ø 115 mm. Installation cable: 4m 5x1mm<sup>2</sup> (Class I) or 4m 4x1mm<sup>2</sup> (Class II). Driver and plug for easy maintenance placed inside the post top.

**Weight:** Max. 7kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP66. Electric shock protection I w. ground, II w/o ground. IK10.

**Info notes:** Integrated Surge Protection. LED replacement kit available. Dimming options: DALI, CLO, and night time dimming (default setting: 50% power in 8 hours). Urban Comfort comes with prismatic diffuser.

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 2700K and Ø76mm stub, and for more info about supported Light Management Systems



| FINISH                   | LIGHT SOURCE | LIGHT TECHNIQUE            | LIGHTING CONTROL       | LUMEN | SHADE      | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|--------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|------------------------|-------|------------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | ASYM 2H                    | HI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3148  | Uplight    | 1  | 5703411890561 | 5747308293 | 1,323         | 1,430         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | ASYM 2H                    | HI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3148  | Uplight    | 1  | 5714693098590 | 5747406784 | 1,453         | 1,570         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | ASYM 2H                    | HI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3153  | No Uplight | 1  | 5703411891407 | 5747308332 | 1,212         | 1,310         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | ASYM 2H                    | HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3148  | Uplight    | 1  | 5703411892244 | 5747308374 | 1,323         | 1,430         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | ASYM 2H                    | HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3148  | Uplight    | 1  | 5714693100552 | 5747406881 | 1,453         | 1,570         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | ASYM 2H                    | HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3153  | No Uplight | 1  | 5703411893081 | 5747308413 | 1,212         | 1,310         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | ASYM 2H                    | LI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 1746  | Uplight    | 1  | 5714693095384 | 5747406629 | 1,453         | 1,570         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | ASYM 2H                    | LI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 1746  | Uplight    | 1  | 5703411883716 | 5747308138 | 1,323         | 1,430         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | ASYM 2H                    | LI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 1751  | No Uplight | 1  | 5703411888049 | 5747308170 | 1,212         | 1,310         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | ASYM 2H                    | LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 1746  | Uplight    | 1  | 5703411888889 | 5747308219 | 1,323         | 1,430         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | ASYM 2H                    | LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 1746  | Uplight    | 1  | 5714693097012 | 5747406700 | 1,453         | 1,570         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | ASYM 2H                    | LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 1751  | No Uplight | 1  | 5703411889725 | 5747308251 | 1,212         | 1,310         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | PRISMATIC (URBRAN COMFORT) | LI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 1837  | No Uplight | 1  | 5714693350155 | 5747409969 | 1,370         | 1,480         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | PRISMATIC (URBRAN COMFORT) | LI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 1837  | No Uplight | 1  | 5714693350179 | 5747409985 | 1,417         | 1,532         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | PRISMATIC (URBRAN COMFORT) | LI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 1839  | Uplight    | 1  | 5714693350131 | 5747409943 | 1,610         | 1,740         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | PRISMATIC (URBRAN COMFORT) | LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 1837  | No Uplight | 1  | 5714693350162 | 5747409972 | 1,370         | 1,480         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | PRISMATIC (URBRAN COMFORT) | LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 1837  | No Uplight | 1  | 5714693350186 | 5747409998 | 1,417         | 1,532         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | PRISMATIC (URBRAN COMFORT) | LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 1839  | Uplight    | 1  | 5714693350124 | 5747409930 | 1,471         | 1,590         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | PRISMATIC (URBRAN COMFORT) | LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 1839  | Uplight    | 1  | 5714693350148 | 5747409956 | 1,610         | 1,740         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | SYMMETRIC 5F               | HI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3143  | No Uplight | 1  | 5703411891827 | 5747308358 | 1,212         | 1,310         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | SYMMETRIC 5F               | HI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3145  | Uplight    | 1  | 5703411890981 | 5747308316 | 1,323         | 1,430         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | SYMMETRIC 5F               | HI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3145  | Uplight    | 1  | 5714693099214 | 5747406807 | 1,453         | 1,570         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | SYMMETRIC 5F               | HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3143  | No Uplight | 1  | 5703411893500 | 5747308439 | 1,212         | 1,310         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | SYMMETRIC 5F               | HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3145  | Uplight    | 1  | 5703411892664 | 5747308390 | 1,323         | 1,430         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | SYMMETRIC 5F               | HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3145  | Uplight    | 1  | 5714693093960 | 5747406904 | 1,453         | 1,570         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | SYMMETRIC 5F               | LI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 1742  | No Uplight | 1  | 5703411888469 | 5747308196 | 1,212         | 1,310         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | SYMMETRIC 5F               | LI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 1746  | Uplight    | 1  | 5703411887622 | 5747308154 | 1,323         | 1,430         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | SYMMETRIC 5F               | LI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 1746  | Uplight    | 1  | 5714693095810 | 5747406645 | 1,453         | 1,570         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | SYMMETRIC 5F               | LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 1742  | No Uplight | 1  | 5703411890141 | 5747308277 | 1,212         | 1,310         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | SYMMETRIC 5F               | LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 1746  | Uplight    | 1  | 5703411889305 | 5747308235 | 1,323         | 1,430         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | SYMMETRIC 5F               | LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 1746  | Uplight    | 1  | 5714693097357 | 5747406726 | 1,453         | 1,570         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | SYMMETRIC 5F               | SR 2XZHAGA CT CLO HI   | 3145  | Uplight    | 1  | 5703411972830 | 5747308549 | 1,453         | 1,570         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | SYMMETRIC 5F               | SR 2XZHAGA CT CLO HI   | 3145  | Uplight    | 1  | 5714693253562 | 5747406823 | 1,582         | 1,710         |

| FINISH                          | LIGHT SOURCE        | LIGHT TECHNIQUE | LIGHTING CONTROL       | LUMEN | SHADE      | PG        | EAN           | ORDER NO.        | € exkl. MwSt.        | € inkl. MwSt.        |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------|------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Aluminium Colour Texture        | LED 3000K/4000K 17W | _**             | SR 2XZHAGA CT          |       | _**        | 1         | -             | -                | Contact LP           | Contact LP           |
| Aluminium Colour Texture        | LED 3000K/4000K 33W | _**             | SR 2XZHAGA CT          |       | _**        | 1         | -             | -                | Contact LP           | Contact LP           |
| Aluminium Colour Texture        | LED 4000K           | ASYM 2H         | HI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3373  | Uplight    | 1         | 5703411890776 | 5747308303       | 1,323                | 1,430                |
| Aluminium Colour Texture        | LED 4000K           | ASYM 2H         | HI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3373  | Uplight    | 1         | 5714693098989 | 5747406797       | 1,453                | 1,570                |
| Aluminium Colour Texture        | LED 4000K           | ASYM 2H         | HI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3378  | No Uplight | 1         | 5703411891612 | 5747308345       | 1,212                | 1,310                |
| Aluminium Colour Texture        | LED 4000K           | ASYM 2H         | HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3373  | Uplight    | 1         | 5703411892459 | 5747308387       | 1,323                | 1,430                |
| Aluminium Colour Texture        | LED 4000K           | ASYM 2H         | HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3373  | Uplight    | 1         | 5714693100705 | 5747406894       | 1,453                | 1,570                |
| Aluminium Colour Texture        | LED 4000K           | ASYM 2H         | HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3378  | No Uplight | 1         | 5703411893296 | 5747308426       | 1,212                | 1,310                |
| Aluminium Colour Texture        | LED 4000K           | ASYM 2H         | LI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 1871  | Uplight    | 1         | 5703411887417 | 5747308141       | 1,323                | 1,430                |
| Aluminium Colour Texture        | LED 4000K           | ASYM 2H         | LI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 1871  | Uplight    | 1         | 5714693095667 | 5747406632       | 1,453                | 1,570                |
| Aluminium Colour Texture        | LED 4000K           | ASYM 2H         | LI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 1876  | No Uplight | 1         | 5703411888254 | 5747308183       | 1,212                | 1,310                |
| Aluminium Colour Texture        | LED 4000K           | ASYM 2H         | LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 1871  | Uplight    | 1         | 5703411889091 | 5747308222       | 1,323                | 1,430                |
| Aluminium Colour Texture        | LED 4000K           | ASYM 2H         | LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 1871  | Uplight    | 1         | 5714693097388 | 5747406713       | 1,453                | 1,570                |
| Aluminium Colour Texture        | LED 4000K           | ASYM 2H         | LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 1876  | No Uplight | 1         | 5703411889930 | 5747308264       | 1,212                | 1,310                |
| Aluminium Colour Texture        | LED 4000K           | SYMMETRIC 5F    | HI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3368  | No Uplight | 1         | 5703411892039 | 5747308361       | 1,212                | 1,310                |
| Aluminium Colour Texture        | LED 4000K           | SYMMETRIC 5F    | HI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3368  | No Uplight | 1         | 5714693100194 | 5747406865       | Contact LP           | Contact LP           |
| Aluminium Colour Texture        | LED 4000K           | SYMMETRIC 5F    | HI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3370  | Uplight    | 1         | 5703411891193 | 5747308329       | 1,323                | 1,430                |
| Aluminium Colour Texture        | LED 4000K           | SYMMETRIC 5F    | HI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3370  | Uplight    | 1         | 5714693099009 | 5747406810       | 1,453                | 1,570                |
| Aluminium Colour Texture        | LED 4000K           | SYMMETRIC 5F    | HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3368  | No Uplight | 1         | 5703411893715 | 5747308442       | 1,212                | 1,310                |
| Aluminium Colour Texture        | LED 4000K           | SYMMETRIC 5F    | HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3370  | Uplight    | 1         | 5703411892879 | 5747308400       | 1,323                | 1,430                |
| Aluminium Colour Texture        | LED 4000K           | SYMMETRIC 5F    | HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3370  | Uplight    | 1         | 5714693094172 | 5747406917       | 1,453                | 1,570                |
| Aluminium Colour Texture        | LED 4000K           | SYMMETRIC 5F    | LI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 1866  | No Uplight | 1         | 5703411888674 | 5747308206       | 1,212                | 1,310                |
| Aluminium Colour Texture        | LED 4000K           | SYMMETRIC 5F    | LI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 1871  | Uplight    | 1         | 5703411887837 | 5747308167       | 1,323                | 1,430                |
| Aluminium Colour Texture        | LED 4000K           | SYMMETRIC 5F    | LI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 1871  | Uplight    | 1         | 5714693096183 | 5747406658       | 1,453                | 1,570                |
| Aluminium Colour Texture        | LED 4000K           | SYMMETRIC 5F    | LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 1866  | No Uplight | 1         | 5703411890356 | 5747308280       | 1,212                | 1,310                |
| Aluminium Colour Texture        | LED 4000K           | SYMMETRIC 5F    | LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 1871  | Uplight    | 1         | 5703411889510 | 5747308248       | 1,323                | 1,430                |
| Aluminium Colour Texture        | LED 4000K           | SYMMETRIC 5F    | LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 1871  | Uplight    | 1         | 5714693097708 | 5747406739       | 1,453                | 1,570                |
| <b>ACCESSORIES</b>              |                     |                 |                        |       |            | <b>PG</b> | <b>EAN</b>    | <b>ORDER NO.</b> | <b>€ exkl. MwSt.</b> | <b>€ inkl. MwSt.</b> |
| TRANS.PIECE POLE Ø114/76 GALV   |                     |                 |                        |       |            | 1         | 5703411225622 | 5747826872       | 254                  | 275                  |
| TRANS.PIECE F/POLE Ø114/60 GALV |                     |                 |                        |       |            | 1         | 5703411225639 | 5747826885       | 254                  | 275                  |

**\*\*Please specify upon ordering.**

# KIPP POST

## Post

Designer: Alfred Homann

**Concept:** The fixture emits symmetrical light directed downwards. The angle of the internal diffuser, together with the slightly curved top shade, ensures a wide band of glare-free, uniform lighting.

**Finish:** Aluminium coloured with textured surface or graphite grey, powder coated.

**Material:** Top shade: White or black, injection moulded ASA. Enclosure: Injection moulded clear polycarbonate. Frame: Die cast aluminium.

**Mounting:** Pole dimension: Ø 60mm or Ø 76mm. Transition piece available for pole Ø 115mm. Installation cable: 5m 2x1,5mm<sup>2</sup> (-DPC Class II), 5m 3x1,5mm<sup>2</sup> (-DPC Class I), 5m 4x1,5mm<sup>2</sup> (-DAC Class II), 5m 5x1,5mm<sup>2</sup> (-DAC Class I). Looping: Approved. LED driver in fixture head. LI: Cable to be mounted in fuse box (not included). Driver is placed in the fixture head. HI: Cable to be mounted in fuse box (included) connected to the driver. Both are placed in the pole.

**Weight:** Max. 12kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP66. Electric shock protection I w. ground, II w/o ground. IK10.

**Info notes:** LED Upgrade Kit available for updating conventional Kipp variants with LED. Dimming options available: DALI, CLO, and night time dimming (default setting: 50% power in 8 hours). LI is delivered with outdoor LED driver with transient protection. HI is delivered with integrated surge protection device (SPD). All variants available with Zhaga socket for Smart City compatibility. Including CLO and night time dimming options.

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 2700K and more info about supported Light Management Systems.



| FINISH                   | LIGHT SOURCE        | LIGHTING CONTROL       | LUMEN | SHIELD/DIFFUSER | SHADE | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.   | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|----|---------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|
| -**                      | LED 3000K/4000K 30W | SR ZHAGA CT            | -**   | -**             | -**   | 1  | -             | - **        | Contact LP    | Contact LP    |
| -**                      | LED 3000K/4000K 66W | SR ZHAGA CT            | -**   | -**             | -**   | 1  | -             | - **        | Contact LP    | Contact LP    |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K           | LI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3011  | CONICAL         | WHT   | 1  | 5703411778630 | 5747810781  | 1,906         | 2,060         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K           | LI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3011  | CONICAL         | WHT   | 1  | 5703411780916 | 5747810668  | 1,740         | 1,880         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K           | LI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3011  | CONICAL         | WHT   | 1  | 5703411775714 | 5747810626  | 1,740         | 1,880         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K           | LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3011  | CONICAL         | WHT   | 1  | 5703411777879 | 5747810820  | 1,906         | 2,060         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K           | LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3011  | CONICAL         | WHT   | 1  | 5703411779392 | 5747810749  | 1,740         | 1,880         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K           | LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3011  | CONICAL         | WHT   | 1  | 5703411780152 | 5747810707  | 1,740         | 1,880         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K           | LI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3104  | CONICAL         | WHT   | 1  | 5703411778449 | 5747810794  | 1,906         | 2,060         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K           | LI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3104  | CONICAL         | WHT   | 1  | 5703411780725 | 5747810671  | 1,740         | 1,880         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K           | LI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3104  | CONICAL         | WHT   | 1  | 5703411781487 | 5747810639  | 1,740         | 1,880         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K           | LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3104  | CONICAL         | WHT   | 1  | 5703411777688 | 5747810833  | 1,906         | 2,060         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K           | LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3104  | CONICAL         | WHT   | 1  | 5703411779200 | 5747810752  | 1,740         | 1,880         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K           | LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3104  | CONICAL         | WHT   | 1  | 5703411779665 | 5747810710  | 1,740         | 1,880         |
| Graphite Grey            | LED 3000K           | LI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3011  | CONICAL         | BLK   | 1  | 5703411778258 | 5747810804  | 1,906         | 2,060         |
| Graphite Grey            | LED 3000K           | LI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3011  | CONICAL         | BLK   | 1  | 5703411780534 | 5747810684  | 1,740         | 1,880         |
| Graphite Grey            | LED 3000K           | LI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3011  | CONICAL         | BLK   | 1  | 5703411781296 | 5747810642  | 1,740         | 1,880         |
| Graphite Grey            | LED 3000K           | LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3011  | CONICAL         | BLK   | 1  | 5703411777497 | 5747810846  | 1,906         | 2,060         |
| Graphite Grey            | LED 3000K           | LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3011  | CONICAL         | BLK   | 1  | 5703411779019 | 5747810765  | 1,740         | 1,880         |
| Graphite Grey            | LED 3000K           | LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3011  | CONICAL         | BLK   | 1  | 5703411779774 | 5747810723  | 1,740         | 1,880         |
| Graphite Grey            | LED 3000K           | SR 2XZHAGA CT LI       | 3011  | CONICAL         | BLK   | 1  | 5714693203529 | 10000153529 | Contact LP    | Contact LP    |
| Graphite Grey            | LED 4000K           | LI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3104  | CONICAL         | BLK   | 1  | 5703411778067 | 5747810817  | 1,906         | 2,060         |
| Graphite Grey            | LED 4000K           | LI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3104  | CONICAL         | BLK   | 1  | 5703411780343 | 5747810697  | 1,740         | 1,880         |
| Graphite Grey            | LED 4000K           | LI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3104  | CONICAL         | BLK   | 1  | 5703411781104 | 5747810655  | 1,740         | 1,880         |
| Graphite Grey            | LED 4000K           | LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3104  | CONICAL         | BLK   | 1  | 5703411777305 | 5747810859  | 1,906         | 2,060         |
| Graphite Grey            | LED 4000K           | LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3104  | CONICAL         | BLK   | 1  | 5703411778821 | 5747810778  | 1,740         | 1,880         |
| Graphite Grey            | LED 4000K           | LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3104  | CONICAL         | BLK   | 1  | 5703411779583 | 5747810736  | 1,740         | 1,880         |

| SPAREPART                                          | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|----------------------------------------------------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Kipp Ø773 diffuser clear polycarbonate             | 1  | 5703411125793 | 5747815854 | 292           | 315           |
| Kipp Ø773 diffuser inner opal conical              | 1  | 5703411125816 | 5747815867 | 97            | 105           |
| Kipp Ø773 top shade white                          | 1  | 5703411125823 | 5747815883 | 357           | 385           |
| Kipp Ø773 top shade black                          | 1  | 5703411125830 | 5747815896 | 357           | 385           |
| Kipp replacement kit LED LI 3K V3                  | 1  | 5703411882054 | 5747811214 | 167           | 180           |
| Kipp replacement kit LED LI 4K V3                  | 1  | 5703411882269 | 5747811227 | 167           | 180           |
| Kipp replacement kit LED HI 3K V3                  | 1  | 5714693489930 | 5747825048 | 560           | 605           |
| Kipp replacement kit LED HI 4K V3                  | 1  | 5714693490141 | 5747825051 | 560           | 605           |
| ACCESSORIES                                        | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| KIPP TRANS.PIECE F/POLE Ø115/60 GRAPH GR           | 1  | 5703411071809 | 5747299153 | 167           | 180           |
| KIPP, TRANS.PIECE F/POLE 115/60, ALU               | 1  | 5703411094594 | 5747302273 | 167           | 180           |
| KIPP POST TOP ASYMMETRIC DIFFUSER OPAL 120 DEGREES | 1  | 5703411314029 | 5747824913 | 144           | 155           |

**\*\*Please specify upon ordering.**

# LP CAPSULE

## Post

**Designer:** Carsten Fischer/Henning Larsen

**Concept:** The fixture provides direct downward illumination and is self-illuminating. The fixture is available in two variants - round symmetrical and asymmetrical light distribution. The opal shade minimizes glare. It emphasizes the shape of the luminaire and creates ambience and comfort.

**Finish:** Aluminium coloured with textured surface, powder coated.

**Material:** Lower shade: Injection moulded clear polycarbonate. With glowing, diffused opal light in rim. Upper Shade: Injection moulded opal impact resistant PMMA. Housing: Die-cast aluminium. Base: Die cast aluminium.

**Mounting:** Pole dimension: Ø 60mm or Ø 76mm. Installation cable: DAC (DALI+CLO) versions: 4m 5x1mm<sup>2</sup> (Class I) or 4m 2x1,5mm<sup>2</sup> (Class II). DPC (night dim/CLO) versions: 4m 3x1,5mm<sup>2</sup> (Class I) or 4m 2x1,5mm<sup>2</sup> (Class II). Terminal block: 1x5x2.5mm<sup>2</sup>. Terminal block positioning: In fixture head. LED Driver: In fixturehead.

**Weight:** Max. 7.6kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP66. Electric shock protection I w. ground, II w/o ground. IK08.

**Info notes:** Integrated Surge Protection. Nightdim 8h 50%. All variants are available with Zhaga sockets for Smart City compatibility. Including CLO and nighttime dimming options. Urban Comfort comes with prismatic diffuser.

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 2700K.



| FINISH                   | LIGHT SOURCE        | LIGHT TECHNIQUE            | LIGHTING CONTROL       | LUMEN | SHADE   | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.   | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|-------|---------|----|---------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K           | ASYM                       | HI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3062  |         | 1  | 5703411602362 | 5747308028  | 1,212         | 1,310         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K           | ASYM                       | HI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3062  |         | 1  | 5703411602553 | 5747308031  | 1,212         | 1,310         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K           | ASYM                       | HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3062  |         | 1  | 5703411599327 | 5747307867  | 1,212         | 1,310         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K           | ASYM                       | HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3062  |         | 1  | 5703411599518 | 5747307870  | 1,212         | 1,310         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K           | ASYM                       | LI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 1691  |         | 1  | 5703411601983 | 5747308002  | 1,212         | 1,310         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K           | ASYM                       | LI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 1691  |         | 1  | 5703411602171 | 5747308015  | 1,212         | 1,310         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K           | ASYM                       | LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 1691  |         | 1  | 5703411598948 | 5747307841  | 1,212         | 1,310         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K           | ASYM                       | LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 1691  |         | 1  | 5703411599136 | 5747307854  | 1,212         | 1,310         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K           | ASYM                       | SR ZHAGA CT CLO HI     | 3062  | Uplight | 1  | 5714693212637 | 10000146438 | Contact LP    | Contact LP    |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K           | PRISMATIC (URBRAN COMFORT) | LI DAC: DALI + CLO     |       |         | 1  | 5714693344666 | 5747308837  | 1,370         | 1,480         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K           | PRISMATIC (URBRAN COMFORT) | LI DAC: DALI + CLO     |       |         | 1  | 5714693344697 | 5747308853  | 1,370         | 1,480         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K           | PRISMATIC (URBRAN COMFORT) | LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO |       |         | 1  | 5714693344673 | 5747308840  | 1,370         | 1,480         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K           | PRISMATIC (URBRAN COMFORT) | LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO |       |         | 1  | 5714693344703 | 5747308866  | 1,370         | 1,480         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K           | SYMMETRIC                  | HI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 2933  |         | 1  | 5703411600849 | 5747307948  | 1,212         | 1,310         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K           | SYMMETRIC                  | HI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 2933  |         | 1  | 5703411601037 | 5747307951  | 1,212         | 1,310         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K           | SYMMETRIC                  | HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 2933  |         | 1  | 5703411597804 | 5747307786  | 1,212         | 1,310         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K           | SYMMETRIC                  | HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 2933  |         | 1  | 5703411597996 | 5747307799  | 1,212         | 1,310         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K           | SYMMETRIC                  | LI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 1609  |         | 1  | 5703411600658 | 5747307935  | 1,212         | 1,310         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K           | SYMMETRIC                  | LI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 1609  |         | 1  | 5703411600467 | 5747307922  | 1,212         | 1,310         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K           | SYMMETRIC                  | LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 1609  |         | 1  | 5703411594902 | 5747307760  | 1,212         | 1,310         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K           | SYMMETRIC                  | LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 1609  |         | 1  | 5703411597613 | 5747307773  | 1,212         | 1,310         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K/4000K 17W | ..                         | SR ZHAGA CT            |       |         | 1  | -             | -           | Contact LP    | Contact LP    |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K/4000K 32W | ..                         | SR ZHAGA CT            |       |         | 1  | -             | -           | Contact LP    | Contact LP    |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K           | ASYM                       | HI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3281  |         | 1  | 5703411603123 | 5747308060  | 1,212         | 1,310         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K           | ASYM                       | HI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3281  |         | 1  | 5703411603314 | 5747308073  | 1,212         | 1,310         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K           | ASYM                       | HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3281  |         | 1  | 5703411600085 | 5747307906  | 1,212         | 1,310         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K           | ASYM                       | HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3281  |         | 1  | 5703411600276 | 5747307919  | 1,212         | 1,310         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K           | ASYM                       | LI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 1812  |         | 1  | 5703411602744 | 5747308044  | 1,212         | 1,310         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K           | ASYM                       | LI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 1812  |         | 1  | 5703411602935 | 5747308057  | 1,212         | 1,310         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K           | ASYM                       | LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 1812  |         | 1  | 5703411599709 | 5747307883  | 1,212         | 1,310         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K           | ASYM                       | LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 1812  |         | 1  | 5703411599891 | 5747307896  | 1,212         | 1,310         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K           | SYMMETRIC                  | HI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3143  |         | 1  | 5703411601600 | 5747307980  | 1,212         | 1,310         |

| FINISH                          | LIGHT SOURCE | LIGHT TECHNIQUE | LIGHTING CONTROL       | LUMEN | SHADE | PG        | EAN           | ORDER NO.        | € exkl. MwSt.        | € inkl. MwSt.        |
|---------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------|-------|-----------|---------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Aluminium Colour Texture        | LED 4000K    | SYMMETRIC       | HI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3143  |       | 1         | 5703411601792 | 5747307993       | 1,212                | 1,310                |
| Aluminium Colour Texture        | LED 4000K    | SYMMETRIC       | HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3143  |       | 1         | 5703411598566 | 5747307825       | 1,212                | 1,310                |
| Aluminium Colour Texture        | LED 4000K    | SYMMETRIC       | HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3143  |       | 1         | 5703411598757 | 5747307838       | 1,212                | 1,310                |
| Aluminium Colour Texture        | LED 4000K    | SYMMETRIC       | LI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 1724  |       | 1         | 5703411601228 | 5747307964       | 1,212                | 1,310                |
| Aluminium Colour Texture        | LED 4000K    | SYMMETRIC       | LI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 1724  |       | 1         | 5703411601419 | 5747307977       | 1,212                | 1,310                |
| Aluminium Colour Texture        | LED 4000K    | SYMMETRIC       | LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 1724  |       | 1         | 5703411598184 | 5747307809       | 1,212                | 1,310                |
| Aluminium Colour Texture        | LED 4000K    | SYMMETRIC       | LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 1724  |       | 1         | 5703411598375 | 5747307812       | 1,212                | 1,310                |
| <b>ACCESSORIES</b>              |              |                 |                        |       |       | <b>PG</b> | <b>EAN</b>    | <b>ORDER NO.</b> | <b>€ exkl. MwSt.</b> | <b>€ inkl. MwSt.</b> |
| TRANS.PIECE POLE Ø114/76 GALV   |              |                 |                        |       |       | 1         | 5703411225622 | 5747826872       | 254                  | 275                  |
| TRANS.PIECE F/POLE Ø114/60 GALV |              |                 |                        |       |       | 1         | 5703411225639 | 5747826885       | 254                  | 275                  |

**\*\*Please specify upon ordering.**

# LP ICON

## Post

**Designer:** Mads Odgård

**Concept:** The fixture mainly provides direct downward illumination. The shade is lit up from within and creates a softly diffused glow. Depending on the lenses chosen, the downwardly directed light can be distributed symmetrically or asymmetrically. Optical lenses in front of the LEDs ensure precise light distribution. The reflector surrounding the LED boards and lenses creates a transition from high luminance to lower luminance, thereby reducing uncomfortable contrast.

**Finish:** Aluminum-colored with textured surface. Powder-coated.

**Material:** Shade: High-pressure-molded white opal acrylic. Reflector: Injection-molded plastic (ASA). Diffuser: Toughened clear glass with silkscreen print. A membran for pressure equalization is mounted in the glass. Housing: Die-cast aluminum.

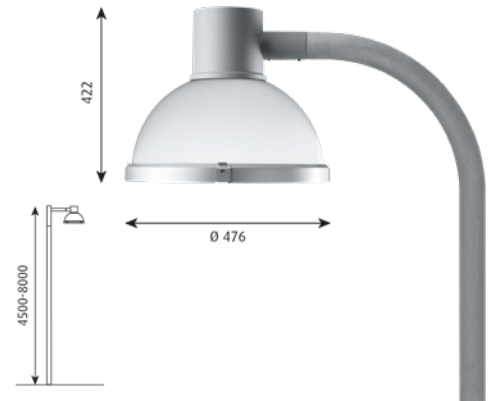
**Mounting:** Fitting/pipe stub dimensions: Dia. 48 mm min. 100 mm or wire suspension. Installation cord: Side-mounted and top-mounted versions: 9 m, 5 x 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> (Class I) or 9 m, 4 x 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> (Class II). Top-mounted: For 3/4" pipe thread min. 34 mm. Wire-mounted version: No cord, but approved for looping max. 3 x 1.5mm<sup>2</sup> via IP68 connectors. Driver position: In fixture head. Tool-free replacement of LED and driver unit.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP66. Electric shock protection I w/ground, II w/o ground. IK06.

**Info notes:** Dimming options: DALI, CLO, and nighttime dimming (default setting: 50% power in 8 hours). All variants available with Zhaga socket for Smart City compatibility, including CLO and nighttime dimming options. LED and driver unit replacement kit including different light beam distributions available. A Retrofit Kit is available for updating conventional LP Icon variants to LED.

The innovation of the LED technology is constant.  
The specifications mentioned are based on current technology.

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 2700K.



| FINISH                   | LIGHT SOURCE | LIGHT TECHNIQUE | LIGHTING CONTROL    | LUMEN | TYPE       | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------|------------|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K HI | ASY2            | 2XZHAGA SR          | 7468  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693036943 | 5747841996 | 1,832         | 1,980         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K HI | ASY2            | 2XZHAGA SR          | 7468  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693037346 | 5747842393 | 1,832         | 1,980         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K HI | ASY2            | 2XZHAGA SR          | 7468  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693037803 | 5747842814 | 1,832         | 1,980         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K HI | ASY2            | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 7468  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693036851 | 5747841909 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K HI | ASY2            | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 7468  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693037254 | 5747842306 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K HI | ASY2            | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 7468  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693037711 | 5747842720 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K HI | ASY2            | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 7468  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693036899 | 5747841941 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K HI | ASY2            | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 7468  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693037292 | 5747842348 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K HI | ASY2            | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 7468  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693037759 | 5747842762 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K HI | ASY2            | ZHAGA SR            | 7468  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693036936 | 5747841983 | 1,832         | 1,980         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K HI | ASY2            | ZHAGA SR            | 7468  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693037339 | 5747842380 | 1,832         | 1,980         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K HI | ASY2            | ZHAGA SR            | 7468  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693037797 | 5747842801 | 1,832         | 1,980         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K HI | ASYT3           | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 7339  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693037261 | 5747842319 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K HI | ASYT3           | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 8156  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693036868 | 5747841912 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K HI | ASYT3           | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 8156  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693037728 | 5747842733 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K HI | ASYT3           | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 7339  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693037308 | 5747842351 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K HI | ASYT3           | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 8156  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693036905 | 5747841954 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K HI | ASYT3           | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 8156  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693037766 | 5747842775 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K HI | DOUBLE SYMM     | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 7422  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693037278 | 5747842322 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K HI | DOUBLE SYMM     | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 7422  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693037735 | 5747842746 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K HI | DOUBLE SYMM     | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 7422  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693038039 | 5747841925 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K HI | DOUBLE SYMM     | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 7422  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693036912 | 5747841967 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K HI | DOUBLE SYMM     | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 7422  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693037315 | 5747842364 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K HI | DOUBLE SYMM     | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 7422  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693037773 | 5747842788 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K HI | ROT5            | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 7407  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693037285 | 5747842335 | 1,666         | 1,800         |

| FINISH                   | LIGHT SOURCE | LIGHT TECHNIQUE | LIGHTING CONTROL    | LUMEN | TYPE       | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € excl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------|------------|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K HI | ROT5            | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 8247  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693036882 | 5747841938 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K HI | ROT5            | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 8247  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693037742 | 5747842759 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K HI | ROT5            | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 7407  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693037322 | 5747842377 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K HI | ROT5            | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 8247  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693036929 | 5747841970 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K HI | ROT5            | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 8247  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693037780 | 5747842791 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K LI | ASY2            | 2XZHAGA SR          | 3303  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693037148 | 5747842199 | 1,564         | 1,690         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K LI | ASY2            | 2XZHAGA SR          | 3802  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693036745 | 5747841792 | 1,564         | 1,690         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K LI | ASY2            | 2XZHAGA SR          | 3802  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693037605 | 5747842610 | 1,564         | 1,690         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K LI | ASY2            | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3303  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693037056 | 5747842102 | 1,434         | 1,550         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K LI | ASY2            | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3802  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693037513 | 5747842526 | 1,434         | 1,550         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K LI | ASY2            | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3802  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693036646 | 5747841705 | 1,434         | 1,550         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K LI | ASY2            | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3303  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693037094 | 5747842144 | 1,434         | 1,550         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K LI | ASY2            | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3802  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693036691 | 5747841747 | 1,434         | 1,550         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K LI | ASY2            | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3802  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693037551 | 5747842568 | 1,434         | 1,550         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K LI | ASY2            | ZHAGA SR            | 3303  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693037131 | 5747842186 | 1,564         | 1,690         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K LI | ASY2            | ZHAGA SR            | 3802  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693036738 | 5747841789 | 1,564         | 1,690         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K LI | ASY2            | ZHAGA SR            | 3802  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693037599 | 5747842607 | 1,564         | 1,690         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K LI | ASYT3           | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3736  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693036660 | 5747841718 | 1,434         | 1,550         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K LI | ASYT3           | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3736  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693037063 | 5747842115 | 1,434         | 1,550         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K LI | ASYT3           | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3736  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693037520 | 5747842539 | 1,434         | 1,550         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K LI | ASYT3           | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3736  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693036707 | 5747841750 | 1,434         | 1,550         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K LI | ASYT3           | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3736  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693037100 | 5747842157 | 1,434         | 1,550         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K LI | ASYT3           | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3736  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693037568 | 5747842571 | 1,434         | 1,550         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K LI | DOUBLE SYMM     | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3276  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693037070 | 5747842128 | 1,434         | 1,550         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K LI | DOUBLE SYMM     | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3771  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693037537 | 5747842542 | 1,434         | 1,550         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K LI | DOUBLE SYMM     | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3771  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693037995 | 5747841721 | 1,434         | 1,550         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K LI | DOUBLE SYMM     | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3276  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693037117 | 5747842160 | 1,434         | 1,550         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K LI | DOUBLE SYMM     | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3771  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693037575 | 5747842584 | 1,434         | 1,550         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K LI | DOUBLE SYMM     | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3771  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693038008 | 5747841763 | 1,434         | 1,550         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K LI | ROT5            | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3777  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693036684 | 5747841734 | 1,434         | 1,550         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K LI | ROT5            | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3777  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693037087 | 5747842131 | 1,434         | 1,550         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K LI | ROT5            | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3777  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693037544 | 5747842555 | 1,434         | 1,550         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K LI | ROT5            | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3777  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693036721 | 5747841776 | 1,434         | 1,550         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K LI | ROT5            | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3777  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693037124 | 5747842173 | 1,434         | 1,550         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K LI | ROT5            | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3777  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693037582 | 5747842597 | 1,434         | 1,550         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K HI | ASY2            | 2XZHAGA SR          | 8040  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693037049 | 5747842092 | 1,832         | 1,980         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K HI | ASY2            | 2XZHAGA SR          | 8040  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693037445 | 5747842490 | 1,832         | 1,980         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K HI | ASY2            | 2XZHAGA SR          | 8040  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693037902 | 5747842911 | 1,832         | 1,980         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K HI | ASY2            | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 8040  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693036950 | 5747842005 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K HI | ASY2            | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 8040  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693037353 | 5747842403 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K HI | ASY2            | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 8040  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693037810 | 5747842827 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K HI | ASY2            | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 8040  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693036998 | 5747842047 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K HI | ASY2            | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 8040  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693037391 | 5747842445 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K HI | ASY2            | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 8040  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693037858 | 5747842869 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K HI | ASY2            | ZHAGA SR            | 8040  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693037032 | 5747842089 | 1,832         | 1,980         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K HI | ASY2            | ZHAGA SR            | 8040  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693037438 | 5747842487 | 1,832         | 1,980         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K HI | ASY2            | ZHAGA SR            | 8040  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693037896 | 5747842908 | 1,832         | 1,980         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K HI | ASYT3           | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 7901  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693036967 | 5747842018 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K HI | ASYT3           | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 7901  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693037360 | 5747842416 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K HI | ASYT3           | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 7901  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693037827 | 5747842830 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K HI | ASYT3           | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 7901  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693037001 | 5747842050 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K HI | ASYT3           | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 7901  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693037407 | 5747842458 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K HI | ASYT3           | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 7901  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693037865 | 5747842872 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K HI | DOUBLE SYMM     | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 7973  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693036974 | 5747842021 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K HI | DOUBLE SYMM     | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 7973  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693037377 | 5747842429 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K HI | DOUBLE SYMM     | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 7973  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693037834 | 5747842843 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K HI | DOUBLE SYMM     | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 7973  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693037414 | 5747842461 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K HI | DOUBLE SYMM     | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 7973  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693037872 | 5747842885 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K HI | DOUBLE SYMM     | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 7973  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693038046 | 5747842063 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K HI | ROT5            | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 7989  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693036981 | 5747842034 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K HI | ROT5            | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 7989  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693037384 | 5747842432 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K HI | ROT5            | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 7989  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693037841 | 5747842856 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K HI | ROT5            | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 7989  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693037025 | 5747842076 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K HI | ROT5            | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 7989  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693037421 | 5747842474 | 1,666         | 1,800         |

| FINISH                                    | LIGHT SOURCE | LIGHT TECHNIQUE | LIGHTING CONTROL    | LUMEN | TYPE       | EAN           | ORDER NO.     | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |               |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------|------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Aluminium Colour Texture                  | LED 4000K HI | ROT5            | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 7989  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693037889 | 5747842898    | 1,666         | 1,800         |               |
| Aluminium Colour Texture                  | LED 4000K LI | ASY2            | 2XZHAGA SR          | 4093  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693036844 | 5747841899    | 1,564         | 1,690         |               |
| Aluminium Colour Texture                  | LED 4000K LI | ASY2            | 2XZHAGA SR          | 4093  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693037247 | 5747842296    | 1,564         | 1,690         |               |
| Aluminium Colour Texture                  | LED 4000K LI | ASY2            | 2XZHAGA SR          | 4093  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693037704 | 5747842717    | 1,564         | 1,690         |               |
| Aluminium Colour Texture                  | LED 4000K LI | ASY2            | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3415  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693037155 | 5747842209    | 1,434         | 1,550         |               |
| Aluminium Colour Texture                  | LED 4000K LI | ASY2            | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 4093  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693036752 | 5747841802    | 1,434         | 1,550         |               |
| Aluminium Colour Texture                  | LED 4000K LI | ASY2            | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 4093  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693037612 | 5747842623    | 1,434         | 1,550         |               |
| Aluminium Colour Texture                  | LED 4000K LI | ASY2            | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3415  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693037193 | 5747842241    | 1,434         | 1,550         |               |
| Aluminium Colour Texture                  | LED 4000K LI | ASY2            | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 4093  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693036790 | 5747841844    | 1,434         | 1,550         |               |
| Aluminium Colour Texture                  | LED 4000K LI | ASY2            | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 4093  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693037650 | 5747842665    | 1,434         | 1,550         |               |
| Aluminium Colour Texture                  | LED 4000K LI | ASY2            | ZHAGA SR            | 4093  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693037230 | 5747842283    | 1,564         | 1,690         |               |
| Aluminium Colour Texture                  | LED 4000K LI | ASY2            | ZHAGA SR            | 4093  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693037698 | 5747842704    | 1,564         | 1,690         |               |
| Aluminium Colour Texture                  | LED 4000K LI | ASY2            | ZHAGA SR            | 4093  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693038022 | 5747841886    | 1,564         | 1,690         |               |
| Aluminium Colour Texture                  | LED 4000K LI | ASYT3           | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 4022  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693036769 | 5747841815    | 1,434         | 1,550         |               |
| Aluminium Colour Texture                  | LED 4000K LI | ASYT3           | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 4022  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693037162 | 5747842212    | 1,434         | 1,550         |               |
| Aluminium Colour Texture                  | LED 4000K LI | ASYT3           | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 4022  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693037629 | 5747842636    | 1,434         | 1,550         |               |
| Aluminium Colour Texture                  | LED 4000K LI | ASYT3           | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 4022  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693037209 | 5747842254    | 1,434         | 1,550         |               |
| Aluminium Colour Texture                  | LED 4000K LI | ASYT3           | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 4022  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693037667 | 5747842678    | 1,434         | 1,550         |               |
| Aluminium Colour Texture                  | LED 4000K LI | ASYT3           | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 4022  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693038015 | 5747841857    | 1,434         | 1,550         |               |
| Aluminium Colour Texture                  | LED 4000K LI | DOUBLE SYMM     | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3387  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693037179 | 5747842225    | 1,434         | 1,550         |               |
| Aluminium Colour Texture                  | LED 4000K LI | DOUBLE SYMM     | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 4059  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693036776 | 5747841828    | 1,434         | 1,550         |               |
| Aluminium Colour Texture                  | LED 4000K LI | DOUBLE SYMM     | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 4059  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693037636 | 5747842649    | 1,434         | 1,550         |               |
| Aluminium Colour Texture                  | LED 4000K LI | DOUBLE SYMM     | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3387  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693037216 | 5747842267    | 1,434         | 1,550         |               |
| Aluminium Colour Texture                  | LED 4000K LI | DOUBLE SYMM     | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 4059  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693036813 | 5747841860    | 1,434         | 1,550         |               |
| Aluminium Colour Texture                  | LED 4000K LI | DOUBLE SYMM     | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 4059  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693037674 | 5747842681    | 1,434         | 1,550         |               |
| Aluminium Colour Texture                  | LED 4000K LI | ROT5            | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 4067  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693036783 | 5747841831    | 1,434         | 1,550         |               |
| Aluminium Colour Texture                  | LED 4000K LI | ROT5            | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 4067  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693037186 | 5747842238    | 1,434         | 1,550         |               |
| Aluminium Colour Texture                  | LED 4000K LI | ROT5            | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 4067  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693037643 | 5747842652    | 1,434         | 1,550         |               |
| Aluminium Colour Texture                  | LED 4000K LI | ROT5            | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 4067  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693036820 | 5747841873    | 1,434         | 1,550         |               |
| Aluminium Colour Texture                  | LED 4000K LI | ROT5            | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 4067  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693038053 | 5747842270    | 1,434         | 1,550         |               |
| Aluminium Colour Texture                  | LED 4000K LI | ROT5            | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 4067  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693038060 | 5747842694    | 1,434         | 1,550         |               |
| SPAREPART                                 |              |                 |                     |       |            | PG            | EAN           | ORDER NO.     | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| ICON/MO500, WIRE SUSPENSION KIT           |              |                 |                     |       |            | 1             | 5703411085394 | 5747815058    | 343           | 370           |
| Icon MINI glass w/silk-screen print       |              |                 |                     |       |            | 1             | 5703411099193 | 5747815207    | 176           | 190           |
| Icon MINI glass sandblasted               |              |                 |                     |       |            | 1             | 5703411099216 | 5747815223    | 213           | 230           |
| Icon MINI glass clear                     |              |                 |                     |       |            | 1             | 5703411131893 | 5747821974    | 148           | 160           |
| Icon replacement kit LED-DPC 3K SYM       |              |                 |                     |       |            | 1             | 5703411521144 | 5747834181    | 412           | 445           |
| Icon replacement kit LED-DPC 3K SYM II    |              |                 |                     |       |            | 1             | 5703411521335 | 5747834194    | 412           | 445           |
| Icon replacement kit LED-DPC 4K SYM       |              |                 |                     |       |            | 1             | 5703411521564 | 5747834204    | 412           | 445           |
| ICON MINI, GLASS CLEAR NEW                |              |                 |                     |       |            | 1             | 5714693175208 | 5747820991    | 195           | 210           |
| ACCESSORIES                               |              |                 |                     |       |            | PG            | EAN           | ORDER NO.     | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
| ICON MINI, POLE ARM F/ICON Ø76, GALV      |              |                 |                     |       |            | 1             | 5703411086407 | 5747815100    | 611           | 660           |
| ICON MINI,POLE ARM CURVED F/ICON Ø60, GLV |              |                 |                     |       |            | 1             | 5703411086414 | 5747815113    | 204           | 220           |
| ICON MINI, STEEL POLE 5,6M TOP Ø60, GALV  |              |                 |                     |       |            | 1             | 5703411089576 | 5747815061    | 1,249         | 1,350         |
| ICON MINI/LP HINT CUT OFF LOUVRE          |              |                 |                     |       |            | 1             | 5703411131879 | 5747821961    | 222           | 240           |
| LP Icon Wall Ø48                          |              |                 |                     |       |            | 1             | 5703411135860 | 5747822164    | 523           | 565           |
| ICON MINI, PC, DIFFUSER F/TC-TEL W/PRINT  |              |                 |                     |       |            | 1             | 5703411196892 | 5747815993    | 222           | 240           |
| ICON MINI LED CUT OFF LOUVRE F/ASYM       |              |                 |                     |       |            | 1             | 5703411304921 | 5747827198    | 81            | 87            |
| LEDIL BACKLIGHT SHADE KIT ICON LI         |              |                 |                     |       |            |               | 5714693140770 | 5747407068    | 32            | 35            |
| LEDIL BACKLIGHT SHADE KIT ICON HI         |              |                 |                     |       |            |               | 5714693140923 | 5747407071    | 42            | 45            |

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 2700K.

# LP ICON OPAQUE

## Post

Designer: Mads Odgård

**Concept:** The fixture provides 100% direct downward illumination. Depending on the lenses chosen, the downwardly directed light can be distributed symmetrically or asymmetrically. Optical lenses in front of the LEDs ensure precise light distribution. The reflector surrounding the LED boards and lenses creates a transition from high luminance to lower luminance, thereby reducing uncomfortable contrast.

**Finish:** Aluminum-colored with textured surface. Powder-coated.

**Material:** Shade: Light grey opaque acrylic. Housing: Die-cast aluminum. Reflector: Injection-molded plastic (ASA). Diffuser: Toughened clear glass with silkscreen print. A membran for pressure equalization is mounted in the glass.

**Mounting:** Fitting/pipe stub dimensions: Dia. 48 mm min. 100 mm or wire suspension. Installation cord: Side-mounted and top-mounted versions: 9 m, 5x1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> (Class I) or 9 m, 4x1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> (Class II). Top-mounted: For 3/4" pipe thread min. 34 mm. Wire-mounted version: No cord, but approved for looping max. 3x1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> via IP68 connectors. Driver position: In fixture head. Tool-free replacement of LED and driver unit.

**Weight:** Max. 9.5kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP66. Electric shock protection I w/ground, II w/o ground. IK08.

**Info notes:** Lumen: 3750 (LJ), 7400 (HI). Dimming options: DALI, CLO, and nighttime dimming (default setting: 50% power in 8 hours).

All variants available with Zhaga socket for Smart City compatibility, including CLO and nighttime dimming options. Please contact Louis Poulsen for 2700K.



| FINISH                   | LIGHT SOURCE | LIGHT TECHNIQUE | LIGHTING CONTROL    | LUMEN | TYPE       | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------|------------|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 2700K HI | ASY2            | 2XZHAGA SR          | 7145  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693038848 | 5747843376 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 2700K HI | ASY2            | 2XZHAGA SR          | 7145  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693041961 | 5747843787 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 2700K HI | ASY2            | 2XZHAGA SR          | 7145  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693042425 | 5747842979 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 2700K HI | ASY2            | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 7145  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693038794 | 5747843321 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 2700K HI | ASY2            | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 7145  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693041909 | 5747843732 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 2700K HI | ASY2            | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 7145  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693042371 | 5747842924 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 2700K HI | ASY2            | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 7145  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693041794 | 5747843570 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 2700K HI | ASY2            | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 7145  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693042159 | 5747843978 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 2700K HI | ASY2            | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 7145  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693042616 | 5747843169 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 2700K HI | ASY2            | ZHAGA SR            | 7145  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693041770 | 5747843363 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 2700K HI | ASY2            | ZHAGA SR            | 7145  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693041954 | 5747843774 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 2700K HI | ASY2            | ZHAGA SR            | 7145  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693042418 | 5747842966 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 2700K HI | ASYT3           | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 7031  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693038800 | 5747843334 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 2700K HI | ASYT3           | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 7031  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693041923 | 5747843745 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 2700K HI | ASYT3           | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 7031  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693042388 | 5747842937 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 2700K HI | ASYT3           | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 7031  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693039050 | 5747843583 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 2700K HI | ASYT3           | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 7031  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693042166 | 5747843981 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 2700K HI | ASYT3           | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 7031  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693042623 | 5747843172 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 2700K HI | DOUBLE SYMM     | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 7138  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693038817 | 5747843347 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 2700K HI | DOUBLE SYMM     | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 7138  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693041930 | 5747843758 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 2700K HI | DOUBLE SYMM     | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 7138  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693042395 | 5747842940 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 2700K HI | DOUBLE SYMM     | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 7138  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693039067 | 5747843596 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 2700K HI | DOUBLE SYMM     | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 7138  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693042173 | 5747843994 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 2700K HI | DOUBLE SYMM     | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 7138  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693042630 | 5747843185 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 2700K HI | ROT5            | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 7258  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693038824 | 5747843350 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 2700K HI | ROT5            | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 7258  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693041947 | 5747843761 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 2700K HI | ROT5            | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 7258  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693042401 | 5747842953 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 2700K HI | ROT5            | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 7258  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693039074 | 5747843606 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 2700K HI | ROT5            | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 7258  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693042180 | 5747844003 | 1,666         | 1,800         |

| FINISH                   | LIGHT SOURCE | LIGHT TECHNIQUE | LIGHTING CONTROL    | LUMEN | TYPE       | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € excl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------|------------|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 2700K HI | ROT5            | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 7258  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693042647 | 5747843198 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 2700K LI | ASY2            | 2XZHAGA SR          | 3636  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693038978 | 5747843509 | 1,425         | 1,540         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 2700K LI | ASY2            | 2XZHAGA SR          | 3636  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693042081 | 5747843907 | 1,425         | 1,540         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 2700K LI | ASY2            | 2XZHAGA SR          | 3636  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693042548 | 5747843091 | 1,425         | 1,540         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 2700K LI | ASY2            | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3636  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693038923 | 5747843457 | 1,425         | 1,540         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 2700K LI | ASY2            | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3636  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693042494 | 5747843046 | 1,647         | 1,780         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 2700K LI | ASY2            | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3636  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693042036 | 5747843855 | 1,425         | 1,540         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 2700K LI | ASY2            | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3636  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693039128 | 5747843651 | 1,425         | 1,540         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 2700K LI | ASY2            | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3636  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693042234 | 5747844058 | 1,425         | 1,540         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 2700K LI | ASY2            | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3636  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693042692 | 5747843240 | 1,425         | 1,540         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 2700K LI | ASY2            | ZHAGA SR            | 3636  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693038961 | 5747843499 | 1,425         | 1,540         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 2700K LI | ASY2            | ZHAGA SR            | 3636  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693042074 | 5747843897 | 1,425         | 1,540         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 2700K LI | ASY2            | ZHAGA SR            | 3636  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693043002 | 5747843088 | 1,425         | 1,540         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 2700K LI | ASYT3           | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3578  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693038930 | 5747843460 | 1,425         | 1,540         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 2700K LI | ASYT3           | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3578  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693042500 | 5747843059 | 1,425         | 1,540         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 2700K LI | ASYT3           | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3578  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693043033 | 5747843868 | 1,425         | 1,540         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 2700K LI | ASYT3           | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3578  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693039135 | 5747843664 | 1,425         | 1,540         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 2700K LI | ASYT3           | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3578  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693042241 | 5747844061 | 1,425         | 1,540         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 2700K LI | ASYT3           | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3578  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693042708 | 5747843253 | 1,425         | 1,540         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 2700K LI | DOUBLE SYMM     | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3633  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693038947 | 5747843473 | 1,425         | 1,540         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 2700K LI | DOUBLE SYMM     | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3633  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693042050 | 5747843871 | 1,425         | 1,540         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 2700K LI | DOUBLE SYMM     | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3633  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693042517 | 5747843062 | 1,425         | 1,540         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 2700K LI | DOUBLE SYMM     | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3633  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693039142 | 5747843677 | 1,425         | 1,540         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 2700K LI | DOUBLE SYMM     | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3633  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693042715 | 5747843266 | 1,425         | 1,540         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 2700K LI | DOUBLE SYMM     | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3633  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693043057 | 5747844074 | 1,425         | 1,540         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 2700K LI | ROT5            | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3694  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693038954 | 5747843486 | 1,425         | 1,540         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 2700K LI | ROT5            | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3694  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693042067 | 5747843884 | 1,425         | 1,540         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 2700K LI | ROT5            | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3694  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693042524 | 5747843075 | 1,425         | 1,540         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 2700K LI | ROT5            | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3694  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693039159 | 5747843680 | 1,425         | 1,540         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 2700K LI | ROT5            | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3694  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693042265 | 5747844087 | 1,425         | 1,540         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 2700K LI | ROT5            | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3694  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693042722 | 5747843279 | 1,425         | 1,540         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K HI | ASY2            | 2XZHAGA SR          | 7547  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693038916 | 5747843444 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K HI | ASY2            | 2XZHAGA SR          | 7547  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693042029 | 5747843842 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K HI | ASY2            | 2XZHAGA SR          | 7547  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693042487 | 5747843033 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K HI | ASY2            | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 7430  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693038855 | 5747843389 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K HI | ASY2            | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 7430  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693041978 | 5747843790 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K HI | ASY2            | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 7430  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693042432 | 5747842982 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K HI | ASY2            | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 7430  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693039081 | 5747843619 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K HI | ASY2            | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 7430  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693042197 | 5747844016 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K HI | ASY2            | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 7430  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693042654 | 5747843208 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K HI | ASY2            | ZHAGA SR            | 7311  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693038909 | 5747843431 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K HI | ASY2            | ZHAGA SR            | 7311  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693042012 | 5747843839 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K HI | ASY2            | ZHAGA SR            | 7311  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693042470 | 5747843020 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K HI | ASYT3           | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 7311  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693038862 | 5747843392 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K HI | ASYT3           | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 7311  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693041985 | 5747843800 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K HI | ASYT3           | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 7311  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693042449 | 5747842995 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K HI | ASYT3           | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 7311  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693039098 | 5747843622 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K HI | ASYT3           | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 7311  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693042203 | 5747844029 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K HI | ASYT3           | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 7311  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693042661 | 5747843211 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K HI | DOUBLE SYMM     | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 7422  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693038879 | 5747843402 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K HI | DOUBLE SYMM     | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 7422  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693041992 | 5747843813 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K HI | DOUBLE SYMM     | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 7422  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693042456 | 5747843004 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K HI | DOUBLE SYMM     | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 7422  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693041800 | 5747843635 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K HI | DOUBLE SYMM     | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 7422  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693042210 | 5747844032 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K HI | DOUBLE SYMM     | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 7422  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693043019 | 5747843224 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K HI | ROT5            | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 7547  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693038886 | 5747843415 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K HI | ROT5            | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 7547  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693042005 | 5747843826 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K HI | ROT5            | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 7547  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693042999 | 5747843017 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K HI | ROT5            | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 7547  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693039111 | 5747843648 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K HI | ROT5            | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 7547  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693042227 | 5747844045 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K HI | ROT5            | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 7547  | 6000 LUMEN | 5714693042685 | 5747843237 | 1,666         | 1,800         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K LI | ASY2            | 2XZHAGA SR          | 3781  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693039036 | 5747843567 | 1,425         | 1,540         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K LI | ASY2            | 2XZHAGA SR          | 3781  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693042142 | 5747843965 | 1,425         | 1,540         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K LI | ASY2            | 2XZHAGA SR          | 3781  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693042609 | 5747843156 | 1,425         | 1,540         |

| FINISH                   | LIGHT SOURCE | LIGHT TECHNIQUE | LIGHTING CONTROL    | LUMEN | TYPE       | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------|------------|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K LI | ASY2            | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3781  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693038985 | 5747843512 | 1,425         | 1,540         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K LI | ASY2            | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3781  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693042098 | 5747843910 | 1,425         | 1,540         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K LI | ASY2            | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3781  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693042555 | 5747843101 | 1,425         | 1,540         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K LI | ASY2            | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3781  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693039166 | 5747843693 | 1,425         | 1,540         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K LI | ASY2            | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3781  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693042272 | 5747844090 | 1,425         | 1,540         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K LI | ASY2            | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3781  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693042739 | 5747843282 | 1,425         | 1,540         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K LI | ASY2            | ZHAGA SR            | 3781  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693039029 | 5747843554 | 1,425         | 1,540         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K LI | ASY2            | ZHAGA SR            | 3781  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693042135 | 5747843952 | 1,425         | 1,540         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K LI | ASY2            | ZHAGA SR            | 3781  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693042593 | 5747843143 | 1,425         | 1,540         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K LI | ASYT3           | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3721  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693038992 | 5747843525 | 1,425         | 1,540         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K LI | ASYT3           | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3721  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693042104 | 5747843923 | 1,425         | 1,540         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K LI | ASYT3           | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3721  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693042562 | 5747843114 | 1,425         | 1,540         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K LI | ASYT3           | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3721  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693039173 | 5747843703 | 1,425         | 1,540         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K LI | ASYT3           | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3721  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693042289 | 5747844100 | 1,425         | 1,540         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K LI | ASYT3           | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3721  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693043026 | 5747843295 | 1,425         | 1,540         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K LI | DOUBLE SYMM     | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3777  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693039005 | 5747843538 | 1,425         | 1,540         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K LI | DOUBLE SYMM     | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3777  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693042579 | 5747843127 | 1,425         | 1,540         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K LI | DOUBLE SYMM     | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3777  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693043040 | 5747843936 | 1,425         | 1,540         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K LI | DOUBLE SYMM     | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3777  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693039180 | 5747843716 | 1,425         | 1,540         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K LI | DOUBLE SYMM     | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3777  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693042296 | 5747844113 | 1,425         | 1,540         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K LI | DOUBLE SYMM     | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3777  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693042753 | 5747843305 | 1,425         | 1,540         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K LI | ROT5            | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3841  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693039012 | 5747843541 | 1,425         | 1,540         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K LI | ROT5            | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3841  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693042128 | 5747843949 | 1,425         | 1,540         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K LI | ROT5            | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3841  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693042586 | 5747843130 | 1,425         | 1,540         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K LI | ROT5            | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3841  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693039197 | 5747843729 | 1,425         | 1,540         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K LI | ROT5            | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3841  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693042302 | 5747844126 | 1,425         | 1,540         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K LI | ROT5            | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3841  | 3000 LUMEN | 5714693042760 | 5747843318 | 1,425         | 1,540         |

# LP NEST

## Post

**Designer:** Bystrup Architects

**Concept:** The fixture emits an indirect, soft and symmetrical light. Reflections in the “lattice” create an attractive play of light within the fixture.

**Finish:** Aluminium coloured with textured surface or graphite with textured surface, powder coated.

**Material:** Frame/Louvre: High pressure moulded aluminium. Top shade: Spun aluminium. Reflector: Anodised aluminium. Enclosure: Clear glass.

**Mounting:** Pole dimension: Ø 115mm Installation cable: 5m, 5x1mm2 (Class I) or 5m, 4x1mm2 (Class II). Driver: Location in the post top.

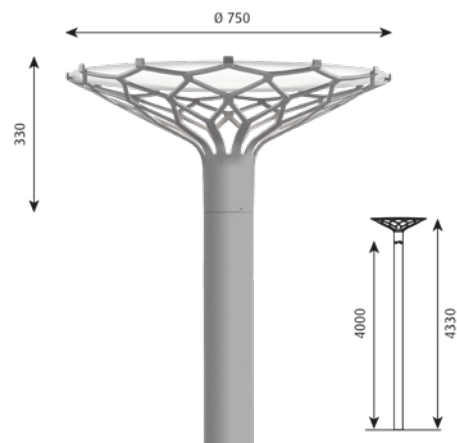
**Weight:** Max. 9.6kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP66. Electric shock protection I w. ground, II w/o ground. IK09.

**Info notes:** Poles must be ordered separately. Mounting for pole Ø 115. For LED replacement kit please do contact Louis Poulsen.

Dimming options CLO, and night time dimming (default setting: 50% power in 8 hours). All variants available with Zhaga socket for Smart City compatibility. Including CLO and night time dimming options. Driver: Location in the post top.

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 2700K and more info about supported Light Management Systems.



| FINISH                            | LIGHT SOURCE        | LIGHTING CONTROL    | LUMEN | PG        | EAN           | ORDER NO.        | € exkl. MwSt.        | € inkl. MwSt.        |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------|-----------|---------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| -**                               | LED 3000K/4000K 34W | SR 2XZHAGA CT       |       | 1         | -             | - **             | Contact LP           | Contact LP           |
| Aluminium Colour Texture          | LED 3000K           | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 2842  | 1         | 5714693381081 | 5747305490       | 1,832                | 1,980                |
| Aluminium Colour Texture          | LED 3000K           | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 2842  | 1         | 5714693382088 | 5747305539       | 1,832                | 1,980                |
| Aluminium Colour Texture          | LED 4000K           | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 2915  | 1         | 5714693381586 | 5747305513       | 1,832                | 1,980                |
| Aluminium Colour Texture          | LED 4000K           | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 2915  | 1         | 5714693382620 | 5747305555       | 1,832                | 1,980                |
| Graphite Grey Texture             | LED 3000K           | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 2607  | 1         | 5714693381333 | 5747305500       | 1,832                | 1,980                |
| Graphite Grey Texture             | LED 3000K           | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 2607  | 1         | 5714693382330 | 5747305542       | 1,832                | 1,980                |
| Graphite Grey Texture             | LED 3000K           | SR 2XZHAGA CT       | 2607  | 1         | 5714693205264 | 10000152323      | Contact LP           | Contact LP           |
| Graphite Grey Texture             | LED 4000K           | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 2674  | 1         | 5714693415465 | 5747305526       | 1,832                | 1,980                |
| Graphite Grey Texture             | LED 4000K           | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 2674  | 1         | 5714693415670 | 5747305568       | 1,832                | 1,980                |
| <b>SPAREPART</b>                  |                     |                     |       | <b>PG</b> | <b>EAN</b>    | <b>ORDER NO.</b> | <b>€ exkl. MwSt.</b> | <b>€ inkl. MwSt.</b> |
| LP Nest replacement kit LED 3K V3 |                     |                     |       | 1         | 5714693383924 | 5747305571       | 870                  | 940                  |
| LP Nest replacement kit LED 4K V3 |                     |                     |       | 1         | 5714693384136 | 5747305584       | 870                  | 940                  |

**\*\*Please specify upon ordering.**

# LP XPERI

## Post

**Designer:** Christian Flindt

**Concept:** The fixture provides direct downward illumination and is self-illuminating. The fixture is available in two variants – round symmetrical and asymmetrical light distribution.

**Finish:** Aluminium coloured with textured surface, powder coated.

**Material:** Lower shade: Injection moulded clear polycarbonate. Housing die-cast aluminium.

**Mounting:** Pole dimension: Ø 60mm or Ø 76mm. Transition piece available for pole Ø 115mm. Installation cable: 9m 5x1,5mm<sup>2</sup> DAC (Class I), 9m 4x1,5mm<sup>2</sup> DAC (Class II), 9m 3x1,5mm<sup>2</sup> DPC (Class I), 9m 4x1,5mm<sup>2</sup> DPC (Class II). Terminal block: 1x5x2.5mm<sup>2</sup> (Class I) or 1x4x2.5mm<sup>2</sup> (Class II). Terminal block positioning: In fixture head. LED Driver: In fixture head.

**Weight:** Max. 7,1kg.

**Class:** Electric shock protection I w. ground, II w/o ground. IK class 10. IP class 66.

**Info notes:** LED replacement kit available. Dimming options: DALI, CLO, and night time dimming (default setting: 50% power in 8 hours). All variants available with Zhaga socket for Smart City compatibility. Including CLO and night time dimming options.

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 2700K and more info about supported Light Management Systems.



| FINISH                   | LIGHT SOURCE | LIGHT TECHNIQUE | LIGHTING CONTROL       | LUMEN | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | ASY2            | HI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 6742  | 1  | 5703411822289 | 5747401103 | 1,203         | 1,300         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | ASY2            | HI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 6742  | 1  | 5703411822708 | 5747401093 | 1,203         | 1,300         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | ASY2            | HI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 6742  | 1  | 5714693019366 | 5747306130 | 1,323         | 1,430         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | ASY2            | HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 6742  | 1  | 5703411823965 | 5747401064 | 1,203         | 1,300         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | ASY2            | HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 6742  | 1  | 5703411824382 | 5747401051 | 1,203         | 1,300         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | ASY2            | HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 6742  | 1  | 5714693019748 | 5747306114 | 1,323         | 1,430         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | ASY2            | LI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3702  | 1  | 5703411825228 | 5747401022 | 1,203         | 1,300         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | ASY2            | LI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3702  | 1  | 5714693020126 | 5747306091 | 1,323         | 1,430         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | ASY2            | LI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3702  | 1  | 5703411825433 | 5747401019 | 1,203         | 1,300         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | ASY2            | LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3702  | 1  | 5703411826065 | 5747400984 | 1,203         | 1,300         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | ASY2            | LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3702  | 1  | 5703411826270 | 5747400971 | 1,203         | 1,300         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | ASY2            | LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3702  | 1  | 5714693020317 | 5747306075 | 1,323         | 1,430         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | ASY2 NO UPLIGHT | HI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 6709  | 1  | 5703411810378 | 5747401747 | 1,323         | 1,430         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | ASY2 NO UPLIGHT | HI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 6709  | 1  | 5703411810583 | 5747401734 | 1,323         | 1,430         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | ASY2 NO UPLIGHT | HI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 6709  | 1  | 5714693022199 | 5747306334 | 1,351         | 1,460         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | ASY2 NO UPLIGHT | HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 6709  | 1  | 5703411811214 | 5747401705 | 1,323         | 1,430         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | ASY2 NO UPLIGHT | HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 6709  | 1  | 5703411811429 | 5747401695 | 1,323         | 1,430         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | ASY2 NO UPLIGHT | HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 6709  | 1  | 5714693014064 | 5747306318 | 1,351         | 1,460         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | ASY2 NO UPLIGHT | LI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3653  | 1  | 5703411829844 | 5747401501 | 1,323         | 1,430         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | ASY2 NO UPLIGHT | LI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3653  | 1  | 5703411830055 | 5747401491 | 1,323         | 1,430         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | ASY2 NO UPLIGHT | LI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3653  | 1  | 5714693017270 | 5747306253 | 1,351         | 1,460         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | ASY2 NO UPLIGHT | LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3653  | 1  | 5703411830680 | 5747401462 | 1,323         | 1,430         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | ASY2 NO UPLIGHT | LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3653  | 1  | 5703411830895 | 5747401459 | 1,323         | 1,430         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | ASY2 NO UPLIGHT | LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3653  | 1  | 5714693017652 | 5747306237 | 1,351         | 1,460         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | ASYD            | HI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 6603  | 1  | 5703411831526 | 5747401420 | 1,203         | 1,300         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | ASYD            | HI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 6603  | 1  | 5703411831731 | 5747401417 | 1,203         | 1,300         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | ASYD            | HI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 6603  | 1  | 5714693018031 | 5747306211 | 1,323         | 1,430         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | ASYD            | HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 6603  | 1  | 5703411832363 | 5747401381 | 1,203         | 1,300         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | ASYD            | HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 6603  | 1  | 5703411832578 | 5747401378 | 1,203         | 1,300         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | ASYD            | HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 6603  | 1  | 5714693018413 | 5747306198 | 1,323         | 1,430         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | ASYD            | LI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3643  | 1  | 5703411815779 | 5747401268 | 1,203         | 1,300         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | ASYD            | LI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3643  | 1  | 5703411816196 | 5747401255 | 1,203         | 1,300         |

| FINISH                   | LIGHT SOURCE        | LIGHT TECHNIQUE | LIGHTING CONTROL       | LUMEN | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € excl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K           | ASYD            | LI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3643  | 1  | 5714693018604 | 5747306172 | 1,323         | 1,430         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K           | ASYD            | LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3643  | 1  | 5703411817452 | 5747401226 | 1,203         | 1,300         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K           | ASYD            | LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3643  | 1  | 5703411817872 | 5747401213 | 1,203         | 1,300         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K           | ASYD            | LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3643  | 1  | 5714693018987 | 5747306156 | 1,323         | 1,430         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K           | ASYD NO UPLIGHT | HI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 6566  | 1  | 5703411805657 | 5747401909 | 1,323         | 1,430         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K           | ASYD NO UPLIGHT | HI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 6566  | 1  | 5703411805947 | 5747401899 | 1,323         | 1,430         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K           | ASYD NO UPLIGHT | HI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 6603  | 1  | 5714693013791 | 5747306392 | 1,351         | 1,460         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K           | ASYD NO UPLIGHT | HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 6566  | 1  | 5703411806890 | 5747401860 | 1,323         | 1,430         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K           | ASYD NO UPLIGHT | HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 6566  | 1  | 5703411807224 | 5747401857 | 1,323         | 1,430         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K           | ASYD NO UPLIGHT | HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 6603  | 1  | 5714693015184 | 5747306376 | 1,351         | 1,460         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K           | ASYD NO UPLIGHT | LI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3625  | 1  | 5703411826485 | 5747401666 | 1,323         | 1,430         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K           | ASYD NO UPLIGHT | LI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3625  | 1  | 5703411826690 | 5747401653 | 1,323         | 1,430         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K           | ASYD NO UPLIGHT | LI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3625  | 1  | 5714693253593 | 5747306295 | 1,351         | 1,460         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K           | ASYD NO UPLIGHT | LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3625  | 1  | 5703411827321 | 5747401624 | 1,323         | 1,430         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K           | ASYD NO UPLIGHT | LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3625  | 1  | 5703411827536 | 5747401611 | 1,323         | 1,430         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K           | ASYD NO UPLIGHT | LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3625  | 1  | 5714693016891 | 5747306279 | 1,351         | 1,460         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K           | ASYT3           | HI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 6563  | 1  | 5714693076291 | 5747406360 | 1,203         | 1,300         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K           | ASYT3           | HI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 6563  | 1  | 5714693076321 | 5747406373 | 1,203         | 1,300         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K           | ASYT3           | HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 6563  | 1  | 5714693076239 | 5747406344 | 1,203         | 1,300         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K           | ASYT3           | HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 6563  | 1  | 5714693076260 | 5747406357 | 1,203         | 1,300         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K           | ASYT3           | LI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3598  | 1  | 5714693076161 | 5747406328 | 1,203         | 1,300         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K           | ASYT3           | LI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3598  | 1  | 5714693076208 | 5747406331 | 1,203         | 1,300         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K           | ASYT3           | LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3598  | 1  | 5714693076185 | 5747406302 | 1,203         | 1,300         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K           | ASYT3           | LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3598  | 1  | 5714693076192 | 5747406315 | 1,203         | 1,300         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K           | ASYT3-N/UP      | HI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 6512  | 1  | 5714693076536 | 5747406441 | 1,323         | 1,430         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K           | ASYT3-N/UP      | HI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 6512  | 1  | 5714693253586 | 5747406454 | 1,323         | 1,430         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K           | ASYT3-N/UP      | HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 6512  | 1  | 5714693076475 | 5747406425 | 1,323         | 1,430         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K           | ASYT3-N/UP      | HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 6512  | 1  | 5714693076505 | 5747406438 | 1,323         | 1,430         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K           | ASYT3-N/UP      | HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 6563  | 1  | 5714693015566 | 5747306350 | 1,351         | 1,460         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K           | ASYT3-N/UP      | LI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3567  | 1  | 5714693076413 | 5747406409 | 1,323         | 1,430         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K           | ASYT3-N/UP      | LI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3567  | 1  | 5714693076444 | 5747406412 | 1,323         | 1,430         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K           | ASYT3-N/UP      | LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3567  | 1  | 5714693076352 | 5747406386 | 1,323         | 1,430         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K           | ASYT3-N/UP      | LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3567  | 1  | 5714693076383 | 5747406399 | 1,323         | 1,430         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K/4000K 33W | _**             | SR ZHAGA CT            |       | 1  | -             | -          | Contact LP    | Contact LP    |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K/4000K 66W | _**             | SR ZHAGA CT            |       | 1  | -             | - c        | Contact LP    | Contact LP    |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K           | ASY2            | HI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 6975  | 1  | 5703411821480 | 5747401129 | 1,203         | 1,300         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K           | ASY2            | HI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 6975  | 1  | 5703411821893 | 5747401116 | 1,203         | 1,300         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K           | ASY2            | HI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 6975  | 1  | 5714693019175 | 5747306143 | 1,323         | 1,430         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K           | ASY2            | HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 6975  | 1  | 5703411823125 | 5747401080 | 1,203         | 1,300         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K           | ASY2            | HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 6975  | 1  | 5703411823545 | 5747401077 | 1,203         | 1,300         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K           | ASY2            | HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 6975  | 1  | 5714693019557 | 5747306127 | 1,323         | 1,430         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K           | ASY2            | LI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3830  | 1  | 5703411824801 | 5747401048 | 1,203         | 1,300         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K           | ASY2            | LI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3830  | 1  | 5703411825013 | 5747401035 | 1,203         | 1,300         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K           | ASY2            | LI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3830  | 1  | 5714693019939 | 5747306101 | 1,323         | 1,430         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K           | ASY2            | LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3830  | 1  | 5703411825648 | 5747401006 | 1,203         | 1,300         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K           | ASY2            | LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3830  | 1  | 5703411825853 | 5747400997 | 1,203         | 1,300         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K           | ASY2            | LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3830  | 1  | 5714693014613 | 5747306088 | 1,323         | 1,430         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K           | ASY2 NO UPLIGHT | HI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 6942  | 1  | 5703411809952 | 5747401763 | 1,323         | 1,430         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K           | ASY2 NO UPLIGHT | HI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 6942  | 1  | 5703411810163 | 5747401750 | 1,323         | 1,430         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K           | ASY2 NO UPLIGHT | HI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 6942  | 1  | 5714693015757 | 5747306347 | 1,351         | 1,460         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K           | ASY2 NO UPLIGHT | HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 6942  | 1  | 5703411810798 | 5747401721 | 1,323         | 1,430         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K           | ASY2 NO UPLIGHT | HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 6942  | 1  | 5703411811009 | 5747401718 | 1,323         | 1,430         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K           | ASY2 NO UPLIGHT | HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 6942  | 1  | 5714693016136 | 5747306321 | 1,351         | 1,460         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K           | ASY2 NO UPLIGHT | LI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3779  | 1  | 5703411829424 | 5747401527 | 1,323         | 1,430         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K           | ASY2 NO UPLIGHT | LI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3779  | 1  | 5703411829639 | 5747401514 | 1,323         | 1,430         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K           | ASY2 NO UPLIGHT | LI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3779  | 1  | 5714693017089 | 5747306266 | 1,351         | 1,460         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K           | ASY2 NO UPLIGHT | LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3779  | 1  | 5703411830260 | 5747401488 | 1,323         | 1,430         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K           | ASY2 NO UPLIGHT | LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3779  | 1  | 5703411830475 | 5747401475 | 1,323         | 1,430         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K           | ASY2 NO UPLIGHT | LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3779  | 1  | 5714693017461 | 5747306240 | 1,351         | 1,460         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K           | ASYD            | HI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 6832  | 1  | 5703411831106 | 5747401446 | 1,203         | 1,300         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K           | ASYD            | HI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 6832  | 1  | 5703411831311 | 5747401433 | 1,203         | 1,300         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K           | ASYD            | HI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 6832  | 1  | 5714693017843 | 5747306224 | 1,323         | 1,430         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K           | ASYD            | HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 6832  | 1  | 5703411831946 | 5747401404 | 1,203         | 1,300         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K           | ASYD            | HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 6832  | 1  | 5703411832158 | 5747401394 | 1,203         | 1,300         |

| FINISH                               | LIGHT SOURCE | LIGHT TECHNIQUE | LIGHTING CONTROL       | LUMEN | PG        | EAN           | ORDER NO.        | € exkl. MwSt.        | € inkl. MwSt.        |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------|-----------|---------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Aluminium Colour Texture             | LED 4000K    | ASYD            | HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 6832  | 1         | 5714693018222 | 5747306208       | 1,323                | 1,430                |
| Aluminium Colour Texture             | LED 4000K    | ASYD            | LI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3769  | 1         | 5703411834077 | 5747401271       | 1,203                | 1,300                |
| Aluminium Colour Texture             | LED 4000K    | ASYD            | LI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3769  | 1         | 5703411834558 | 5747401284       | 1,203                | 1,300                |
| Aluminium Colour Texture             | LED 4000K    | ASYD            | LI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3769  | 1         | 5714693014385 | 5747306185       | 1,323                | 1,430                |
| Aluminium Colour Texture             | LED 4000K    | ASYD            | LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3769  | 1         | 5703411816615 | 5747401242       | 1,203                | 1,300                |
| Aluminium Colour Texture             | LED 4000K    | ASYD            | LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3769  | 1         | 5703411817032 | 5747401239       | 1,203                | 1,300                |
| Aluminium Colour Texture             | LED 4000K    | ASYD            | LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3769  | 1         | 5714693018796 | 5747306169       | 1,323                | 1,430                |
| Aluminium Colour Texture             | LED 4000K    | ASYD NO UPLIGHT | HI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 6793  | 1         | 5703411805039 | 5747401925       | 1,323                | 1,430                |
| Aluminium Colour Texture             | LED 4000K    | ASYD NO UPLIGHT | HI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 6793  | 1         | 5703411805329 | 5747401912       | 1,323                | 1,430                |
| Aluminium Colour Texture             | LED 4000K    | ASYD NO UPLIGHT | HI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 6832  | 1         | 5714693014804 | 5747306402       | 1,351                | 1,460                |
| Aluminium Colour Texture             | LED 4000K    | ASYD NO UPLIGHT | HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 6793  | 1         | 5703411806272 | 5747401886       | 1,323                | 1,430                |
| Aluminium Colour Texture             | LED 4000K    | ASYD NO UPLIGHT | HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 6793  | 1         | 5703411806609 | 5747401873       | 1,323                | 1,430                |
| Aluminium Colour Texture             | LED 4000K    | ASYD NO UPLIGHT | HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 6832  | 1         | 5714693014996 | 5747306389       | 1,351                | 1,460                |
| Aluminium Colour Texture             | LED 4000K    | ASYD NO UPLIGHT | LI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3750  | 1         | 5703411811634 | 5747401682       | 1,323                | 1,430                |
| Aluminium Colour Texture             | LED 4000K    | ASYD NO UPLIGHT | LI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3750  | 1         | 5703411811849 | 5747401679       | 1,323                | 1,430                |
| Aluminium Colour Texture             | LED 4000K    | ASYD NO UPLIGHT | LI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3750  | 1         | 5714693016327 | 5747306305       | 1,351                | 1,460                |
| Aluminium Colour Texture             | LED 4000K    | ASYD NO UPLIGHT | LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3750  | 1         | 5703411826904 | 5747401640       | 1,323                | 1,430                |
| Aluminium Colour Texture             | LED 4000K    | ASYD NO UPLIGHT | LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3750  | 1         | 5703411827116 | 5747401637       | 1,323                | 1,430                |
| Aluminium Colour Texture             | LED 4000K    | ASYD NO UPLIGHT | LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3750  | 1         | 5714693016709 | 5747306282       | 1,351                | 1,460                |
| Aluminium Colour Texture             | LED 4000K    | ASYT3           | HI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 6790  | 1         | 5714693076703 | 5747406522       | 1,203                | 1,300                |
| Aluminium Colour Texture             | LED 4000K    | ASYT3           | HI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 6790  | 1         | 5714693076734 | 5747406535       | 1,203                | 1,300                |
| Aluminium Colour Texture             | LED 4000K    | ASYT3           | HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 6790  | 1         | 5714693076666 | 5747406506       | 1,203                | 1,300                |
| Aluminium Colour Texture             | LED 4000K    | ASYT3           | HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 6790  | 1         | 5714693076673 | 5747406519       | 1,203                | 1,300                |
| Aluminium Colour Texture             | LED 4000K    | ASYT3           | LI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3723  | 1         | 5714693076635 | 5747406483       | 1,203                | 1,300                |
| Aluminium Colour Texture             | LED 4000K    | ASYT3           | LI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3723  | 1         | 5714693076642 | 5747406496       | 1,203                | 1,300                |
| Aluminium Colour Texture             | LED 4000K    | ASYT3           | LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3723  | 1         | 5714693076574 | 5747406467       | 1,203                | 1,300                |
| Aluminium Colour Texture             | LED 4000K    | ASYT3           | LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3723  | 1         | 5714693076604 | 5747406470       | 1,203                | 1,300                |
| Aluminium Colour Texture             | LED 4000K    | ASYT3-N/UP      | HI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 6737  | 1         | 5714693076833 | 5747406603       | 1,323                | 1,430                |
| Aluminium Colour Texture             | LED 4000K    | ASYT3-N/UP      | HI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 6737  | 1         | 5714693076864 | 5747406616       | 1,323                | 1,430                |
| Aluminium Colour Texture             | LED 4000K    | ASYT3-N/UP      | HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 6737  | 1         | 5714693076659 | 5747406593       | 1,323                | 1,430                |
| Aluminium Colour Texture             | LED 4000K    | ASYT3-N/UP      | HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 6737  | 1         | 5714693076826 | 5747406580       | 1,323                | 1,430                |
| Aluminium Colour Texture             | LED 4000K    | ASYT3-N/UP      | HI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 6790  | 1         | 5714693015375 | 5747306363       | 1,351                | 1,460                |
| Aluminium Colour Texture             | LED 4000K    | ASYT3-N/UP      | LI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3690  | 1         | 5714693076802 | 5747406564       | 1,323                | 1,430                |
| Aluminium Colour Texture             | LED 4000K    | ASYT3-N/UP      | LI DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3690  | 1         | 5714693076819 | 5747406577       | 1,323                | 1,430                |
| Aluminium Colour Texture             | LED 4000K    | ASYT3-N/UP      | LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3690  | 1         | 5714693076765 | 5747406548       | 1,323                | 1,430                |
| Aluminium Colour Texture             | LED 4000K    | ASYT3-N/UP      | LI DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3690  | 1         | 5714693076796 | 5747406551       | 1,323                | 1,430                |
| <b>SPAREPART</b>                     |              |                 |                        |       | <b>PG</b> | <b>EAN</b>    | <b>ORDER NO.</b> | <b>€ exkl. MwSt.</b> | <b>€ inkl. MwSt.</b> |
| Xperi replacement kit SET LED 4K 3PL |              |                 |                        |       | 1         | 5703411812471 | 5747402005       | 232                  | 250                  |
| Xperi replacement kit LED set 4K PHL |              |                 |                        |       | 1         | 5703411813522 | 5747401954       | 232                  | 250                  |
| Xperi replacement kit LED set 3K PHL |              |                 |                        |       | 1         | 5703411813737 | 5747401941       | 232                  | 250                  |
| <b>ACCESSORIES</b>                   |              |                 |                        |       | <b>PG</b> | <b>EAN</b>    | <b>ORDER NO.</b> | <b>€ exkl. MwSt.</b> | <b>€ inkl. MwSt.</b> |
| TRANS.PIECE POLE Ø114/76 GALV        |              |                 |                        |       | 1         | 5703411225622 | 5747826872       | 254                  | 275                  |
| TRANS.PIECE F/POLE Ø114/60 GALV      |              |                 |                        |       | 1         | 5703411225639 | 5747826885       | 254                  | 275                  |
| XPERI TOP SHIELD N/UP KIT            |              |                 |                        |       | 1         | 5703411813942 | 5747401938       | 338                  | 365                  |

**\*\*Please specify upon ordering.**

# TOLDBOD 290 POST

## Post

**Designer:** Louis Poulsen A/S

**Concept:** The light is directed 100% downwards and the shade has a matt white painted interior emitting a soft, diffused, comfortable light.

**Finish:** Aluminium coloured with textured surface or black with textured surface, powder coated.

**Material:** Fixture head: Die cast aluminium. Shield: Injection moulded clear polycarbonate. Pole top: Galvanized, steel.

**Mounting:** Pole dimension: Ø 48 mm or Ø 60 mm. Installation cable: 3,5m 2x1 mm<sup>2</sup> (-DPC Cl.II), 3,5m 3x1 mm<sup>2</sup> (-DPC Cl.I), 3,5m 4x1 mm<sup>2</sup> (-DAC Cl.II), 3,5m 5x1 mm<sup>2</sup> (-DAC Cl.I). Driver: In fixture head.

**Weight:** Max. 8.1kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP65. Electric shock protection I w. ground, II w/o ground. IK08. Lumen: 1930

**Info notes:** Fixture heads without pole are available for Ø 48mm or Ø 60mm poles. For fixture complete with Ø 60mm pole: choose "for Ø 48mm pole" (pole stub); outer pole dimension is Ø 60mm. Please note that for the aluminium coloured version both the pole top, arm and the pole itself are galvanised. Galvanised surfaces will oxidise and form a thin zinc-oxide layer on the surface over time. This can result in an inconsistent surface finish during oxidation. This process might have begun already during stocking/transportation. The formed zinc-oxide layer protects the galvanizing against additional corrosion. All variants available with Zhaga socket for Smart City compatibility. Including CLO and night time dimming options.

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 2700K.



| FINISH                                   | LIGHT SOURCE        | LIGHTING CONTROL    | LUMEN | PG        | EAN           | ORDER NO.        | € exkl. MwSt.        | € inkl. MwSt.        |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------|-----------|---------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| -**                                      | LED 3000K/4000K 20W | SR ZHAGA CT         |       | 1         | -             | - **             | Contact LP           | Contact LP           |
| Aluminium Colour Texture                 | LED 3000K           | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 1930  |           | 5714693092161 | 5747836668       | 1,379                | 1,490                |
| Aluminium Colour Texture                 | LED 3000K           | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 1930  |           | 5714693095797 | 5747836749       | 1,379                | 1,490                |
| Aluminium Colour Texture                 | LED 3000K           | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 1930  |           | 5714693096251 | 5747836765       | 1,379                | 1,490                |
| Aluminium Colour Texture                 | LED 3000K           | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 1930  |           | 5714693092703 | 5747836684       | 1,379                | 1,490                |
| Aluminium Colour Texture                 | LED 3000K           | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 1930  |           | 5714693094875 | 5747836707       | 1,379                | 1,490                |
| Aluminium Colour Texture                 | LED 3000K           | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 1930  |           | 5714693095339 | 5747836723       | 1,379                | 1,490                |
| Aluminium Colour Texture                 | LED 3000K           | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 1930  |           | 5714693096718 | 5747836781       | 1,379                | 1,490                |
| Aluminium Colour Texture                 | LED 3000K           | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 1930  |           | 5714693097173 | 5747836804       | 1,379                | 1,490                |
| Black Texture                            | LED 3000K           | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 1930  |           | 5714693092932 | 5747836697       | 1,379                | 1,490                |
| Black Texture                            | LED 3000K           | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 1930  |           | 5714693093823 | 5747836671       | 1,379                | 1,490                |
| Black Texture                            | LED 3000K           | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 1930  |           | 5714693096022 | 5747836752       | 1,379                | 1,490                |
| Black Texture                            | LED 3000K           | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 1930  |           | 5714693096480 | 5747836778       | 1,379                | 1,490                |
| Black Texture                            | LED 3000K           | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 1930  |           | 5714693095568 | 5747836736       | 1,379                | 1,490                |
| Black Texture                            | LED 3000K           | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 1930  |           | 5714693096947 | 5747836794       | 1,379                | 1,490                |
| Black Texture                            | LED 3000K           | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 1930  |           | 5714693097418 | 5747836710       | 1,379                | 1,490                |
| Black Texture                            | LED 3000K           | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 1930  |           | 5714693097425 | 5747836817       | 1,379                | 1,490                |
| <b>SPAREPART</b>                         |                     |                     |       | <b>PG</b> | <b>EAN</b>    | <b>ORDER NO.</b> | <b>€ exkl. MwSt.</b> | <b>€ inkl. MwSt.</b> |
| Toldbod 290 diffuser                     |                     |                     |       | 1         | 5703411014066 | 5747305050       | 106                  | 115                  |
| <b>ACCESSORIES</b>                       |                     |                     |       | <b>PG</b> | <b>EAN</b>    | <b>ORDER NO.</b> | <b>€ exkl. MwSt.</b> | <b>€ inkl. MwSt.</b> |
| Toldbod post 2700/500 48mm top           |                     |                     |       | 1         |               | 10000108456      | Contact LP           | Contact LP           |
| Toldbod post 2700/500 RAL 9005 48mm      |                     |                     |       | 1         |               | 15000004583      | Contact LP           | Contact LP           |
| TOLDBOD POLE, H2700 Ø60/Ø48 HATCH, GALV  |                     |                     |       | 1         | 5703411051153 | 5710500112       | 1,116                | 1,206                |
| TOLDBOD POLE 2700/CC160 60/48 HATCH GALV |                     |                     |       | 1         | 5703411225554 | 5747826827       | 1,263                | 1,365                |
| TOLDBOD POLE, H2700 Ø60/Ø48 HATCH, BLACK |                     |                     |       | 1         | 5703411304860 | 5747827033       | 1,277                | 1,380                |
| TOLDB POLE H2700/CC160 Ø60/48 HATCH BLK  |                     |                     |       | 1         | 5703411304891 | 5747827046       | 1,490                | 1,610                |

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 2700K.

**\*\*Please specify upon ordering. All variants available with Zhaga socket for Smart City compatibility. Including CLO and night time dimming options.**

# AJ EKLIPTA RETROFIT KIT

## LED Upgrade kit

Designer: Arne Jacobsen

**Concept:** The fixture emits soft comfortable light. The glass is designed to provide a uniformly lit surface. The three-layer mouth-blown opal glass shade has a transparent edge, providing a decorative halo of light around the fixture.

**Finish:** White, powder coated.

**Material:** Ceiling/Wall box: Die cast aluminium or spun aluminium. Diffuser: Mouth-blown white opal glass.

**Mounting:** Ø 350/Ø 450: 5x2,5mm<sup>2</sup>. Looping: Approved, Ø 350/Ø 450: Max. 5x1,5mm<sup>2</sup>. Ballast positioning: In bracket

**Weight:** Max. 4kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection, IP20 Electric shock protection I w. ground.

**Info notes:** For indoor use only. Electrical components must be removed from existing luminaire prior to installing the retrofit kit. Please refer to mounting instruction.



| DIMENSIONS | FINISH | LIGHT SOURCE | LUMEN | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|------------|--------|--------------|-------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Ø 350      | White  | LED 2700K    | 597   | 1  | 5714693398652 | 5743145955 | 280           | 300           |
| Ø 350      | White  | LED 3000K    |       | 1  | 5714693398645 | 5743145968 | 280           | 300           |
| Ø 450      | White  | LED 2700K    |       | 1  | 5714693398638 | 5743145971 | 306           | 330           |
| Ø 450      | White  | LED 3000K    |       | 1  | 5714693397389 | 5743145984 | 306           | 330           |

# AJ MUNKEGAARD RETROFIT KIT

## LED Upgrade kit

Designer: Arne Jacobsen

**Concept:** The fixture looks like a disc hovering just below the ceiling – an impression primarily created by the illuminated opening and the suspended placement of the fixture below the mounting surface. The 2-layer glass/acrylic shade ensures uniform, gently diffused lighting. This fixture gives the room the illusion of extra height.

**Finish:** Zinkplated steel

**Material:** Shade: 2-layer: matt-white acrylic and toughened glass. Edge ring: High lustre chrome plated or satin chrome plated, brass.

**Mounting:** Terminal block for 5x2,5mm<sup>2</sup>. Looping: Approved. Ballast positioning: In bracket

**Weight:** Max. 7kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I w. ground.

**Info notes:** For indoor use only. Electrical components must be removed from existing luminaire prior to installing the retrofit kit. Please refer to mounting instruction.



| DIMENSIONS | FINISH | LIGHT SOURCE | LUMEN | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|------------|--------|--------------|-------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Ø 265      | Raw    | LED 3000K    | 974   | 1  | 5714693396351 | 5742700003 | 320           | 345           |
| Ø 460      | Raw    | LED 3000K    | 2271  | 1  | 5714693396368 | 5742700016 | 385           | 415           |
| Ø 525      | Raw    | LED 3000K    | 3312  | 1  | 5714693396382 | 5742700029 | 403           | 435           |

# ALBERTSLUND BOLLARD RETROFIT KIT

**LED Upgrade kit**

**Designer:** Jens Møller-Jensen

**Concept:** The fixture provides a wide symmetrical illumination. The design of the reflector ring combined with the internal reflector ensures the majority of the light is directed downward. The anti-glare ring shields the lamp from direct view.

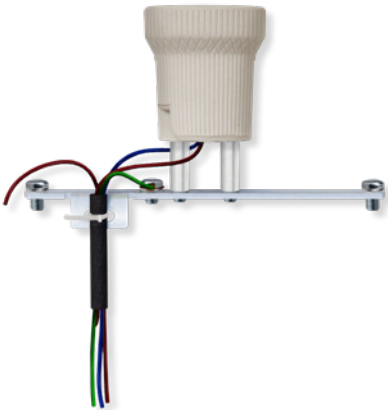
**Finish:** Aluminium

**Material:** Aluminium, rubber

**Mounting:** Existing terminal block and fusebox will be reused in the installation. Internal cords included.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP44.

**Info notes:** Applicable for bollards with discontinued compact fluorescent light source.



| FINISH           | LIGHT SOURCE | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|------------------|--------------|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Aluminium Colour | E27          | 5714693034758 | 5747820056 | 85            | 90            |
| Aluminium Colour | E27          | 5714693034208 | 5747820043 | 85            | 90            |

# ALBERTSLUND CEILING/WALL RETROFIT KIT

## LED Upgrade kit

Designer: Jens Møller-Jensen

**Concept:** The fixture provides characteristic symmetrical and functional lighting. The horizontal ring reflects the light downwards, but its position also allows some light to slip past and illuminate the fixture itself. The anti-glare ring prevents from horizontal glare, and the diffuser is available either as clear or partly frosted glass, depending on the desired light source.

**Finish:** Aluminium.

**Material:** Aluminium, rubber.

**Mounting:** Terminal block: 1x3x2.5mm<sup>2</sup>. Cable entries: 2x rear entries for cable Ø 10-14.5mm and 2x bottom knockouts Ø 15mm. Looping: Approved, max. 3x1,5mm<sup>2</sup>. Ballast positioning: In wall box.

**Weight:** Max. 3.5kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP44. Electric shock protection I w. ground. IK06.

**Info notes:** The control gear is placed in the wall box. Please note that the top, wall box and arm appears in natural aluminium surface for the versions with galvanised shades. Both natural aluminium and galvanised surfaces will oxidize during time. This can result in an inconsistent surface finish during oxidation. This process might have begun already during stocking/transportation.



| FINISH           | LIGHT SOURCE | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|------------------|--------------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Aluminium Colour | E27          |    | 5714693194643 | 5742130453 | 149           | 160           |
| Aluminium Colour | E27          | 1  | 5714693352432 | 5743144707 | 144           | 155           |

# ALBERTSLUND MAXI LED UPGRADE KIT

## LED Upgrade kit

Designer: Jens Møller-Jensen

**Concept:** The fixture emits light directed downwards. The fixture emits symmetrical glare-free light directed downwards. The top shade helps direct the light downwards and prevent light from being emitted upwards. The white painted reflectors result in diffused and comfortable light distribution. The reflector ring protects against direct glare. The LED-upgrade kit (also referred to as LED Retrofit kit) allows you to replace the old electrical components, console and lower reflector with a complete modern new unit, while retaining the original fixture.

**Finish:** Aluminium coloured with textured surface, graphite with textured surface or grey, powder coated.

**Material:** Heat sink/fixture housing: Die-cast aluminium. Console: Die-cast aluminium. Struts: Stainless steel.

**Mounting:** LED Upgrade kit available for upgrading Albertslund with CFL light sources produced from 2005 and onwards. Installation cable: 5 m. 3 x 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> (Class I) or 5 m. 2 x 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> (Class II). Looping: Approved. Delivered with outdoor LED driver with transient protection. LED driver in fixture head. Cable to be mounted in fuse box (not included).

**Weight:** Max. 7.2 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP66. Electric shock protection I w. ground, II w/o ground. IK10.

**Info notes:** LED Upgrade kit available for upgrading Albertslund with CFL light sources produced from 2005 and up to previous LED variants. Dimming options available: DALI, CLO, and night time dimming (default setting: 50% power in 8 hours).



| FINISH                   | LIGHT SOURCE | LIGHT TECHNIQUE | LIGHTING CONTROL    | LUMEN | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | 2400 LUMEN      | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 2473  | 1  | 5703411035436 | 5747838954 | 935           | 1,010         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | 2400 LUMEN      | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 2473  | 1  | 5703411039212 | 5747838776 | 935           | 1,010         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | 3600 LUMEN      | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3581  | 1  | 5703411034170 | 5747839018 | 935           | 1,010         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | 3600 LUMEN      | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3581  | 1  | 5703411037959 | 5747838831 | 935           | 1,010         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | 5000 LUMEN      | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 4814  | 1  | 5703411032916 | 5747839076 | 935           | 1,010         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | 5000 LUMEN      | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 4814  | 1  | 5703411036693 | 5747838899 | 935           | 1,010         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K    | 2400 LUMEN      | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 2537  | 1  | 5703411034804 | 5747838983 | 935           | 1,010         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K    | 2400 LUMEN      | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 2537  | 1  | 5703411038581 | 5747838802 | 935           | 1,010         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K    | 3600 LUMEN      | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3674  | 1  | 5703411033548 | 5747839047 | 935           | 1,010         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K    | 3600 LUMEN      | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3674  | 1  | 5703411037324 | 5747838860 | 935           | 1,010         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K    | 5000 LUMEN      | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 4939  | 1  | 5703411032282 | 5747839102 | 935           | 1,010         |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K    | 5000 LUMEN      | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 4939  | 1  | 5703411036068 | 5747838925 | 935           | 1,010         |
| Graphite Grey Texture    | LED 3000K    | 2400 LUMEN      | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 2473  | 1  | 5703411047026 | 5747838967 | 935           | 1,010         |
| Graphite Grey Texture    | LED 3000K    | 2400 LUMEN      | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 2473  | 1  | 5703411039007 | 5747838789 | 935           | 1,010         |
| Graphite Grey Texture    | LED 3000K    | 3600 LUMEN      | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3581  | 1  | 5703411033968 | 5747839021 | 935           | 1,010         |
| Graphite Grey Texture    | LED 3000K    | 3600 LUMEN      | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3581  | 1  | 5703411037744 | 5747838844 | 935           | 1,010         |
| Graphite Grey Texture    | LED 3000K    | 5000 LUMEN      | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 4814  | 1  | 5703411032701 | 5747839089 | 935           | 1,010         |
| Graphite Grey Texture    | LED 3000K    | 5000 LUMEN      | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 4814  | 1  | 5703411036488 | 5747838909 | 935           | 1,010         |
| Graphite Grey Texture    | LED 4000K    | 2400 LUMEN      | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 2537  | 1  | 5703411034590 | 5747838996 | 935           | 1,010         |
| Graphite Grey Texture    | LED 4000K    | 2400 LUMEN      | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 2537  | 1  | 5703411038376 | 5747838815 | 935           | 1,010         |
| Graphite Grey Texture    | LED 4000K    | 3600 LUMEN      | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3674  | 1  | 5703411033333 | 5747839050 | 935           | 1,010         |
| Graphite Grey Texture    | LED 4000K    | 3600 LUMEN      | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3674  | 1  | 5703411037119 | 5747838873 | 935           | 1,010         |
| Graphite Grey Texture    | LED 4000K    | 5000 LUMEN      | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 4939  | 1  | 5703411032077 | 5747839115 | 935           | 1,010         |
| Graphite Grey Texture    | LED 4000K    | 5000 LUMEN      | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 4939  | 1  | 5703411035856 | 5747838938 | 935           | 1,010         |
| Grey                     | LED 3000K    | 2400 LUMEN      | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 2473  | 1  | 5703411035016 | 5747838970 | 935           | 1,010         |
| Grey                     | LED 3000K    | 2400 LUMEN      | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 2473  | 1  | 5703411038796 | 5747838792 | 935           | 1,010         |
| Grey                     | LED 3000K    | 3600 LUMEN      | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3581  | 1  | 5703411033753 | 5747839034 | 935           | 1,010         |
| Grey                     | LED 3000K    | 3600 LUMEN      | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3581  | 1  | 5703411037539 | 5747838857 | 935           | 1,010         |
| Grey                     | LED 3000K    | 5000 LUMEN      | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 4814  | 1  | 5703411032497 | 5747839092 | 935           | 1,010         |
| Grey                     | LED 3000K    | 5000 LUMEN      | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 4814  | 1  | 5703411036273 | 5747838912 | 935           | 1,010         |

| FINISH | LIGHT SOURCE | LIGHT TECHNIQUE | LIGHTING CONTROL    | LUMEN | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|--------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Grey   | LED 4000K    | 2400 LUMEN      | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 2537  | 1  | 5703411034385 | 5747839005 | 935           | 1,010         |
| Grey   | LED 4000K    | 2400 LUMEN      | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 2537  | 1  | 5703411038161 | 5747838828 | 935           | 1,010         |
| Grey   | LED 4000K    | 3600 LUMEN      | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3674  | 1  | 5703411033128 | 5747839063 | 935           | 1,010         |
| Grey   | LED 4000K    | 3600 LUMEN      | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3674  | 1  | 5703411036907 | 5747838886 | 935           | 1,010         |
| Grey   | LED 4000K    | 5000 LUMEN      | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 4939  | 1  | 5703411031865 | 5747839128 | 935           | 1,010         |
| Grey   | LED 4000K    | 5000 LUMEN      | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 4939  | 1  | 5703411035641 | 5747838941 | 935           | 1,010         |

# ALBERTSLUND MINI LED UPGRADE KIT

## LED Upgrade kit

**Designer:** Jens Møller-Jensen

**Concept:** The fixture emits light directed downwards. The fixture emits symmetrical glare-free light directed downwards. The top shade helps direct the light downwards and prevent light from being emitted upwards. The white painted reflectors result in diffused and comfortable light distribution. The reflector ring protects against direct glare. The LED-upgrade kit (also referred to as LED Retrofit kit) allows you to replace the old electrical components, console and lower reflector with a complete modern new unit, while retaining the original fixture.

**Finish:** Aluminium coloured with textured surface, graphite with textured surface or grey, powder coated.

**Material:** Heat sink/fixture housing: Die-cast aluminium. Console: Die-cast aluminium. Struts: Stainless steel.

**Mounting:** LED Upgrade kit available for upgrading Albertslund with CFL light sources produced from 2005 and onwards. Installation cable: 4 m. 3 x 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> (Class I) or 4 m. 2 x 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> (Class II). Looping: Approved. Delivered with outdoor LED driver with transient protection. LED driver in fixture head. Cable to be mounted in fuse box (not included).

**Weight:** Max. 4.8 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP66. Electric shock protection I w. ground, II w/o ground. IK10.

**Info notes:** LED Upgrade kit available for upgrading Albertslund with CFL light sources produced from 2005 and onwards. Dimming options available: DALI, CLO, and night time dimming (default setting: 50% power in 8 hours).



| FINISH                   | LIGHT SOURCE | LIGHT TECHNIQUE | LIGHTING CONTROL    | LUMEN | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | 1200 LUMEN      | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 1213  | 1  | 5703411040478 | 5747839432 | 810           | 875           |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | 1200 LUMEN      | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 1213  | 1  | 5703411044254 | 5747839254 | 810           | 875           |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | 1900 LUMEN      | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 1892  | 1  | 5703411031650 | 5747839490 | 810           | 875           |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | 1900 LUMEN      | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 1892  | 1  | 5703411042991 | 5747839319 | 810           | 875           |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | 2900 LUMEN      | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 2915  | 1  | 5703411029435 | 5747839555 | 810           | 875           |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | 2900 LUMEN      | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 2915  | 1  | 5703411041734 | 5747839377 | 810           | 875           |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K    | 1200 LUMEN      | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 1244  | 1  | 5703411039847 | 5747839461 | 810           | 875           |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K    | 1200 LUMEN      | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 1244  | 1  | 5703411043622 | 5747839283 | 810           | 875           |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K    | 1900 LUMEN      | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 1941  | 1  | 5703411030301 | 5747839526 | 810           | 875           |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K    | 1900 LUMEN      | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 1941  | 1  | 5703411042366 | 5747839348 | 810           | 875           |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K    | 2900 LUMEN      | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 2990  | 1  | 5703411028483 | 5747839584 | 810           | 875           |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 4000K    | 2900 LUMEN      | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 2990  | 1  | 5703411041109 | 5747839403 | 810           | 875           |
| Graphite Grey Texture    | LED 3000K    | 1200 LUMEN      | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 1213  | 1  | 5703411040263 | 5747839445 | 810           | 875           |
| Graphite Grey Texture    | LED 3000K    | 1200 LUMEN      | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 1213  | 1  | 5703411044049 | 5747839267 | 810           | 875           |
| Graphite Grey Texture    | LED 3000K    | 1900 LUMEN      | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 1892  | 1  | 5703411030721 | 5747839500 | 810           | 875           |
| Graphite Grey Texture    | LED 3000K    | 1900 LUMEN      | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 1892  | 1  | 5703411042786 | 5747839322 | 810           | 875           |
| Graphite Grey Texture    | LED 3000K    | 2900 LUMEN      | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 2915  | 1  | 5703411029107 | 5747839568 | 810           | 875           |
| Graphite Grey Texture    | LED 3000K    | 2900 LUMEN      | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 2915  | 1  | 5703411041529 | 5747839380 | 810           | 875           |
| Graphite Grey Texture    | LED 4000K    | 1200 LUMEN      | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 1244  | 1  | 5703411039632 | 5747839474 | 810           | 875           |
| Graphite Grey Texture    | LED 4000K    | 1200 LUMEN      | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 1244  | 1  | 5703411043417 | 5747839296 | 810           | 875           |
| Graphite Grey Texture    | LED 4000K    | 1900 LUMEN      | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 1941  | 1  | 5703411030097 | 5747839539 | 810           | 875           |
| Graphite Grey Texture    | LED 4000K    | 1900 LUMEN      | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 1941  | 1  | 5703411042151 | 5747839351 | 810           | 875           |
| Graphite Grey Texture    | LED 4000K    | 2900 LUMEN      | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 2990  | 1  | 5703411028155 | 5747839597 | 810           | 875           |
| Graphite Grey Texture    | LED 4000K    | 2900 LUMEN      | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 2990  | 1  | 5703411040898 | 5747839416 | 810           | 875           |
| Grey                     | LED 3000K    | 1200 LUMEN      | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 1213  | 1  | 5703411040058 | 5747839458 | 810           | 875           |
| Grey                     | LED 3000K    | 1200 LUMEN      | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 1213  | 1  | 5703411043837 | 5747839270 | 810           | 875           |
| Grey                     | LED 3000K    | 1900 LUMEN      | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 1892  | 1  | 5703411030516 | 5747839513 | 810           | 875           |
| Grey                     | LED 3000K    | 1900 LUMEN      | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 1892  | 1  | 5703411042571 | 5747839335 | 810           | 875           |
| Grey                     | LED 3000K    | 2900 LUMEN      | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 2915  | 1  | 5703411028810 | 5747839571 | 810           | 875           |
| Grey                     | LED 3000K    | 2900 LUMEN      | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 2915  | 1  | 5703411041314 | 5747839393 | 810           | 875           |
| Grey                     | LED 4000K    | 1200 LUMEN      | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 1244  | 1  | 5703411039427 | 5747839487 | 810           | 875           |

| FINISH | LIGHT SOURCE | LIGHT TECHNIQUE | LIGHTING CONTROL    | LUMEN | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|--------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Grey   | LED 4000K    | 1200 LUMEN      | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 1244  | 1  | 5703411043202 | 5747839306 | 810           | 875           |
| Grey   | LED 4000K    | 1900 LUMEN      | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 1941  | 1  | 5703411029763 | 5747839542 | 810           | 875           |
| Grey   | LED 4000K    | 1900 LUMEN      | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 1941  | 1  | 5703411041949 | 5747839364 | 810           | 875           |
| Grey   | LED 4000K    | 2900 LUMEN      | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 2990  | 1  | 5703411027820 | 5747839607 | 810           | 875           |
| Grey   | LED 4000K    | 2900 LUMEN      | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 2990  | 1  | 5703411040683 | 5747839429 | 810           | 875           |

# BYSTED LED UPGRADE KIT

## LED Upgrade kit

Designer: Peter Bysted

**Concept:** The fixture emits light directed downwards. The shades have a white painted undersurface to achieve optimal light reflection and produce a characteristic symmetric light pattern around the fixture. The LED-upgrade kit (also referred to as LED Retrofit kit) allows you to replace the old electrical components with a complete modern new LED unit, while retaining the original fixture.

**Material:** LED console: Die cast aluminium. Diffuser: Matt acrylic.

**Mounting:** LED Upgrade Kit available for updating conventional Bysted variants with LED. Terminal block positioning: In post. Looping: Approved, max 5 x 6 mm<sup>2</sup>. Driver position: In pole top. Delivered without junction box and cable.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP65. Electric shock protection II w/o ground. IK06.

**Info notes:** Dimming options available: DALI, CLO.



| FINISH       | LIGHT SOURCE | LIGHTING CONTROL | LUMEN | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|--------------|--------------|------------------|-------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Corten Steel | LED 3000K    | DAC: DALI + CLO  | 696   | 1  | 5703411625903 | 5747400942 | 879           | 950           |

# ENIGMA 825 LED UPGRADE KIT

## LED Upgrade kit

Designer: Shoichi Uchiyama

**Concept:** The LED-upgrade kit (also referred to as LED Retrofit kit) allows you to replace the old electrical components with a complete modern new LED suspension while retaining the original fixture.

**Finish:** Black wet painted, aluminium or Aluminium coloured.

**Material:** Cone and pendant tube: Wet painted aluminium. Wire: Stainless steel.

**Mounting:** Cable 2x0,75 mm<sup>2</sup> & wire. Cable length: 4 m. Canopy: Yes.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I w. ground.



| FINISH  | LIGHT SOURCE | LIGHTING CONTROL | CABLE        | SUSPENSION          | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|---------|--------------|------------------|--------------|---------------------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Black   | LED 3000K    | DALI             | Black cord   | Only suspension Kit | 1  | 5703411931622 | 5741088823 | 2,156         | 2,330         |
| BR. ALU | LED 3000K    | DALI             | TRANSP CABLE | Only suspension Kit | 1  | 5703411931417 | 5741088836 | 2,156         | 2,330         |

# HOMANN WALL M2 RETROFIT KIT

## LED Upgrade kit

Designer: Alfred Homann

**Concept:** The fixture emits glare-free light directed downwards. The gap between the back plate and shade allows the back plate and façade to be faintly illuminated and highlights the shape of the fixture. The inner surface is painted white, providing soft diffused light.

**Finish:** Raw

**Material:** Aluminium

**Mounting:** Terminal block: 1x3x2.5mm<sup>2</sup>. Looping: Approved.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP23 after installation. Electric shock protection I w. ground.

**Info notes:** Electrical components must be removed from existing luminaire prior to installing the retrofit kit. Please refer to mounting instruction.



| FINISH | LIGHT SOURCE | LUMEN | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|--------|--------------|-------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Raw    | E14          | 354   | 1  | 5714693004003 | 5747410550 | 62            | 67            |
| Raw    | LED 3000K    | 354   | 1  | 5714693398676 | 5747300958 | 181           | 195           |

# KIPP POST LED UPGRADE KIT

## LED Upgrade kit

Designer: Alfred Homann

**Concept:** The fixture emits symmetrical light directed downwards. The angle of the internal diffuser, together with the slightly curved top shade, ensures a wide band of glare-free, uniform lighting. The LED-upgrade kit (also referred to as LED Retrofit kit) allows you to replace the old electrical components with a complete modern new LED unit, while retaining the original fixture.

**Material:** LED console: Die cast aluminium.

**Mounting:** LED Upgrade Kit available for updating conventional Kipp variants with LED. Installation cable: 5m 2x1,0mm<sup>2</sup> (-DPC Class II), 5m 3x1,0mm<sup>2</sup> (-DPC Class I), 5m 4x1,0mm<sup>2</sup> (-DAC Class II), 5m 5x1,0mm<sup>2</sup> (-DAC Class I). Looping: Approved. Delivered with outdoor LED driver with transient protection. LED driver in fixture head. Cable to be mounted in fuse box (not included).

**Weight:** Max. 2.5 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP66. Electric shock protection I w. ground, II w/o ground. IK10.

**Info notes:** Dimming options available: DALI, CLO, and night time dimming (default setting: 50% power in 8 hours).



| FINISH | LIGHT SOURCE | LIGHT TECHNIQUE | LIGHTING CONTROL    | LUMEN | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|--------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| White  | LED 3000K    | 1700 LUMEN      | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 1720  | 1  | 5703411854174 | 5747811175 | 417           | 450           |
| White  | LED 3000K    | 1700 LUMEN      | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 1720  | 1  | 5703411857113 | 5747810888 | 417           | 450           |
| White  | LED 3000K    | 1700 LUMEN      | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 1720  | 1  | 5703411854594 | 5747810943 | 417           | 450           |
| White  | LED 3000K    | 1700 LUMEN      | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 1720  | 1  | 5703411856697 | 5747811117 | 417           | 450           |
| White  | LED 3000K    | 3000 LUMEN      | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3011  | 1  | 5703411855010 | 5747811159 | 500           | 540           |
| White  | LED 3000K    | 3000 LUMEN      | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3011  | 1  | 5703411851999 | 5747810862 | 500           | 540           |
| White  | LED 3000K    | 3000 LUMEN      | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3011  | 1  | 5703411855430 | 5747810927 | 500           | 540           |
| White  | LED 3000K    | 3000 LUMEN      | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3011  | 1  | 5703411857533 | 5747810985 | 500           | 540           |
| White  | LED 3000K    | 850 LUMEN       | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 850   | 1  | 5703411853337 | 5747811191 | 417           | 450           |
| White  | LED 3000K    | 850 LUMEN       | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 850   | 1  | 5703411856277 | 5747810901 | 417           | 450           |
| White  | LED 3000K    | 850 LUMEN       | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 850   | 1  | 5703411853757 | 5747810969 | 417           | 450           |
| White  | LED 3000K    | 850 LUMEN       | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 850   | 1  | 5703411855850 | 5747811133 | 417           | 450           |
| White  | LED 4000K    | 1700 LUMEN      | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 1772  | 1  | 5703411853962 | 5747811188 | 417           | 450           |
| White  | LED 4000K    | 1700 LUMEN      | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 1772  | 1  | 5703411856901 | 5747810891 | 417           | 450           |
| White  | LED 4000K    | 1700 LUMEN      | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 1772  | 1  | 5703411854389 | 5747810956 | 417           | 450           |
| White  | LED 4000K    | 1700 LUMEN      | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 1772  | 1  | 5703411856482 | 5747811120 | 417           | 450           |
| White  | LED 4000K    | 3000 LUMEN      | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3104  | 1  | 5703411854808 | 5747811162 | 500           | 540           |
| White  | LED 4000K    | 3000 LUMEN      | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 3104  | 1  | 5703411857748 | 5747810875 | 500           | 540           |
| White  | LED 4000K    | 3000 LUMEN      | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3104  | 1  | 5703411855225 | 5747810930 | 500           | 540           |
| White  | LED 4000K    | 3000 LUMEN      | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3104  | 1  | 5703411857328 | 5747810998 | 500           | 540           |
| White  | LED 4000K    | 850 LUMEN       | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 876   | 1  | 5703411853122 | 5747811201 | 417           | 450           |
| White  | LED 4000K    | 850 LUMEN       | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 876   | 1  | 5703411856062 | 5747810914 | 417           | 450           |
| White  | LED 4000K    | 850 LUMEN       | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 876   | 1  | 5703411853542 | 5747810972 | 417           | 450           |
| White  | LED 4000K    | 850 LUMEN       | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 876   | 1  | 5703411855645 | 5747811146 | 417           | 450           |

# KIPP WALL/BOLLARD LED UPGRADE KIT

## LED Upgrade kit

**Designer:** Alfred Homann

**Concept:** The fixture emits symmetrical light directed downwards. The angle of the internal diffuser, together with the slightly curved top shade, ensures a wide band of glare-free, uniform lighting. The LED-upgrade kit (also referred to as LED Retrofit kit) allows you to replace the old electrical components with a complete modern new LED unit, while retaining the original fixture.

**Finish:** Raw aluminium/electroplated steel.

**Mounting:** Fits into existing Compact Fluorescent luminaires. Internal wire for mounting in existing terminal block.

**Weight:** Max. 2.5 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I w. ground, II w/o ground. IK10.

**Info notes:** The retrofit insert is IP20. After installation the fixture is IP55.  
Option: Constant Lumen Output (DAC) or Nightdim (DPC).  
The innovation of the LED technology is constant. The specifications mentioned are based on present technology.

Please contact Louis Poulsen for 2700K and 4000K.



| FINISH                   | LIGHT SOURCE | LIGHTING CONTROL    | LUMEN | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------------------|-------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | CLO                 | 1534  | 1  | 5714693397013 | 5747810024 | 510           | 550           |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | CLO                 | 1534  | 1  | 5714693396993 | 5747810008 | 510           | 550           |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 1534  | 1  | 5714693397006 | 5747810011 | 510           | 550           |
| Aluminium Colour Texture | LED 3000K    | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 1534  | 1  | 5714693397020 | 5747810037 | 510           | 550           |

# LP ICON LED UPGRADE KIT

## LED Upgrade kit

Designer: Mads Odgård

**Concept:** The fixture provides mainly direct downward illumination. The shade is lit up from within and creates a soft diffused upwards light. Depending on the choice of optics, the downward lighting characteristics will vary. The optics types have been designed in different variations to provide different asymmetrical distributions of light. The LED-upgrade kit (also referred to as LED Retrofit kit) allows you to replace the old electrical components with a complete modern new LED unit, while retaining the original fixture.

**Material:** LED console: extruded aluminum profile. Reflector: Injection molded plastic (ASA.) Light Distribution: Optics lenses.

**Mounting:** LED Upgrade Kit available for updating conventional LP Icon Mini variants with LED. Installation cable not included. Delivered with outdoor LED-driver with transient protection. LED-driver in fixture head. Not approved for looping.

**Class:** Electric shock protection I w. ground or II w/o ground.

**Info notes:** Dimming options available: CLO, and night time dimming (default setting: 50% power in 8 hours in time span 22 - 06 GMT+1).



| FINISH | LIGHT SOURCE | LIGHT TECHNIQUE | LIGHTING CONTROL    | LUMEN | TYPE       | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|--------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------|------------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| White  | LED 3000K    | ASY2            | CLO                 | 1582  | 1500 LUMEN | 1  | 5714693235087 | 5747830703 | 440           | 475           |
| White  | LED 3000K    | ASY2            | CLO                 | 2083  | 2000 LUMEN | 1  | 5714693235292 | 5747830716 | 440           | 475           |
| White  | LED 3000K    | ASY2            | CLO                 | 3133  | 3000 LUMEN | 1  | 5714693235506 | 5747830729 | 440           | 475           |
| White  | LED 3000K    | ASY2            | CLO                 | 4235  | 4000 LUMEN | 1  | 5714693245048 | 5747830732 | 630           | 680           |
| White  | LED 3000K    | ASY2            | CLO                 | 4993  | 5000 LUMEN | 1  | 5714693532100 | 5747825080 | 630           | 680           |
| White  | LED 3000K    | ASY2            | CLO                 | 6078  | 6000 LUMEN | 1  | 5714693235711 | 5747830745 | 630           | 680           |
| White  | LED 3000K    | ASY2            | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 1582  | 1500 LUMEN | 1  | 5714693241194 | 5747831197 | 440           | 475           |
| White  | LED 3000K    | ASY2            | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 2083  | 2000 LUMEN | 1  | 5714693241446 | 5747831207 | 440           | 475           |
| White  | LED 3000K    | ASY2            | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3133  | 3000 LUMEN | 1  | 5714693241651 | 5747831210 | 440           | 475           |
| White  | LED 3000K    | ASY2            | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 4235  | 4000 LUMEN | 1  | 5714693241866 | 5747831223 | 630           | 680           |
| White  | LED 3000K    | ASY2            | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 4993  | 5000 LUMEN | 1  | 5714693533619 | 5747825145 | 630           | 680           |
| White  | LED 3000K    | ASY2            | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 6078  | 6000 LUMEN | 1  | 5714693242078 | 5747831236 | 630           | 680           |
| White  | LED 3000K    | ASYT3           | CLO                 | 1527  | 1500 LUMEN | 1  | 5714693250165 | 5747830758 | 440           | 475           |
| White  | LED 3000K    | ASYT3           | CLO                 | 2010  | 2000 LUMEN | 1  | 5714693242740 | 5747830761 | 440           | 475           |
| White  | LED 3000K    | ASYT3           | CLO                 | 3030  | 3000 LUMEN | 1  | 5714693236664 | 5747830774 | 440           | 475           |
| White  | LED 3000K    | ASYT3           | CLO                 | 4045  | 4000 LUMEN | 1  | 5714693236879 | 5747830787 | 630           | 680           |
| White  | LED 3000K    | ASYT3           | CLO                 | 4806  | 5000 LUMEN | 1  | 5714693532353 | 5747825093 | 630           | 680           |
| White  | LED 3000K    | ASYT3           | CLO                 | 5851  | 6000 LUMEN | 1  | 5714693253517 | 5747830790 | 630           | 680           |
| White  | LED 3000K    | ASYT3           | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 1527  | 1500 LUMEN | 1  | 5714693153800 | 5747831249 | 440           | 475           |
| White  | LED 3000K    | ASYT3           | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 2010  | 2000 LUMEN | 1  | 5714693154012 | 5747831252 | 440           | 475           |
| White  | LED 3000K    | ASYT3           | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3030  | 3000 LUMEN | 1  | 5714693242283 | 5747831265 | 440           | 475           |
| White  | LED 3000K    | ASYT3           | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 4045  | 4000 LUMEN | 1  | 5714693242535 | 5747831278 | 630           | 680           |
| White  | LED 3000K    | ASYT3           | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 4806  | 5000 LUMEN | 1  | 5714693533862 | 5747825158 | 630           | 680           |
| White  | LED 3000K    | ASYT3           | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 5851  | 6000 LUMEN | 1  | 5714693244836 | 5747831281 | 630           | 680           |
| White  | LED 4000K    | ASY2            | CLO                 | 1655  | 1500 LUMEN | 1  | 5714693242955 | 5747830855 | 440           | 475           |
| White  | LED 4000K    | ASY2            | CLO                 | 2180  | 2000 LUMEN | 1  | 5714693243167 | 5747830868 | 440           | 475           |
| White  | LED 4000K    | ASY2            | CLO                 | 3279  | 3000 LUMEN | 1  | 5714693243419 | 5747830952 | 440           | 475           |
| White  | LED 4000K    | ASY2            | CLO                 | 4432  | 4000 LUMEN | 1  | 5714693253500 | 5747830965 | 630           | 680           |
| White  | LED 4000K    | ASY2            | CLO                 | 5225  | 5000 LUMEN | 1  | 5714693532858 | 5747825116 | 630           | 680           |
| White  | LED 4000K    | ASY2            | CLO                 | 6360  | 6000 LUMEN | 1  | 5714693239412 | 5747830978 | 630           | 680           |
| White  | LED 4000K    | ASY2            | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 1655  | 1500 LUMEN | 1  | 5714693232383 | 5747831346 | 440           | 475           |
| White  | LED 4000K    | ASY2            | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 2180  | 2000 LUMEN | 1  | 5714693238576 | 5747831922 | 440           | 475           |
| White  | LED 4000K    | ASY2            | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3279  | 3000 LUMEN | 1  | 5714693253463 | 5747831935 | 440           | 475           |
| White  | LED 4000K    | ASY2            | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 4432  | 4000 LUMEN | 1  | 5714693233571 | 5747831948 | 630           | 680           |
| White  | LED 4000K    | ASY2            | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 5225  | 5000 LUMEN | 1  | 5714693534364 | 5747825174 | 630           | 680           |
| White  | LED 4000K    | ASY2            | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 6360  | 6000 LUMEN | 1  | 5714693233786 | 5747831951 | 630           | 680           |
| White  | LED 4000K    | ASYT3           | CLO                 | 1598  | 1500 LUMEN | 1  | 5714693239665 | 5747830981 | 440           | 475           |

| FINISH | LIGHT SOURCE | LIGHT TECHNIQUE | LIGHTING CONTROL    | LUMEN | TYPE       | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|--------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------|------------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| White  | LED 4000K    | ASYT3           | CLO                 | 2103  | 2000 LUMEN | 1  | 5714693239870 | 5747830994 | 440           | 475           |
| White  | LED 4000K    | ASYT3           | CLO                 | 3171  | 3000 LUMEN | 1  | 5714693253494 | 5747831113 | 440           | 475           |
| White  | LED 4000K    | ASYT3           | CLO                 | 4233  | 4000 LUMEN | 1  | 5714693240296 | 5747831126 | 630           | 680           |
| White  | LED 4000K    | ASYT3           | CLO                 | 5029  | 5000 LUMEN | 1  | 5714693533152 | 5747825129 | 630           | 680           |
| White  | LED 4000K    | ASYT3           | CLO                 | 6123  | 6000 LUMEN | 1  | 5714693243785 | 5747831139 | 630           | 680           |
| White  | LED 4000K    | ASYT3           | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 1598  | 1500 LUMEN | 1  | 5714693233991 | 5747831964 | 440           | 475           |
| White  | LED 4000K    | ASYT3           | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 2103  | 2000 LUMEN | 1  | 5714693253456 | 5747831977 | 440           | 475           |
| White  | LED 4000K    | ASYT3           | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 3171  | 3000 LUMEN | 1  | 5714693234417 | 5747831980 | 440           | 475           |
| White  | LED 4000K    | ASYT3           | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 4233  | 4000 LUMEN | 1  | 5714693234622 | 5747831993 | 630           | 680           |
| White  | LED 4000K    | ASYT3           | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 5029  | 5000 LUMEN | 1  | 5714693534616 | 5747825187 | 630           | 680           |
| White  | LED 4000K    | ASYT3           | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 6123  | 6000 LUMEN | 1  | 5714693234837 | 5747832002 | 630           | 680           |

# PH 5-4½ & 6½-6 LED UPGRADE KIT

## LED Upgrade kit

**Designer:** Poul Henningsen

**Concept:** The LED-upgrade kit (also referred to as LED Retrofit kit) allows you to replace the old electrical components with a complete modern new LED suspension while retaining the original fixture.

**Finish:** White.

**Material:** Suspension housing: High lustre chrome plated, spun aluminium.

**Mounting:** LED Upgrade Kit/Suspension available for updating conventional PH 6½-6 pendants with LED: Cable 2 x 1 mm<sup>2</sup> and wire. Cable length: 4 m. Canopy or external driver box contains driver. Maximum distance between external driver box and fixture: 20 m. LED Upgrade Kit/Suspension available for updating conventional PH 5-4½ pendants with LED: Cable 2 x 1,5 mm<sup>2</sup>. Cable length: 4 m LED canopy contains driver. .

**Weight:** Max. 6kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I w. ground.

**Info notes:** The LED insert fits as standard PH 6½-6 E27/E40 produced after 1999. For PH 6½-6 produced prior to 1999 you need a renovation kit which can be acquired as an accessory. Please note the LED insert does not fit variants produced with metal halide.

PH 5-4½: LED Upgrade kit fits as standard 5-4½ E27 produced after 1983.



| FINISH | LIGHT SOURCE       | LIGHTING CONTROL           | LUMEN | CABLE             | SUSPENSION          | TYPE         | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|--------|--------------------|----------------------------|-------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| White  | LED 2700K (ra90)   | DALI                       | 4686  |                   | Only suspension Kit | EXT. DRIVER  | 1  | 5703411745342 | 5741110995 | 2,174         | 2,350         |
| White  | LED 2700K (ra90)   | DALI                       | 4686  |                   | Only suspension Kit | INT. DRIVER  | 1  | 5703411744963 | 5741110979 | 2,174         | 2,350         |
| White  | LED 2700K (ra90)   | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH         | 4686  |                   | Only suspension Kit | INT. DRIVER  | 1  | 5703411745724 | 5741111017 | 2,322         | 2,510         |
| White  | LED 3000-1800K D2W | DALI                       | 1446  | White fabric cord |                     | Retrofit Kit | 1  | 5714693255405 | 5741102521 | 629           | 680           |
| White  | LED 3000-1800K D2W | PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM) | 1446  | White fabric cord |                     | Retrofit Kit | 1  | 5714693255191 | 5741102518 | 629           | 680           |
| White  | LED 3000-1800K D2W | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH         | 1446  | White fabric cord |                     | Retrofit Kit | 1  | 5714693255610 | 5741102534 | 629           | 680           |
| White  | LED 3000K          | DALI                       | 1755  | White fabric cord |                     | Retrofit Kit | 1  | 5714693255825 | 5741102547 | 629           | 680           |
| White  | LED 3000K (ra90)   | DALI                       | 4875  |                   | Only suspension Kit | INT. DRIVER  | 1  | 5703411745151 | 5741110982 | 2,174         | 2,350         |
| White  | LED 3000K (ra90)   | DALI                       | 4875  |                   | Only suspension Kit | EXT. DRIVER  | 1  | 5703411745533 | 5741111004 | 2,174         | 2,350         |
| White  | LED 3000K (ra90)   | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH         | 4875  |                   | Only suspension Kit | INT. DRIVER  | 1  | 5703411745915 | 5741111020 | 2,322         | 2,510         |

# PH ARTICHOKE LED UPGRADE KIT

## LED Upgrade kit

Designer: Poul Henningsen

**Concept:** The LED-upgrade kit (also referred to as LED Retrofit kit) allows you to replace the old electrical components with a complete modern new LED suspension while retaining the original fixture.

**Finish:** High lustre chrome plated.

**Material:** Suspension housing: High lustre chrome plated, spun aluminium.

**Mounting:** LED Upgrade Kit/Suspension available for updating conventional PH Artichoke with LED. Ø600/720/840: Cable 2 x 1 mm<sup>2</sup> and wire. Cable length: 4 m. Canopy or external driver box contains driver. Maximum distance between external driver box and fixture: 20 m. Ø480: Cable 2 x 75mm<sup>2</sup> and wire. Canopy: LED canopy contains the driver.

**Weight:** Max. 27.5kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I w. ground.

**Info notes:** LED insert fits PH Artichoke with three wires not suitable for versions with two wires.



| DIMENSIONS  | FINISH                    | LIGHT SOURCE       | LIGHTING CONTROL           | CABLE                      | TYPE         | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|-------------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Ø 480       | High Lustre Chrome Plated | LED 3000-1800K D2W | DALI                       | White fabric cord and wire | Retrofit Kit | 1  | 5714693010103 | 5741100303 | 1,915         | 2,070         |
| Ø 480       | High Lustre Chrome Plated | LED 3000-1800K D2W | PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM) | White fabric cord and wire | Retrofit Kit | 1  | 5714693009893 | 5741100293 | 1,915         | 2,070         |
| Ø 480       | High Lustre Chrome Plated | LED 3000-1800K D2W | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH         | White fabric cord and wire | Retrofit Kit | 1  | 5714693010318 | 5741100316 | 1,915         | 2,070         |
| Ø 480       | High Lustre Chrome Plated | LED 3000K          | DALI                       | White fabric cord and wire | Retrofit Kit | 1  | 5714693010523 | 5741100329 | 1,915         | 2,070         |
| Ø 600       | High Lustre Chrome Plated | LED 2700K (ra90)   | DALI                       | White fabric cord and wire | EXT. DRIVER  | 1  | 5703411688434 | 5741110005 | 2,387         | 2,580         |
| Ø 600       | High Lustre Chrome Plated | LED 2700K (ra90)   | DALI                       | White fabric cord and wire | INT. DRIVER  | 1  | 5703411689387 | 5741110018 | 2,387         | 2,580         |
| Ø 600       | High Lustre Chrome Plated | LED 2700K (ra90)   | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH         | White fabric cord and wire | INT. DRIVER  | 1  | 5703411689950 | 5741110047 | 2,544         | 2,750         |
| Ø 600       | High Lustre Chrome Plated | LED 3000K (ra90)   | DALI                       | White fabric cord and wire | EXT. DRIVER  | 1  | 5703411689578 | 5741110021 | 2,387         | 2,580         |
| Ø 600       | High Lustre Chrome Plated | LED 3000K (ra90)   | DALI                       | White fabric cord and wire | INT. DRIVER  | 1  | 5703411689769 | 5741110034 | 2,387         | 2,580         |
| Ø 600       | High Lustre Chrome Plated | LED 3000K (ra90)   | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH         | White fabric cord and wire | INT. DRIVER  | 1  | 5703411690147 | 5741110050 | 2,544         | 2,750         |
| Ø720 - Ø840 | High Lustre Chrome Plated | LED 2700K (ra90)   | DALI                       | White fabric cord and wire | INT. DRIVER  | 1  | 5703411728130 | 5741110241 | 2,387         | 2,580         |
| Ø720 - Ø840 | High Lustre Chrome Plated | LED 2700K (ra90)   | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH         | White fabric cord and wire | INT. DRIVER  | 1  | 5703411728895 | 5741110283 | 2,544         | 2,750         |
| Ø720 - Ø840 | High Lustre Chrome Plated | LED 3000K (ra90)   | DALI                       | White fabric cord and wire | INT. DRIVER  | 1  | 5703411728321 | 5741110254 | 2,387         | 2,580         |
| Ø720 - Ø840 | High Lustre Chrome Plated | LED 3000K (ra90)   | DALI                       | White fabric cord and wire | EXT. DRIVER  | 1  | 5703411728512 | 5741110267 | 2,387         | 2,580         |
| Ø720 - Ø840 | High Lustre Chrome Plated | LED 3000K (ra90)   | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH         | White fabric cord and wire | INT. DRIVER  | 1  | 5703411728703 | 5741110270 | 2,544         | 2,750         |

# PH LOUVRE LED UPGRADE KIT

## LED Upgrade kit

**Designer:** Poul Henningsen

**Concept:** The LED-upgrade kit (also referred to as LED Retrofit kit) allows you to replace the old electrical components with a complete modern new LED suspension while retaining the original fixture.

**Finish:** High lustre chrome plated.

**Material:** Suspension housing: High lustre chrome plated, spun aluminium.

**Mounting:** LED Upgrade Kit/Suspension available for updating conventional PH Louvre pendants with LED.: Suspension type: Cable 2 x 1 mm<sup>2</sup> and wire. Cable length: 4 m. Canopy or external driver box contains driver. Maximum distance between external driver box and fixture: 20 m.

**Weight:** Max. 7kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I w. ground.

**Info notes:** This product is fitted with an integrated energy-saving LED light source. Should you wish to replace it, please contact Louis Poulsen so we can help you purchase the correct LED Replacement Kit. Please note that LED-replacement should always be carried out by an authorised electrician.



| FINISH                    | LIGHT SOURCE     | LIGHTING CONTROL   | LUMEN | SUSPENSION          | TYPE        | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|---------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------|---------------------|-------------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| High Lustre Chrome Plated | LED 2700K (ra90) | DALI               | 2741  | Only suspension Kit | EXT. DRIVER | 1  | 5703411398449 | 5741096637 | 2,489         | 2,690         |
| High Lustre Chrome Plated | LED 2700K (ra90) | DALI               | 2741  | Only suspension Kit | INT. DRIVER | 1  | 5703411390146 | 5741096459 | 2,489         | 2,690         |
| High Lustre Chrome Plated | LED 2700K (ra90) | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH | 2741  | Only suspension Kit | INT. DRIVER | 1  | 5703411515198 | 5741098583 | 2,637         | 2,850         |
| High Lustre Chrome Plated | LED 3000K (ra90) | DALI               | 2986  | Only suspension Kit | INT. DRIVER | 1  | 5703411390658 | 5741096475 | 2,489         | 2,690         |
| High Lustre Chrome Plated | LED 3000K (ra90) | DALI               | 2986  | Only suspension Kit | EXT. DRIVER | 1  | 5703411399262 | 5741096653 | 2,489         | 2,690         |
| High Lustre Chrome Plated | LED 3000K (ra90) | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH | 2986  | Only suspension Kit | INT. DRIVER | 1  | 5703411515389 | 5741098596 | 2,637         | 2,850         |

# PH SNOWBALL LED UPGRADE KIT

## LED Upgrade kit

**Designer:** Poul Henningsen

**Concept:** The LED-upgrade kit (also referred to as LED Retrofit kit) allows you to replace the old electrical components with a complete modern new LED suspension while retaining the original fixture.

**Finish:** High lustre chrome plated.

**Material:** Suspension housing: High lustre chrome plated, spun aluminium.

**Mounting:** Suspension type LED: Cable 2x1,5 mm<sup>2</sup>. Cable length: 4 m Canopy: Yes, LED canopy contains driver.

**Weight:** Max. 3kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I w. ground.



| FINISH | LIGHT SOURCE       | LIGHTING CONTROL           | LUMEN | CABLE             | TYPE         | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|--------|--------------------|----------------------------|-------|-------------------|--------------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| White  | LED 3000-1800K D2W | DALI                       | 894   | White fabric cord | Retrofit Kit | 1  | 5714693256327 | 5741102563 | 630           | 680           |
| White  | LED 3000-1800K D2W | PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM) | 894   | White fabric cord | Retrofit Kit | 1  | 5714693256112 | 5741102550 | 630           | 680           |
| White  | LED 3000-1800K D2W | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH         | 894   | White fabric cord | Retrofit Kit | 1  | 5714693256532 | 5741102576 | 630           | 680           |
| White  | LED 3000K          | DALI                       | 1085  | White fabric cord | Retrofit Kit | 1  | 5714693256747 | 5741102589 | 630           | 680           |

# SKOT LED UPGRADE KIT

## LED Upgrade kit

Designer: LK as

**Concept:** The fixture is available with two types of distribution: symmetric or half shaded. The half shaded is only recommended for wall mounting. The opal diffuser creates a soft light distribution. For higher efficiency the clear version can be selected. The LED-upgrade kit (also referred to as LED Retrofit kit) allows you to replace the old electrical components with a complete modern new LED unit, while retaining the original fixture.

**Finish:** White powder coated.

**Material:** LED console: aluminium sheet

**Mounting:** Two variants: LED Upgrade Kit available for variants with full die cast aluminium housing or variants with aluminium housing with plastic insert. Looping approved for LED Upgrade kit with full aluminium housing: max. 5x2.5mm<sup>2</sup>.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP66. Electric shock protection II w/o ground. IK10.

**Info notes:** LED Upgrade Kit available for updating conventional Skot variants with LED. There may be anniversary or limited editions where this is not compatible. Please contact Louis Poulsen for more information. Two variants: LED Upgrade Kit available for variants with full die cast aluminium housing or variants with aluminium housing with plastic insert.



| FINISH | LIGHT SOURCE | LUMEN | SHIELD/DIFFUSER | MOUNTING SPECS.            | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.   | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|--------|--------------|-------|-----------------|----------------------------|----|---------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|
| White  | LED 3000 K   |       | HALF SHADE      | DIE CAST ALUMINIUM HOUSING | 1  | 5714693139071 | 5743147623  | 296           | 320           |
| White  | LED 3000 K   |       | HALF SHADE      | DIE CAST ALUMINIUM HOUSING | 1  | 5714693139354 | 5743147636  | 296           | 320           |
| White  | LED 3000 K   |       | HALF SHADE      | HOUSING W/ PC INSERT       | 1  | 5714693140121 | 5743147678  | 296           | 320           |
| White  | LED 3000 K   |       | OPAL/CLEAR      | DIE CAST ALUMINIUM HOUSING | 1  | 5714693139521 | 5743147649  | 296           | 320           |
| White  | LED 3000 K   |       | OPAL/CLEAR      | DIE CAST ALUMINIUM HOUSING | 1  | 5714693139644 | 5743147652  | 296           | 320           |
| White  | LED 3000 K   |       | OPAL/CLEAR      | HOUSING W/ PC INSERT       | 1  | 5714693140404 | 5743147694  | 296           | 320           |
| White  | LED 3000 K   | 364   | HALF SHADE      | HOUSING W/ PC INSERT       | 1  | 5714693246243 | 10000150630 | 260           | 280           |
| White  | LED 3000 K   | 364   | HALF SHADE      | DIE CAST ALUMINIUM HOUSING | 1  | 5714693246120 | 10000150628 | 259           | 280           |
| White  | LED 3000 K   | 521   | OPAL/CLEAR      | DIE CAST ALUMINIUM HOUSING | 1  | 5714693246205 | 10000150629 | 260           | 280           |
| White  | LED 3000 K   | 521   | OPAL/CLEAR      | HOUSING W/ PC INSERT       | 1  | 5714693246281 | 10000150631 | 260           | 280           |

# TOLDBOD 220 RETROFIT KIT

**LED Upgrade kit**

**Designer:** Louis Poulsen A/S

**Concept:** The light is directed 100% downwards and the shade has a matt white painted interior emitting a soft, diffused, comfortable light. The fixture fulfills full cut-off criteria.

**Finish:** White.

**Material:** Porcelain.

**Mounting:** Terminal block: 1x3x2.5 mm². Cable entries: 3x rear entries and 2x knock outs in bottom to Ø 10-14.5 mm cable. Looping: Approved, max. 3x1,5 mm².

**Class:** IP43. Electric shock protection I w. ground.



| DIMENSIONS | FINISH | LIGHT SOURCE | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|------------|--------|--------------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Ø 220      | White  | E27          | 1  | 5714693371792 | 5743151910 | 292           | 315           |

# TOLDBOD 290 LED UPGRADE KIT

## LED Upgrade kit

**Designer:** Louis Poulsen A/S

**Concept:** The light is directed 100% downwards and the shade has a matt white painted interior emitting a soft, diffused, comfortable light. The LED-upgrade kit (also referred to as LED Retrofit kit) allows you to replace the old electrical components with a complete modern new LED unit, while retaining the original fixture.

**Material:** LED console: Die cast aluminium.

**Mounting:** LED Upgrade Kit available for updating conventional Toldbod 290 variants with LED. Installation cable: 5m 2x1,0mm<sup>2</sup> (-DPC Class II), 5m 3x1,0mm<sup>2</sup> (-DPC Class I), 5m 4x1,0mm<sup>2</sup> (-DAC Class II), 5m 5x1,0mm<sup>2</sup> (-DAC Class I).  
**Looping:** Approved. Delivered with outdoor LED driver with transient protection. LED driver in fixture head. Cable to be mounted in fuse box (not included).

**Weight:** Max. 5 kg.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP65. Electric shock protection I w. ground, II w/o ground. IK08.

**Info notes:** Dimming options available: DALI, CLO, and night time dimming (default setting: 50% power in 8 hours).



| FINISH | LIGHT SOURCE | LIGHT TECHNIQUE | LIGHTING CONTROL    | LUMEN | TYPE         | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|--------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------|--------------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| White  | LED 3000K    | 1300 LUMEN      | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 1313  | Retrofit Kit | 1  | 5703411910948 | 5747811272 | 828           | 895           |
| White  | LED 3000K    | 1300 LUMEN      | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 1313  | Retrofit Kit | 1  | 5703411912201 | 5747811816 | 828           | 895           |
| White  | LED 3000K    | 1900 LUMEN      | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 1928  | Retrofit Kit | 1  | 5703411911365 | 5747811298 | 828           | 895           |
| White  | LED 3000K    | 1900 LUMEN      | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 1988  | Retrofit Kit | 1  | 5703411912621 | 5747811832 | 828           | 895           |
| White  | LED 3000K    | 850 LUMEN       | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 877   | Retrofit Kit | 1  | 5703411910528 | 5747811256 | 828           | 895           |
| White  | LED 3000K    | 850 LUMEN       | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 877   | Retrofit Kit | 1  | 5703411911785 | 5747811793 | 828           | 895           |
| White  | LED 4000K    | 1300 LUMEN      | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 1354  | Retrofit Kit | 1  | 5703411911150 | 5747811285 | 828           | 895           |
| White  | LED 4000K    | 1300 LUMEN      | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 1354  | Retrofit Kit | 1  | 5703411912416 | 5747811829 | 828           | 895           |
| White  | LED 4000K    | 1900 LUMEN      | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 1988  | Retrofit Kit | 1  | 5703411911570 | 5747811308 | 828           | 895           |
| White  | LED 4000K    | 1900 LUMEN      | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 1988  | Retrofit Kit | 1  | 5703411912836 | 5747811845 | 828           | 895           |
| White  | LED 4000K    | 850 LUMEN       | DAC: DALI + CLO     | 904   | Retrofit Kit | 1  | 5703411910733 | 5747811269 | 828           | 895           |
| White  | LED 4000K    | 850 LUMEN       | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 904   | Retrofit Kit | 1  | 5703411911990 | 5747811803 | 828           | 895           |

# VL 45 RADIOHUS LED UPGRADE KIT

## LED Upgrade kit

**Designer:** Vilhelm Lauritzen

**Concept:** The LED-upgrade kit (also referred to as LED Retrofit kit) allows you to replace the old electrical components with a complete modern new LED suspension while retaining the original fixture.

**Finish:** Untreated brushed brass.

**Material:** Pendant fitting: Untreated brushed brass, will patinate

**Mounting:** Cable: 2x0,75 mm<sup>2</sup> & wire. Cable length: 4.4 m. Canopy: Yes., LED canopy contains driver.



**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I w. Ground.

**Info notes:** Please note that the brass is untreated. This means that the surface will change over time and develop a patina if left unpolished.

| DIMENSIONS | FINISH | LIGHT SOURCE       | LIGHTING CONTROL           | LUMEN | CABLE             | TYPE         | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|------------|--------|--------------------|----------------------------|-------|-------------------|--------------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Ø 370      | White  | LED 3000-1800K D2W | PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM) | 2763  | White fabric cord | Retrofit Kit | 1  | 5714693098118 | 5741101865 | 630           | 680           |
| Ø 370      | White  | LED 3000-1800K D2W | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH         | 2763  | White fabric cord | Retrofit Kit | 1  | 5714693098538 | 5741101881 | 630           | 680           |
| Ø 370      | White  | LED 3000K          | DALI                       | 3353  | White fabric cord | Retrofit Kit | 1  | 5714693098743 | 5741101894 | 630           | 680           |

# WATERFRONT RETROFIT KIT

## LED Upgrade kit

**Designer:** Dan Borgen Hasløv

**Concept:** The fixture emits 100% glare-free downward light. The light distribution is symmetric and soft. The four supports create an comfortable symmetric light pattern at ground level.

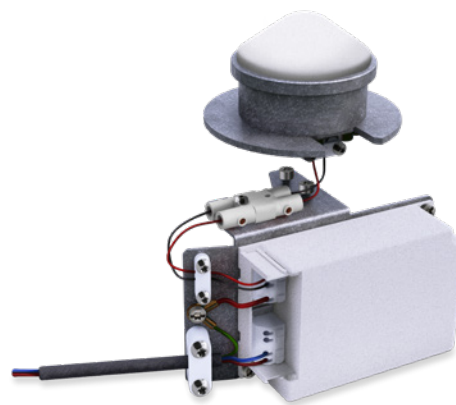
**Finish:** Raw

**Material:** Aluminium, rubber.

**Mounting:** Existing terminal block and fusebox will be reused in the installation. Internal cords included.

**Class:** Ingress protection IP65.

**Info notes:** Applicable for bollards with discontinued compact fluorescent light source. There will be a different light distributions between the new LED version and HIT. Please contact Louis Poulsen for 2700K or 4000K



| FINISH | LIGHT SOURCE | LIGHTING CONTROL    | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|--------|--------------|---------------------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Raw    | LED 3000K    | CLO                 | 1  | 5714693034246 | 5747820085 | 486           | 525           |
| Raw    | LED 3000K    | CLO                 | 1  | 5714693034222 | 5747820069 | 486           | 525           |
| Raw    | LED 3000K    | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 1  | 5714693034239 | 5747820072 | 486           | 525           |
| Raw    | LED 3000K    | DPC: NIGHTDIM + CLO | 1  | 5714693034253 | 5747820098 | 486           | 525           |

# WOHLERT LED UPGRADE KIT

## LED Upgrade kit

Designer: Vilhelm Wohler

**Concept:** The LED-upgrade kit (also referred to as LED Retrofit kit) allows you to replace the old electrical components with a complete modern new LED suspension while retaining the original fixture.

**Material:** Pendant tube: Brushed steel.

**Mounting:** Suspension type LED: Cable 2x1,5 mm<sup>2</sup>. Cable length: 4 m. Canopy: Yes. LED canopy contains driver. Suspension type E27: Cable 3x0,75 mm<sup>2</sup>. Cable length: 3 m. Canopy: Yes.

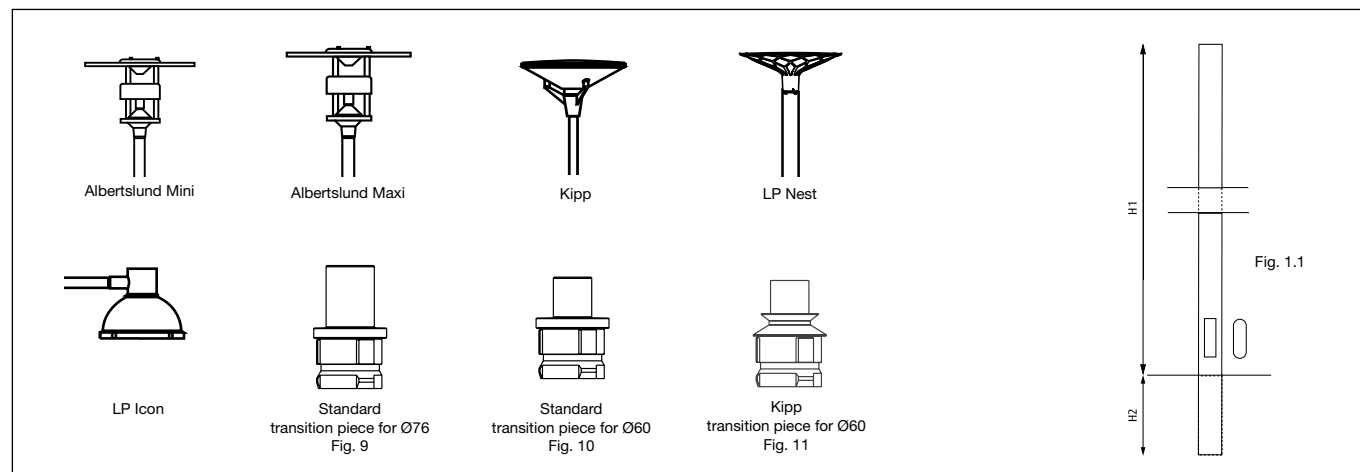


**Class:** Ingress protection IP20. Electric shock protection I w. ground.

| DIMENSIONS | FINISH | LIGHT SOURCE       | LIGHTING CONTROL           | LUMEN | CABLE             | TYPE         | PG | EAN           | ORDER NO.  | € exkl. MwSt. | € inkl. MwSt. |
|------------|--------|--------------------|----------------------------|-------|-------------------|--------------|----|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| Ø350/400   | Grey   | LED 3000-1800K D2W | DALI                       | 2955  | White fabric cord | Retrofit Kit | 1  | 5714693399857 | 5741113727 | 629           | 680           |
| Ø350/400   | Grey   | LED 3000-1800K D2W | PHASE DIMMING (MAINS DIMM) | 2955  | White fabric cord | Retrofit Kit | 1  | 5714693399840 | 5741113714 | 629           | 680           |
| Ø350/400   | Grey   | LED 3000-1800K D2W | WIRELESS BLUETOOTH         | 2955  | White fabric cord | Retrofit Kit | 1  | 5714693399864 | 5741113730 | 629           | 680           |

# POLES & ACCESSORIES

Cylindrical posts Ø108, Ø114, Ø115 & stepped poles.



• LP Nest delivered for mounting on Ø115mm pole without transition piece.

| Fig. 1.1               | Finish                         | H1, mm | H2, mm                | Order-no   | Quantity | PRICE                 |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|------------|----------|-----------------------|
| Pole Ø115mm, Aluminium | ALU                            | 3000   | 800                   | 5747297430 |          | Contact Louis Poulsen |
| Pole Ø115mm, Aluminium | ALU                            | 4000   | 800                   | 5747297456 |          | Contact Louis Poulsen |
| Pole Ø115mm, Aluminium | GRAPHITE GREY                  | 3000   | 800                   | 5747297443 |          | Contact Louis Poulsen |
| Pole Ø115mm, Aluminium | GRAPHITE GREY                  | 4000   | 800                   | 5747297469 |          | Contact Louis Poulsen |
| Pole Ø115mm, Aluminium | GRAPHITE GREY (Kipp, RAL 7024) | 3000   | 800                   | 5747299179 |          | Contact Louis Poulsen |
| Pole Ø115mm, Aluminium | GRAPHITE GREY (Kipp, RAL 7024) | 4000   | 800                   | 5747815139 |          | Contact Louis Poulsen |
| Pole Ø115mm, Aluminium | GREY (Albertslund)             | 3000   | 800                   | 5747297427 |          | Contact Louis Poulsen |
| Pole Ø114mm            | GALV. STEEL                    | 4000   | W/baseplate 350x350mm | 5747826843 |          | Contact Louis Poulsen |
| Pole Ø114mm            | GALV. STEEL                    | 4000   | 800                   | 5747826869 | 1-4      | Contact Louis Poulsen |
|                        |                                |        | 800                   | 5747826869 | 5-9      | Contact Louis Poulsen |
|                        |                                |        | 800                   | 5747826869 | 10+      | Contact Louis Poulsen |

## Albertslund Mini Post

| Fig. 10                     | Finish             | Transition      | Order-no   | PRICE                 |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------------|
| Transition piece, Aluminium | ALU                | Ø60mm -> Ø115mm | 5747297375 | Contact Louis Poulsen |
| Transition piece, Aluminium | GRAPHITE GREY      | Ø60mm -> Ø115mm | 5747297362 | Contact Louis Poulsen |
| Transition piece, Aluminium | GREY (Albertslund) | Ø60mm -> Ø115mm | 5747297359 | Contact Louis Poulsen |

## Albertslund Maxi Post

| Fig. 9                         | Finish             | Transition      | Order-no   | PRICE                 |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------------|
| Transition piece, Aluminium    | ALU                | Ø76mm -> Ø115mm | 5747297401 | Contact Louis Poulsen |
| Transition piece, Aluminium    | GRAPHITE GREY      | Ø76mm -> Ø115mm | 5747297391 | Contact Louis Poulsen |
| Transition piece, Aluminium    | GREY (Albertslund) | Ø76mm -> Ø115mm | 5747297388 | Contact Louis Poulsen |
| Transition piece for Ø60mm top | GALVANISED         | Ø76mm -> Ø60mm  | 5710500028 | Contact Louis Poulsen |

## Kipp Post

| Fig. 11                                 | Finish                         | Transition      | Order-no   | PRICE                 |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------------|
| Transition piece, Aluminium F/Ø115 Mast | ALU                            | Ø60mm -> Ø115mm | 5747302273 | Contact Louis Poulsen |
| Transition piece, Aluminium F/Ø115 Mast | GRAPHITE GREY (Kipp, RAL 7024) | Ø60mm -> Ø115mm | 5747299153 | Contact Louis Poulsen |

|                              |             |                 |            |                       |
|------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------------|
| Transition piece F/Ø114 Pole | GALV. STEEL | Ø76mm -> Ø114mm | 5747826872 | Contact Louis Poulsen |
| Transition piece F/Ø114 Pole | GALV. STEEL | Ø60mm -> Ø114mm | 5747826885 | Contact Louis Poulsen |

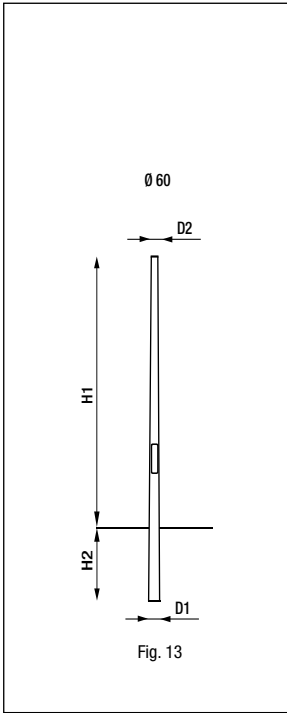
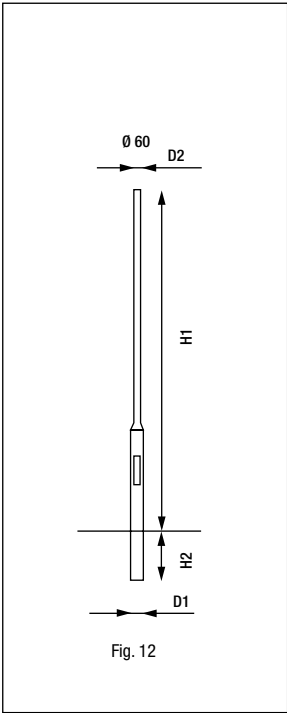
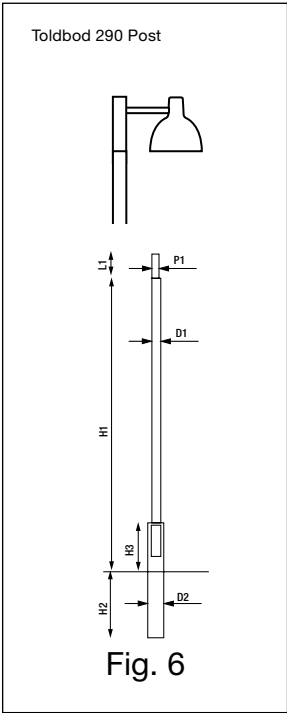
Toldbod 290 Post

| Description                      | Height over surface H1, mm | In-ground depth H2, mm | Base height H3, mm | Stub height L1, mm | Arm diameter D1, mm | Base diameter D2, mm | Pipe stub P1, mm | Material/Finish | Order-no   | Quantity | PRICE                 |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------|----------|-----------------------|
| Fig. 6 Pole Ø 60mm w/Ø 48mm Stub |                            |                        |                    |                    |                     |                      |                  |                 |            |          |                       |
|                                  | 2700                       | 800                    | 850                | 100                | 60                  | 108                  | 48               | Galv. steel     | 5710500112 | 1-4      | Contact Louis Poulsen |
|                                  |                            |                        |                    |                    |                     |                      |                  |                 | 5710500112 | 5-9      | Contact Louis Poulsen |
|                                  |                            |                        |                    |                    |                     |                      |                  |                 | 5710500112 | 10+      | Contact Louis Poulsen |
|                                  | 2700                       | W/Baseplate 160x160mm  |                    |                    | 60                  |                      | 48               | Galv. steel     | 5747826827 | 1-4      | Contact Louis Poulsen |
|                                  |                            |                        |                    |                    |                     |                      |                  |                 | 5747826827 | 5-9      | Contact Louis Poulsen |
|                                  |                            |                        |                    |                    |                     |                      |                  |                 | 5747826827 | 10+      | Contact Louis Poulsen |
|                                  | 2700                       | W/Baseplate 160x160mm* |                    | 100                | 60                  |                      | 48               | Blk. text.      | 5747827046 |          | Contact Louis Poulsen |
|                                  | 2700                       | 800                    | 850                | 100                | 60                  | 108                  | 48               | Blk. text.      | 5747827033 |          | Contact Louis Poulsen |

Use the pole above together with a fixture head for Ø 48mm post to get a nice design solution with and outer diameter of Ø 60mm for both pole an post top.

Stepped poles

| Description               | Height over surface H1, mm | In-ground depth H2, mm | Base diameter D1, mm | Base height D2, mm | Material/Finish | Order-no   | Quantity | PRICE                 |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------|----------|-----------------------|
| Fig. 12 Post, stepped Ø60 | 2500                       | 600                    | 108                  | 60                 | Galv. steel     | 5747826801 |          | Contact Louis Poulsen |
|                           | 3000                       | 600                    | 108                  | 60                 | Galv. steel     | 5747826762 |          | Contact Louis Poulsen |
|                           | 4000                       | 800                    | 108                  | 60                 | Galv. steel     | 5747826733 | 1-4      | Contact Louis Poulsen |
|                           |                            |                        |                      |                    |                 | 5747826733 | 5-9      | Contact Louis Poulsen |
|                           |                            |                        |                      |                    |                 | 5747826733 | 10+      | Contact Louis Poulsen |
|                           | 5000                       | 800                    | 108                  | 60                 | Galv. steel     | 5747826898 |          | Contact Louis Poulsen |
|                           | 5600                       | 800                    | 108                  | 60                 | Galv. steel     | 5747815061 |          | Contact Louis Poulsen |
|                           | 6000                       | 1000                   | 108                  | 60                 | Galv. steel     | 5747826908 |          | Contact Louis Poulsen |
|                           | 7000                       | 1000                   | 108                  | 60                 | Galv. steel     | 5747826911 |          | Contact Louis Poulsen |



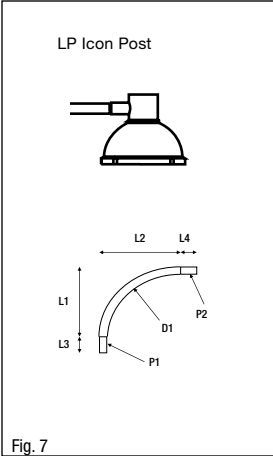
# LP Icon Post

| Description            | Pole arm length L1, mm | Pole arm length L2, mm | Base height L3, mm | Stub height L4, mm | Arm diameter D1, mm | Base diameter P1, mm | Pipe stub P2, mm | Material Finish/ | Order-no   | PRICE                 |
|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|-----------------------|
| Fig. 7 Curved pole arm | 410                    | 410                    | 95                 | 95                 | 60                  | 48                   | 48               | Galv. steel      | 5747815113 | Contact Louis Poulsen |
|                        | 410                    | 410                    | 95                 | 95                 | 76                  | 60                   | 48               | Galv. steel      | 5747815100 | Contact Louis Poulsen |

\* Curved pole arm, fig. 7 used with stepped or conical poles.

# Ground anchor

| Description                     | Order-no   | PRICE                 |
|---------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|
| GROUND ANCHOR F/Ø108-140MM POLE | 5747826746 | Contact Louis Poulsen |



# SKOT ACCESSORIES AND SPARE PARTS



5743146161  
SKOT, U-POST  
W/EARTHANCHOR, ALU



5743146174  
SKOT, U-POST  
W/EARTHANCHOR, GRAPH.



5743146145  
SKOT, U-POST WITH BASE  
PLATE, ALU



5743146158  
SKOT, U-POST WITH BASE  
PLATE, GRAPH.



5743146226  
SKOT, LAMP BASE COVER,  
PUNCHED, ALU



5743146239  
SKOT, LAMP BASE COVER,  
PUNCHED, GRAPH



5743146200  
SKOT, LAMP BASE COVER,  
CASTED, ALU



5743146213  
SKOT, LAMP BASE COVER,  
CASTED, GRAPH



5743146242  
SKOT, MOUNTING PLATE FOR 2  
SKOTS, ALU



5743146255  
SKOT, MOUNTING PLATE FOR 2  
SKOTS, GRAPH



5743146268  
SKOT, STABILIZINGPL.F. U-POST



5743146572  
SKOT, UNBRAKO SCREW M6



5743146284  
SKOT RING W/HALF DIFFUSER  
ALU



5743146556  
SKOT, ALU. NET



5743146297  
SKOT RING W/HALF DIFFUSER,  
GRAPH



5743146569  
SKOT, GRAPHITE NET



5743146190  
SKOT, DIFFUSER OPAL



5743146187  
SKOT, DIFFUSER CLEAR



5743163115  
SKOT, 1/2 DIFFUSER CLEAR, ALU

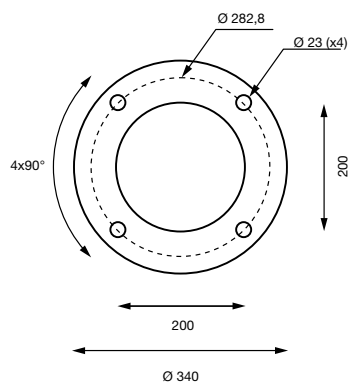


5743146271  
SKOT, GASKET FOR DIFFUSER

Louis Poulsen reserves the right to print errors and refer to [www.louispoulsen.com](http://www.louispoulsen.com) for technical details and changes in the assortment.

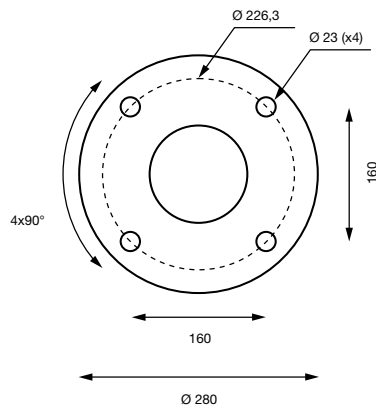
# Bysted

Design  
Peter Bysted



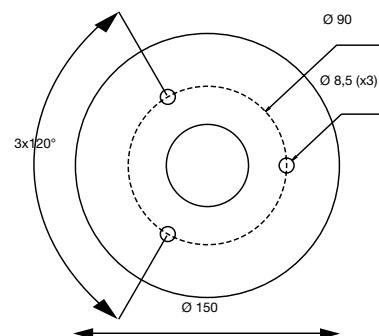
# Kipp/Flindt

Design  
Alfred Homann/Christian Flindt



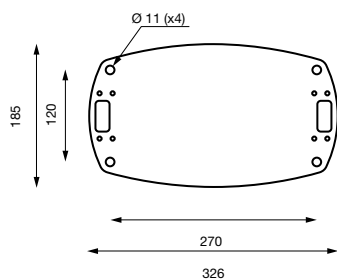
# PH 3-2½

Design  
Poul Henningsen



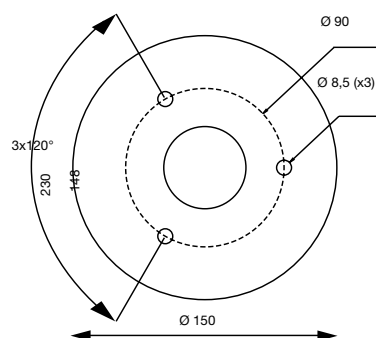
# Skot

Design  
LK as



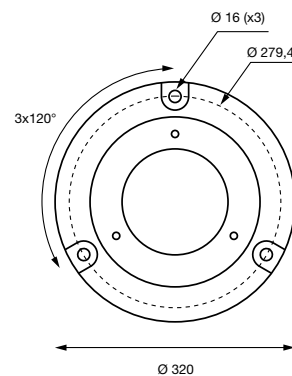
# Toldbod 155

Design  
Louis Poulsen Lighting A/S



# Waterfront

Design  
Dan Borgen Hasløv



# Contents

## alphabetic

|                                       |     |                                |     |                                  |     |
|---------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|-----|
| Above Pendant                         | 29  | LP Icon Opaque                 | 175 | PH Louvre                        | 67  |
| AH Mini                               | 14  | LP Nest                        | 178 | PH Louvre LED Upgrade Kit        | 200 |
| AJ 50 Outdoor Wall Lamp               | 129 | LP Slim Box Recessed           | 22  | PH Septima                       | 68  |
| AJ Eklipta Ceiling Lamp               | 6   | LP Slim Box Semi-Recessed      | 23  | PH Snowball                      | 69  |
| AJ Eklipta Outdoor Wall Lamp          | 130 | LP Slim Box Surface Mounted    | 10  | PH Snowball LED Upgrade Kit      | 201 |
| AJ Eklipta Retrofit Kit               | 183 | LP Slim Box Suspended          | 40  | Poles & Accessories              | 208 |
| AJ Eklipta Wall Lamp                  | 102 | LP Slim Round Acoustic         | 28  | Ripls Ceiling/Wall Lamp          | 12  |
| AJ Floor Lamp                         | 118 | LP Slim Round Recessed         | 24  | Silverback Ceiling/Wall Lamp     | 13  |
| AJ Garden Bollard                     | 143 | LP Slim Round Semi Recessed    | 26  | Silverback Suspended             | 70  |
| AJ Mini Table Lamp                    | 78  | LP Slim Round Surface Mounted  | 11  | Skot accessories and spare parts | 211 |
| AJ Munkegaard Ceiling Lamp            | 15  | LP Slim Round Suspended        | 42  | Skot Bollard                     | 154 |
| AJ Munkegaard Mini                    | 16  | LP Slim Round Wall Lamp        | 107 | Skot Ceiling Lamp                | 142 |
| AJ Munkegaard Retrofit Kit            | 184 | LP Xperi                       | 179 | Skot LED Upgrade Kit             | 202 |
| AJ Oxford Table Lamp                  | 79  | Moonsetter                     | 120 | Skot Wall Lamp                   | 136 |
| AJ Royal Pendant                      | 30  | Moser Pendant                  | 43  | Toldbod 155 Bollard              | 156 |
| AJ Table Lamp                         | 80  | NJP Floor Lamp                 | 121 | Toldbod 155 Outdoor Wall Lamp    | 137 |
| AJ Wall Lamp                          | 103 | NJP Mini Table Lamp            | 82  | Toldbod 220 Outdoor Wall Lamp    | 138 |
| AL 600                                | 140 | NJP Table Lamp                 | 83  | Toldbod 220 Retrofit Kit         | 203 |
| Albertslund Bollard Retrofit Kit      | 185 | NJP Wall Lamp                  | 108 | Toldbod 290 LED Upgrade Kit      | 204 |
| Albertslund Ceiling/Wall Retrofit Kit | 186 | Nyhavn Outdoor Wall Lamp       | 133 | Toldbod 290 Outdoor Wall Lamp    | 139 |
| Albertslund Maxi LED Upgrade Kit      | 187 | OE Quasi Light                 | 44  | Toldbod 290 Post                 | 182 |
| Albertslund Maxi Post                 | 158 | Panthella 160 Portable Lamp    | 97  | Toldbod Glass Pendant            | 71  |
| Albertslund Mini LED Upgrade Kit      | 189 | Panthella 250 Portable Lamp    | 98  | Toldbod Pendant                  | 72  |
| Albertslund Mini Post                 | 159 | Panthella 250 Table Lamp       | 85  | Tomoshi Portable Lamp            | 100 |
| Albertslund Outdoor Wall Lamp         | 131 | Panthella 320 Table Lamp       | 87  | VL 38 Floor Lamp                 | 126 |
| Ballerup                              | 17  | Panthella 400 Table Lamp       | 88  | VL 38 Table Lamp                 | 95  |
| Ballerup Mini                         | 18  | Panthella Floor Lamp           | 122 | VL 38 Wall Lamp                  | 113 |
| Basic Mini                            | 19  | Patera Oval Pendant            | 45  | VL 45 Radiohus LED Upgrade Kit   | 205 |
| Bysted Bollard                        | 144 | Patera Pendant                 | 46  | VL 45 Radiohus Pendant           | 73  |
| Bysted Garden Bollard                 | 145 | PH 2/1 Pendant                 | 47  | VL 45 Radiohus Portable Lamp     | 101 |
| Bysted LED Upgrade Kit                | 191 | PH 2/1 Portable Lamp           | 99  | VL 56 Pendant                    | 74  |
| Cirque Pendant                        | 31  | PH 2/1 Stem Fitting            | 48  | VL Ring Crown 1 Pendant          | 75  |
| Collage Pendant                       | 32  | PH 2/1 Table Lamp              | 89  | VL Ring Crown 1 Wall Lamp        | 114 |
| Doo-Wop Pendant                       | 33  | PH 2/1 Wall Lamp               | 110 | VL Ring Crown 2 Wall Lamp        | 115 |
| Enigma 825 LED Upgrade Kit            | 192 | PH 3-2½ Bollard                | 153 | VL Ring Crown 3-5-7 Pendant      | 76  |
| Enigma Pendant                        | 34  | PH 3-2½ Outdoor Wall Lamp      | 134 | VL Studio Table/Floor Lamp       | 127 |
| Flindt Bollard                        | 147 | PH 3/2 Academy                 | 49  | VL Studio Wall Lamp              | 116 |
| Flindt Garden Bollard                 | 150 | PH 3/2 Pendant                 | 50  | Waterfront                       | 157 |
| Flindt Plaza                          | 161 | PH 3/2 Table Lamp              | 90  | Waterfront Retrofit Kit          | 206 |
| Flindt Wall Lamp                      | 132 | PH 3/2 Wall Lamp               | 111 | Wohlert LED Upgrade Kit          | 207 |
| Homann Park                           | 166 | PH 3/3 Pendant                 | 51  | Wohlert Pendant                  | 77  |
| Homann Wall M2 Retrofit Kit           | 193 | PH 3½-2½ Floor Lamp            | 123 | Yuh Floor Lamp                   | 128 |
| Keglen Floor Lamp                     | 119 | PH 3½-2½ Metal Table Lamp      | 91  | Yuh Table Lamp                   | 96  |
| Keglen Pendant                        | 35  | PH 3½-2½ Table Lamp            | 92  | Yuh Wall Lamp                    | 117 |
| Keglen Table Lamp                     | 81  | PH 3½-3 Metal Pendant          | 52  |                                  |     |
| Keglen Wall Lamp                      | 105 | PH 3½-3 Pendant                | 53  |                                  |     |
| Kipp Bollard                          | 152 | PH 4/3 Pendant                 | 54  |                                  |     |
| Kipp Post                             | 168 | PH 4/3 Table Lamp              | 93  |                                  |     |
| Kipp Post LED Upgrade Kit             | 194 | PH 4½-3½ Floor Lamp            | 124 |                                  |     |
| Kipp Wall/Bollard LED Upgrade Kit     | 195 | PH 4½-3½ Table Lamp            | 94  |                                  |     |
| Kipp Wall Lamp                        | 141 | PH 4½-3 Outdoor Wall Lamp      | 135 |                                  |     |
| LC Shutters Pendant                   | 36  | PH 4½-4 Pendant                | 55  |                                  |     |
| LP Capsule                            | 170 | PH 5                           | 56  |                                  |     |
| LP Circle Recessed                    | 20  | PH 5-4½ & 6½-6 LED Upgrade Kit | 198 |                                  |     |
| LP Circle Semi Recessed               | 21  | PH 5-4½ & PH 6½-6              | 60  |                                  |     |
| LP Circle Surface Mounted             | 7   | PH 5/5 Pendant                 | 59  |                                  |     |
| LP Circle Suspended                   | 37  | PH 5 Mini                      | 58  |                                  |     |
| LP Grand Surface Mounted              | 8   | PH 80 Floor Lamp               | 125 |                                  |     |
| LP Grand Suspended                    | 38  | PH Artichoke                   | 61  |                                  |     |
| LP Grand Wall Lamp                    | 106 | PH Artichoke Glass             | 65  |                                  |     |
| LP Icon                               | 172 | PH Artichoke LED Upgrade Kit   | 199 |                                  |     |
| LP Icon LED Upgrade Kit               | 196 | PH Hat Wall Lamp               | 112 |                                  |     |

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

[www.louispoulsen.com/de-ch/verkaufs---lieferbedingungen](http://www.louispoulsen.com/de-ch/verkaufs---lieferbedingungen)

## GUARANTEE AND WARRANTY

[www.louispoulsen.com/de-ch/garantie](http://www.louispoulsen.com/de-ch/garantie)

## PRODUCT GROUP

1 = B2B, 2 = B2C

**[louispoulsen.com](http://louispoulsen.com)**